The Money Tree, Rocky River, Ohio

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
AUG 21 1992

Fourteenth Mail Bid Sale

of

Numismatic Literature

Sale Closes August 24, 1992

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums (really!) where competition permits. Bids must be made in whole dollar amounts. Lots will be sold on the day indicated.

2. Seven (7) % state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three (3) days after receipt of lots. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. All postage, insurance, and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a $1.00 per lot charge for packing and processing. No bidder will be charged more than $10.00. for packing and processing.

6. Terms of sale are strictly cash in United States funds. **FOREIGN PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN U.S. DOLLARS AND ALL CHECKS MUST BE DRAWN ON UNITED STATES BANKS.** Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice or, at our option, upon receipt of material. Because we pay our consignors in no more than 45 days after the close of the sale, a late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on all accounts remaining unpaid thirty days after the closing date of the sale.

7. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories, will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available by surface mail.

8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors and typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully and promptly corrected. We cannot, however, be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received. We reserve the right to reject any bid from any bidder which we deem is not made in good faith. We reserve the right to reject any bid which, in our opinion, is ridiculous.

10. **A TEN (10) % BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL LOTS.**

BOOK SIZES

FOLIO -	over 13"
QUARTO (4to) -	12"
OCTAVO (8vo) -	9"
DUODECIMO (12mo) -	7-8"
SEXTODECIMO (16mo) -	6-7"
VIGESIMOQUARTO (24mo) -	5-6"
TRIGESIMOSECUNDO (32mo) -	4-5"

BOOK AND CATALOGUE CONDITIONS

MINT - no signs of wear or defects
VERY FINE (VF) - minimal signs of use
FINE - nice, clean copy, slight signs of use
VERY GOOD (VG) - some wear, no serious defects
GOOD - average used and worn copy, complete
READING (or RESEARCH) COPY - poor, but readable
EX-LIBRARY - with library identification marks

Auction Catalogs - American

MAIL-BID SALE FOURTEEN OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE MONEY TREE

Money Tree 19920824

FEATURED CONSIGNMENTS

A.N.A. CONVENTION MEMORABILIA FROM DAN HAMELBERG AND VARIOUS CONSIGNORS, lots 1-30

B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FROM THE ABE KOSOFF ESTATE, lots 31-51

MANUSCRIPT DRAFTS OF Q. DAVID BOWERS' THE WATERFORD WATER CURE, lots 52-54

A RETIRED COIN DEALER, lots 55-97

19TH AND EARLY 20TH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES FROM A RETIRED COIN DEALER, AND OTHER CONSIGNORS, lots 98-406

A KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR, lots 407-451

A CALIFORNIA GENTLEMAN, lots 452-511

HANK SPANGENBERGER, lots 512-556

PRESIDENTIAL COIN AND ANTIQUES, lots 557-569

AN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, lots 570-590

JESS PATRICK, lots 591-601

A SWEDISH COLLECTOR, lots 602-653

A CUYAHOGA COLLECTOR, lots 654-689

A NORTHCOAST COLLECTOR, lots 690-718

A SMALL LIBRARY ABOUT MONEY AND BANKING, lots 719-798

JAMES W. THOMPSON, lots 799-833

A RESPECTED NUMISMATIST, lots 834-856

A WESTERN GENTLEMAN, lots 857-869

A FAR WESTERN NUMISMATIST, lots 870-880

GEORGE SPRINGER, lots 881-906

A PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST, lots 907-923

BRUCE BURTON, lots 924 to 938

JOHN S. DAVENPORT, lots 939 to 945

A PROMINENT WESTERN NUMISMATIST, lots 946 to 976

VARIOUS IMPORTANT CONSIGNORS, lots 977 to 983

AN ILLINOIS NUMISMATIST, lots 984 to 1022

AN UPPER NEW YORK STATE COLLECTOR, lots 1023 to 1043

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992 AT 5:00 P.M. (E.D.T)

TO BE SOLD AT MAIL BID BY

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333-4463

FOREWORD

Welcome to our 14th Mail Bid Sale which will close MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992 at 5:00 P.M. (Eastern Time) Many of you told us last summer that you preferred the August closing, rather than our usual late July closing.

This sale just may be the most eclectic offering of numismatic literature that we have ever offered. Featured here is a variety of rare, important, unique, special, interesting, elusive, and just plain neat stuff.

This sale begins with rare 1941 A.N.A. Convention memorabilia formerly belonging to Howard Davidson of the Philadelphia Coin Club. The highlight will be what may be the first ever offering of the presentation proof sterling silver convention medal, of which only 6 were struck. Also included will be rare annual A.N.A. Convention photographs and A.N.A. Convention badges.

Extensive Bowersiana, one of our specialties, includes 2 different original manuscript draft copies of Bowers' new book, THE WATERFORD WATER CURE, an autographed copy of the deluxe library edition of EMPIRE TOPICS, a 1956 BOWERS LIST NO. 2, and the 1962 Empire Coin Company auction catalogue in choice condition.

Many key books and auction catalogues will be available for the collector of early coppers and large cents including the Deluxe Edition with Photographic Plates of Superior's sales of the ROBINSON BROWN Collection and also the JACK ROBINSON Collection, and an excellent copy of the 1958 PENNY WHIMSY. Offered here is also a special 80 lot library of books about money, banking, and economics.

Other featured references include David Akers' 6 volume series on U.S. GOLD, a nearly complete set of the Davenport taler books, important and rare English language references on Chinese and ancient Greek and Roman coins, a Deluxe Library Edition of the new Parsley/Overton EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, the A.N.A. CENTENNIAL HISTORY the A.N.A. CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY, Volume II of John Adams' UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, both the Einzig and the Quiggin references on primitive money, 2 copies of the 1920 A.J.N. offprint of STATES COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND, a copy of the deluxe leatherbound edition of Wayte Raymond's 1931 PRIVATE GOLD COINS, the very scarce bound interleaved edition Edgar H Adams' 1920 UNITED STATES STORE CARDS, the 2 volume set of J.F. Loubat's, THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, the page proofs with Abe Kosoff's handwritten corrections for the 1977, 6th edition Judd pattern book.

A section of B. MAX MEHL memorabilia, with several unique pieces, will be offered: Mehl's personal auction record book of U.S. gold coinage, the office copies of the first 14 issues of Mehl's COIN CIRCULAR, the original office "account and results" records for 6 Mehl auction sales, and some early photographs of Mehl.

Additionally, we are featuring over 300 hundred lots of 19th century and rare early 20th century numismatic auction catalogues, one of our specialties, including a rare plated copy of Sampson's 1883 FROTHINGHAM sale, a particularly choice copy of the rare 1910 CHICAGO COIN COMPANY catalogue, 2 copies of the 1924 A.N.A. convention sale. Also, included are some extremely rare and important pre-1876 catalogues, many of them ex-Wylie. Many of these catalogues have not been offered for at least a decade. Among the special U.S. auction catalogues offered will be a 1907 Henry Chapman STICKNEY Sale in the original unbound signatures and Wayte Raymond's auction room copy of the JENKS Sale.

Although the aforementioned catalogues have been consigned by several different numismatists, we are not going to make you chase through a variety of consignments to find what you are looking for. Rather, we have listed them all in one section, organized alphabetically by dealer, and then chronologically within each dealer.

Of course, there are important periodicals, for example, THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE COPPERHEAD COURIER, THE JOHN REICH SOCIETY JOURNAL, THE MEDAL COLLECTOR BULLETIN, the first issues of THE CELATOR,

And of course the sale will feature the basic, the standard, and the unusual references (and editorial comments) which you have come to expect from us.

Also, we thank Paul Tepley who does a superb job of taking the photographs that become excellent halftones. (In fact, Paul has taken every photograph which has appeared in our sales). We have been remiss in not thanking our printer Hexagraphics, Inc; Mickey Hexter, Jeff Stoppenhagen, and the crew continually make our catalogues look better than we think possible. Finally, thanks to Daryl Xenos (the Boss's wife) who joined us in mail bid sale 13 overseeing our logistics, clerical matters, and shipping.

Finally, as we mentioned in our ad in THE ASYLUM, (Spring 1992), our 13th mail bid sale was our most successful in every way. To each of you we say simply and sincerely, "Thank you for your part in letting us continue to do this."

Myron Xenos , NLG
Publisher of The Money Tree Publications, ANA member
since 1961, ANS, NBS, TAMS

Ken Lowe , NLG
Cataloguer and Editor of The Money Tree Publications
ANA, NBS, EAC, TAMS

THE MONEY TREE

Dealers in Numismatic Literature

1260 Smith Court
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

Myron Xenos
Kenneth Lowe
(216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333-4463

PRICES REALIZED
FOURTEENTH MAIL BID SALE
AUGUST 24, 1992

1	425.00	120	30.00	219	10.00	323	375.00	428	20.00	502	13.00	573	68.00
2	66.00	121	10.00	220	7.00	324	12.00	430	14.00	503	14.00	574	20.00
3	80.00	122	35.00	221	7.00	325	8.00	432	17.00	504	21.00	576	45.00
4	18.00	123	16.00	222	3.00	326	11.00	433	17.00	505	13.00	577	85.00
5	35.00	124	30.00	227	9.00	327	18.00	434	76.00	506	20.00	579	82.00
6	26.00	125	30.00	230	6.00	339	8.00	435	31.00	507	12.00	580	30.00
7	35.00	127	125.00	231	15.00	340	10.00	436	100.00	509	40.00	581	10.00
8	80.00	128	22.00	232	6.00	341	8.00	437	340.00	510	8.00	582	20.00
15	1260.00	129	20.00	233	40.00	343	7.00	438	50.00	511	8.00	583	9.00
28	288.00	130	35.00	234	4.00	344	7.00	439	20.00	512	11.00	584	11.00
29	100.00	132	51.00	235	38.00	349	7.00	440	18.00	513	32.00	585	W/D
31	250.00	133	18.00	236	48.00	351	6.00	441	50.00	514	15.00	586	28.00
32	225.00	134	30.00	243	18.00	354	35.00	442	11.00	515	16.00	587	96.00
40	600.00	137	7.00	244	8.00	356	20.00	444	37.00	517	36.00	588	40.00
41	110.00	139	38.00	245	18.00	357	20.00	447	12.00	519	25.00	589	20.00
42	100.00	140	12.00	246	15.00	360	84.00	448	171.00	520	20.00	590	35.00
43	35.00	143	26.00	247	185.00	362	35.00	449	11.00	521	7.00	591	13.00
44	150.00	146	9.00	249	7.00	363	21.00	450	17.00	522	20.00	592	40.00
46	90.00	148	18.00	250	9.00	366	14.00	451	12.00	523	22.00	593	90.00
47	10.00	149	18.00	251	18.00	369	20.00	458	250.00	524	20.00	594	15.00
48	85.00	151	4.00	253	10.00	370	20.00	459	14.00	525	20.00	596	17.00
49	20.00	152	W/D	254	10.00	373	4.00	460	W/D	527	10.00	597	75.00
50	24.00	153	W/D	255	5.00	374	20.00	461	26.00	528	75.00	599	5.00
51	30.00	154	210.00	256	26.00	375	3.00	463	80.00	530	20.00	601	20.00
54	240.00	155	26.00	257	16.00	376	3.00	464	40.00	531	35.00	602	5.00
55	195.00	156	W/D	261	7.00	377	5.00	465	15.00	532	23.00	606	35.00
57	42.00	159	18.00	262	13.00	378	4.00	466	34.00	533	14.00	607	21.00
58	30.00	160	7.00	263	18.00	379	6.00	467	135.00	534	75.00	609	6.00
62	16.00	161	8.00	267	25.00	380	25.00	468	38.00	535	5.00	616	206.00
63	25.00	164	8.00	270	12.00	382	18.00	469	20.00	536	275.00	618	30.00
64	17.00	165	35.00	271	12.00	383	13.00	470	30.00	537	20.00	620	50.00
66	W/D	166	14.00	273	20.00	386	22.00	471	38.00	539	15.00	621	25.00
67	20.00	170	12.00	279	3.00	389	17.00	472	42.00	540	15.00	622	15.00
70	40.00	172	8.00	280	18.00	394	6.00	473	36.00	542	65.00	624	35.00
72	5.00	173	21.00	281	5.00	395	20.00	475	125.00	543	10.00	626	30.00
75	28.00	174	32.00	283	8.00	400	6.00	477	32.00	544	18.00	627	25.00
77	18.00	176	25.00	284	24.00	401	35.00	478	27.00	545	30.00	628	15.00
78	15.00	177	15.00	285	20.00	402	15.00	479	72.00	546	25.00	629	20.00
79	15.00	178	8.00	286	23.00	403	6.00	480	38.00	547	46.00	632	64.00
84	10.00	180	15.00	287	22.00	404	25.00	481	105.00	549	18.00	633	42.00
85	12.00	181	8.00	288	18.00	405	10.00	482	20.00	550	15.00	635	12.00
86	20.00	183	24.00	292	8.00	406	6.00	483	18.00	551	50.00	636	6.00
90	15.00	184	16.00	294	8.00	407	24.00	484	24.00	552	10.00	637	50.00
91	7.00	185	10.00	295	10.00	408	9.00	485	30.00	553	10.00	638	17.00
96	28.00	186	11.00	296	9.00	409	30.00	486	10.00	554	10.00		
97	12.00	187	32.00	297	164.00	410	30.00	487	52.00	555	10.00		
98	40.00	189	25.00	298	10.00	411	35.00	488	180.00	556	10.00		
99	20.00	190	11.00	299	35.00	412	24.00	489	60.00	558	48.00		
100	90.00	191	21.00	308	8.00	413	30.00	490	8.00	559	10.00		
101	26.00	193	8.00	309	8.00	414	27.00	491	35.00	560	25.00		
103	16.00	194	6.00	310	5.00	415	25.00	492	50.00	561	250.00		
104	90.00	196	12.00	311	20.00	416	25.00	493	26.00	562	120.00		
105	W/D	197	12.00	312	20.00	417	22.00	494	48.00	563	16.00		
110	25.00	198	32.00	316	14.00	418	25.00	495	26.00	565	48.00		
111	46.00	200	50.00	317	11.00	419	22.00	496	30.00	566	32.00		
113	25.00	201	200.00	318	8.00	420	20.00	497	42.00	567	47.00		
114	12.00	202	10.00	319	7.00	422	21.00	498	82.00	568	60.00		
115	15.00	207	180.00	320	7.00	424	25.00	499	110.00	569	21.00		
116	16.00	217	35.00	321	24.00	425	18.00	500	20.00	570	31.00		
117	85.00	218	W/D	322	8.00	427	70.00	501	10.00	572	15.00		

639	42.00	731	25.00	840	13.00	916	105.00	996	40.00	1068	33.00
640	15.00	732	15.00	842	16.00	917	35.00	997	15.00	1071	31.00
642	30.00	735	10.00	843	25.00	918	18.00	998	62.00	1072	33.00
643	50.00	738	10.00	844	17.00	919	50.00	999	21.00	1074	84.00
644	50.00	739	13.00	845	20.00	920	38.00	1000	36.00	1076	50.00
645	30.00	740	16.00	846	35.00	921	62.00	1002	28.00	1077	20.00
646	80.00	741	16.00	847	21.00	922	14.00	1004	40.00	1078	20.00
649	3.00	743	3.00	848	6.00	923	24.00	1005	48.00	1079	88.00
653	50.00	744	3.00	849	8.00	924	30.00	1006	16.00	1080	61.00
655	190.00	749	20.00	850	37.00	925	65.00	1007	14.00		
658	25.00	750	22.00	851	25.00	926	22.00	1010	12.00		
659	18.00	751	16.00	852	28.00	929	9.00	1011	25.00		
661	19.00	754	24.00	853	23.00	930	25.00	1012	44.00		
662	10.00	763	20.00	854	72.00	931	18.00	1013	48.00		
665	6.00	768	41.00	855	23.00	932	24.00	1014	18.00		
667	27.00	770	25.00	856	23.00	933	28.00	1017	16.00		
670	96.00	773	21.00	857	10.00	934	24.00	1018	18.00		
671	15.00	779	7.00	858	20.00	936	13.00	1019	7.00		
672	32.00	781	33.00	859	42.00	937	30.00	1020	60.00		
674	9.00	782	23.00	860	13.00	939	8.00	1021	35.00		
675	12.00	783	25.00	861	6.00	940	9.00	1022	50.00		
676	30.00	787	20.00	862	38.00	941	9.00	1023	26.00		
677	25.00	791	20.00	863	16.00	944	50.00	1024	21.00		
679	17.00	792	17.00	864	26.00	945	15.00	1026	65.00		
681	35.00	793	16.00	871	20.00	946	41.00	1027	65.00		
683	18.00	794	10.00	872	32.00	947	9.00	1028	30.00		
684	20.00	796	18.00	873	100.00	949	20.00	1029	25.00		
686	20.00	799	88.00	874	75.00	950	18.00	1030	25.00		
689	18.00	800	106.00	875	38.00	951	6.00	1032	38.00		
691	25.00	801	11.00	876	42.00	952	7.00	1033	50.00		
692	280.00	802	38.00	877	6.00	953	51.00	1034	24.00		
693	14.00	803	41.00	878	25.00	954	8.00	1035	20.00		
694	30.00	804	24.00	879	171.00	956	12.00	1036	18.00		
696	45.00	805	10.00	880	225.00	958	12.00	1037	37.00		
698	340.00	806	W/D	881	10.00	961	11.00	1038	8.00		
700	20.00	807	85.00	882	9.00	962	10.00	1039	8.00		
701	40.00	808	20.00	884	32.00	963	15.00	1040	9.00		
702	10.00	811	16.00	885	32.00	964	35.00	1041	16.00		
703	210.00	812	20.00	891	16.00	966	7.00	1042	20.00		
704	14.00	813	31.00	892	25.00	967	14.00	1043	17.00		
705	20.00	814	W/D	893	10.00	969	7.00	1044	15.00		
706	18.00	815	5.00	895	32.00	970	6.00	1045	38.00		
708	48.00	816	18.00	896	15.00	971	20.00	1046	21.00		
709	48.00	817	18.00	897	16.00	972	12.00	1047	50.00		
710	3.00	818	44.00	898	20.00	973	12.00	1048	11.00		
711	21.00	822	W/D	899	18.00	974	15.00	1050	38.00		
712	16.00	824	35.00	900	28.00	975	15.00	1051	5.00		
713	52.00	825	90.00	901	21.00	979	50.00	1054	40.00		
714	15.00	826	25.00	903	78.00	980	90.00	1055	12.00		
715	10.00	827	52.00	904	21.00	981	90.00	1056	12.00		
716	25.00	828	41.00	905	18.00	982	26.00	1057	12.00		
717	8.00	830	12.00	907	96.00	983	195.00	1058	12.00		
718	25.00	832	40.00	908	88.00	984	13.00	1059	9.00		
719	16.00	833	18.00	909	190.00	985	8.00	1061	15.00		
720	11.00	834	12.00	910	25.00	986	26.00	1062	25.00		
722	7.00	835	25.00	911	25.00	989	25.00	1063	5.00		
723	21.00	836	21.00	912	15.00	991	20.00	1064	28.00		
724	16.00	837	W/D	913	28.00	993	23.00	1065	25.00		
727	35.00	838	40.00	914	28.00	994	18.00	1066	10.00		
728	14.00	839	30.00	915	30.00	995	10.00	1067	20.00		

Bids Do NOT Reflect The 10% Buyer's Premium

Tie Bids Have NOT Been Indicated On This List

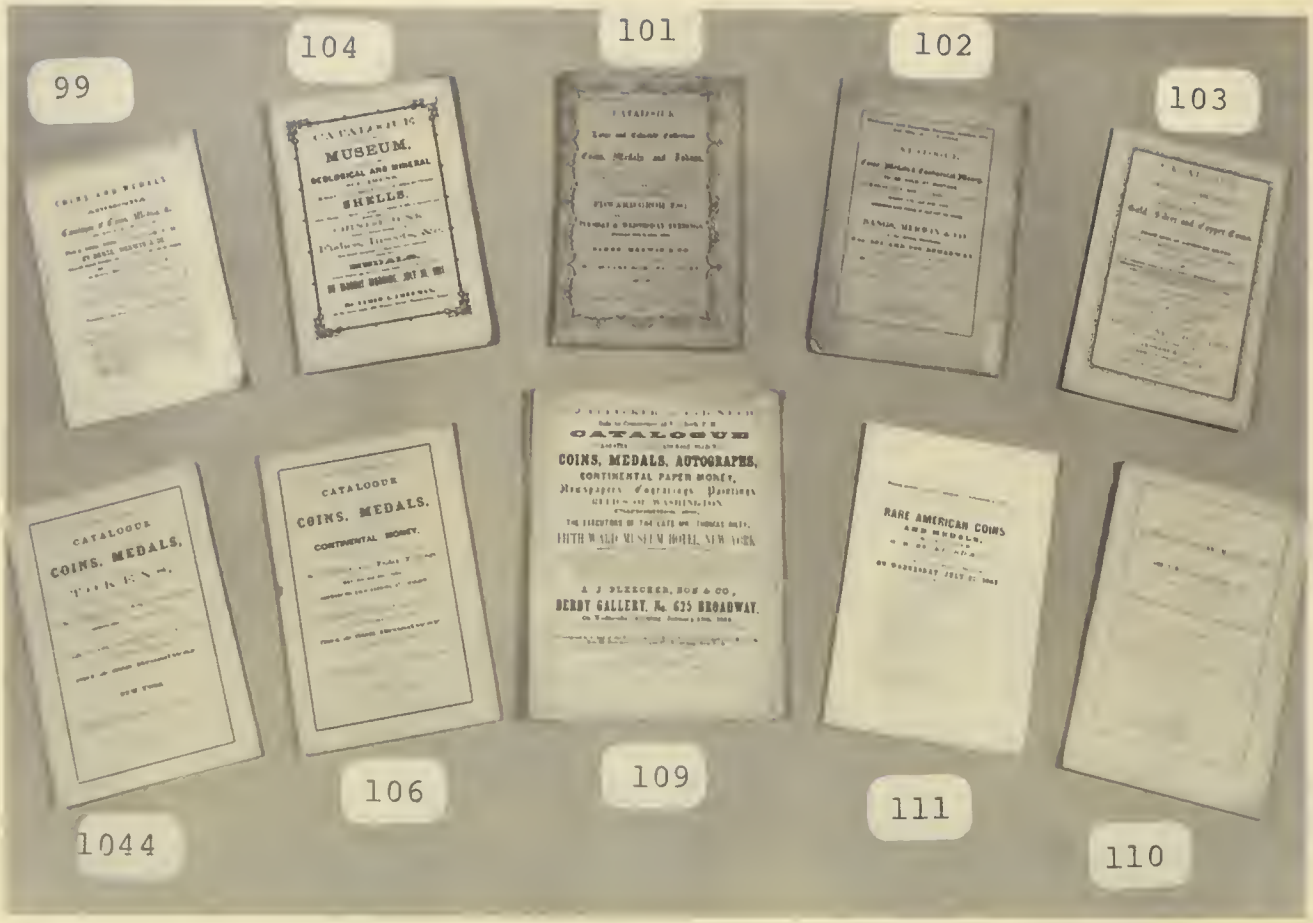
W/D = Withdrawn

To each of you who bid in this sale, we thank you for making it so successful. We genuinely appreciate your participation. Sale 15 is scheduled for mid-November with Sale 16 scheduled as usual in late February.

Myron, Daryl, and Ken

5
1
4
8
7
PROCEEDINGS
The American Numismatic Association Convention
Official Program
Convention of the American Numismatic Association
1941
Guests of the Philadelphia Coin Club
50th Anniversary
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. AUGUST 18 th to 21 st.
8
3
6
2

565
617
568
567
PRIVATE GOLD COINS
Catalog Old Chinese Notes
FINANCING AN EMPIRE
FINANCING AN EMPIRE
608


99
104
101
102
103
MUSEUM.
SHELLS.
CATALOGUE
COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS,
CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY,
A. J. BLEECKER, SON & CO.,
DERBY GALLERY, No. 625 BROADWAY.
CATALOGUE
COINS, MEDALS.
CATALOGUE
COINS, MEDALS.
CONTINENTAL MONEY.
RARE AMERICAN COINS
1044
106
109
111
110

1045
154
113
CATALOGUE
PUBLIC AUCTION
FOREIGN COINS.
32A
207B
116
138
563

44

42

41

46

9

14

13

THE COLLECTION OF 1941 A.N.A MEMORABILIA
FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF ARTHUR SIPE

ARTHUR SIPE was a former A.N.A. governor and A.N.A. President in 1967 and 1968. [See the Bowers and Merena ARTHUR SIPE and EVERETT NESS Sale, January 26-28, 1984, pages 8-13 for a Sipe biography.]

Offered here are items formerly the property of Sipe, Howard A. Davidson, and Julius Windner, all who were members of the Philadelphia Coin Club in 1941 which hosted the A.N.A. Convention.

HOWARD A. DAVIDSON was the Art Director of the PHILADELPHIA EVENING BULLETIN for most of his working life. Davidson designed the obverse of both the 1941 A.N.A. Convention badge and medal. He was assisted by Julius Windner in designing the reverse of the medal.

JULIUS WINDNER who engraved the Davidson's designs, and also several of his own designs. Windner's most significant contribution to the A.N.A. (as noted by Sipe in the June 1955 issue of THE NUMISMATIST) "has been the setting up of designs, arrangement, and artistic proportions of the new American Numismatic Association membership medals.... The A.N.A. seal on the reverse was conceived by Joseph Hooper in 1892 bit was revised and engraved by Windner in 1947." Windner's coin collection was sold by Stack's, March 21, 1958.

The standard reference for A.N.A. badges and medals is A CATALOGUE OF CONVENTION BADGES & MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, 1908-1968 by Neil Harris, copyrighted in 1969.

THE PRESENTATION PROOF STERLING SILVER 1941 A.N.A. MEDAL

1. HOWARD A. DAVIDSON'S 1941 A.N.A. (PHILADELPHIA) PROOF SILVER MEDAL. 38mm., Sterling Silver. Light golden toning around the periphery of the obverse and reverse. Choice Proof. (250.00)

ANA 41 CM32e. Howard Davidson designed the obverse of the badge and of the medal. Julius Windner, who assisted in the design of the reverse of the medal, engraved the medal.

Obverse: A bust of Franklin facing left, with a laurel branch on either side. Below the bust are the dates 1891-1941. The inscription above and around the border reads "American Numismatic Association", and below "50th Anniversary". The ANA seal below the bust. "FRANK" (Manufacturer of the medal, August C. Frank & Co., Philadelphia) one the base of the bust.

Reverse: The U.S. flag of 1777 in the center, with the Liberty Bell in the foreground. The earth and rising sun highlight the background. The inscription around the top of the border reads, "Convention August 16-21-1941". The inscription around the bottom reads, "The Philadelphia Coin Club." The designers' initials "H.A.D." (Howard A. Davidson) and "J.W." (Julius Windner) appear on either side of the decorative border on the reverse.

The difference between the proof and uncirculated version is immediately noticeable by the deep mirror fields on both the obverse and the reverse, and by the decidedly sharper lettering, and by the clearly lacking oxydized surfaces of the devices.

While the consignor noted that only 2 proof copies of the medal were struck, one for Davidson and one for Windner, in the 1941 PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION, issued by the ANA in the format of THE NUMISMATIST, dated October 1941, Section II, (p. 41), Windner said, "your Committee had struck a few special medals in fine silver and proof finish ... a medal that cannot be bought...." Seven (7) proof medals were presented: to outgoing A.N.A. President L.W. Hoffecker, incoming President J. Douglas Ferguson, Asher Leatherman (Prexy of the Philadelphia Coin Club), Howard Davidson (this specimen), Nellie Tayloe Ross (Director of the U.S. Mint), Edward Dressel (Superintendent of the U.S. Mint), and one to Julius Windner.

We have no record of any other specimen of this proof medal ever to come to the marketplace. This must be considered the only one to be available to the public, an "unique" opportunity for the collector of A.N.A. medals or memorabilia. [It should also be noted that this proof specimen is also strikingly attractive.]

2. HOWARD A. DAVIDSON'S 1941 PHILADELPHIA (50th Anniversary Year of the ANA) CONVENTION BADGE. 49mm. by 38mm. gilt pinback nameplate with a 38mm. gilt looped pendant. An off-white and yellow vertically halved suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. The ribbon is slightly faded. The badge is BU. (100.00)

HB-32. The quantity produced is unknown, but 375 people registered at the convention. Printed neatly on the nametag, "H.A. DAVIDSON / PHILADELPHIA". The nametag, the medal, and the pinback are particularly choice. The provenance is also of importance.

3. THREE 1941 A.N.A. MEDALLIC PIECES: THE OXYDIZED STERLING SILVER MEDAL, THE OXYDIZED BRONZE MEDAL, AND THE GILT PINBACK BADGE. Each 38mm. Stored in a 6in x 5in Capitol holder. BU or choice BU. (150.00)

The more detailed source for this information is from THE NUMISMATIST, August 1971, "Convention Badges and Medals of the ANA", by N. Neil Harris, pages 1147 to 1149.

The obverse of the pinback differs from that of the medal in the lettering style of the peripheral inscription around the border, the shape of the laurel branches, and the lack of the ANA seal below the bust.

[1] The oxydized sterling silver medal (ANA 41. CM32a), quantity struck: 235. Issue price: $2.75.

[2] The oxydized bronze medal (ANA 41. CM32), quantity struck: 220. Issue price: $1.35

[3] The gilt pinback badge (ANA 41. CB 32b). This was identical to the regular badge pendant, except that it was unlooped at the top, had a matte finish, and had a pinback clasp. These pins were presented as favors to women who

attended the closing banquet. Consequently because the overwhelming majority of the 375 conventioneers were men, this pinback badge has to be considered rare. In THE NUMISMATIST, June 1955, "Birthday Tribute to Julius Windner", Arthur Sipe wrote that Windner "designed and executed a very appropriate badge and lady's pin for this convention."

4. American Numismatic Association. 1948 NATIONAL COIN WEEK TOKEN. 24mm. Bronze. EF-Unc. (15.00)
Designed by Julius Windner, Manufactured by August Frank.

5. American Numismatic Association. HOWARD A. DAVIDSON'S 25 YEAR MEMBERSHIP SILVER MEDAL. 1967. Sterling silver. AU-Unc. A few spots on the reverse. (35.00)
Davidson was A.N.A. member 8823, and joined the A.N.A. in 1942, the year AFTER he designed the A.N.A. badge and medal.

6. American Philatelic Society. JULIUS WINDNER'S 1942 (Cleveland) A.P.S. Exhibitor's Medal. 1942. 2 1/2 inch diameter sterling silver or silvered bronze medal. AU-Unc. (50.00)
This large medal has a female figure facing right, who is apparently about to write in an opened book, seated upon a globe. The reverse has engraved upon the pages of an opened book, "A.P.S. Exhibitor / Cleveland / Julius Windner / 1942." The tag in the envelope that the medal is stored in says that this is a silver medal.

7. [Reed, Ira. 1941 American Numismatic Association Auction, August 19, 1941, Pages 53 to 82. 808 lots] 1941 OFFICIAL PROGRAM. Convention of the American Numismatic Association. Guests of the Philadelphia Coin Club. August 16-21, 1941. 8vo, ivory CaC, lettered in brown. 82 pp. Ills. "Green (?) Save" in ink on the upper corner of the front cover. Otherwise, VF with the contents nearly Mint. (50.00)
The index page shows trivially the outline of a former label or two. The back cover has a one inch line of a stain or a rub. The defects have been mentioned only for accuracy's sake, as this is by far the finest copy of a 1941 A.N.A. auction catalogue/convention program that we have seen. It seems that this catalogue was printed in VG.
WITH the 1941 PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION, issued by the ANA in the format of THE NUMISMATIST, dated October 1941, Section II.
WITH Several other pieces of Philadelphia ephemera distributed by the city's convention bureau.

8. Philadelphia Coin Club. TICKET BOOKLET for the 1941 50th Anniversary Convention. American Numismatic Association}. August 16-21, 1941. 2.5in. x 5 in. Light green cardboard, lettered in blue. 5 enclosed paper tickets: white paper, lettered in black. VF. (100.00)
Booklet and each ticket numbered 34. Issued to "Arthur Sipe. Drexel Hill, Pa." Looking much like a ticket booklet of raffle tickets, this booklet contains admission tickets for:
[1]: Informal Reception, Saturday, August 16, 8:30pm.
[2]: Trip to Valley Forge Park, Monday, August 18, 1:30pm.
[3]: Auction Sale, Tuesday Evening, August 19, 7:30pm.
[4]: Philadelphia Savings Fund Society [A guided trip through its building and to the roof of the highest building in Philadelphia for a view...], Wednesday afternoon, August 20.
[5]: The Evening Bulletin, "Parties will be shown the very interesting process of publishing Philadelphia's leading afternoon newspaper."
The back cover is an advertisement from Ira Reed inviting all to visit his shop of "Fine Coins, Stamps, Glass, Indian Relics and Antiques."
This booklet is rare in any condition, especially desirable with a distinguished provenance.
WITH the 4.25in. x 6.25in., 1941 A.N.A. Annual Banquet Menu and Banquet Program card. Also rare.

9. Philadelphia Coin Club. PHOTOGRAPH OF THE PHILADELPHIA COIN CLUB'S 17TH ANNUAL DINNER. October 21, 1952. 8in. x 10in. glossy monochrome photograph. But for Julius Windner and Howard Davidson being indicated by name and arrow in ink on the photograph, VF. (50.00)
The photograph shows 49 members and guests seated at the dais or at 2 side tables with other principals standing behind the dais. The photo taken by Standard Photo Service Co., 1339 South Street, Philadelphia, PA.

OFFICIAL A.N.A. ANNUAL CONVENTION PHOTOS CONSIGNED BY A COLLECTOR

In our last mail bid sale, we offered a large number of official A.N.A. Annual Convention photos. The 14 individual lots sold for an average of $300 per photo, largely due to how infrequently these photos come to the marketplace. Many collectors have never even seen an original. With A.N.A. memorabilia becoming so popular, we expect that these rarely available photos should be acquired whenever possible. Each is mounted on a piece of styrofoam cut to size.

Remember, despite our having the good fortune to have offered A.N.A. convention photos at various times, ANY pre-1960 photo is rare, and most infrequently offered.

10. 1939 NEW YORK. 39.4in. by 10in. Areas of discoloration in the sky areas. Otherwise a sound VG or better. (250.00)
This is an extremely important and also extremely long photograph. Remember the registered attendance at these early sales was in the hundreds, and not thousands. For those who are unfamiliar with the annual photos, they are either like quasi-team photos, or are of the gathering at the annual banquet.

11. 1941 PHILADELPHIA. 41.5in. by 8 in. Several areas of discoloration, still VG or better. (250.00)
This is the important photo of 50th anniversary convention.

12. 1950 MILWAUKEE. 16 3/4in. by 10 in. Fine. (250.00)
This is a nice quality photograph.

13. 1952 NEW YORK. 61st Annual Convention Banquet. 18 3/4in. by 11.5in. This has various vertical breaks in the glossy photo from having been rolled and unrolled. Thus, VG. (250.00)

Because of the importance of the 1952 A.N.A. auction, memorabilia from that convention is eagerly sought.

14. 1956 CHICAGO. 19 3/4in. by 9 3/4in. Some attendees names have been inked in the margins, and some on the photo itself, else VG. (250.00)

Among the names indicated are Sol Kaplan, Max Schwartz, Louis Werner, Abe Kosoff, and John Pittman. A very young QDB should be in here somewhere.

15. ALL FIVE (5) OF THE PRECEDING A.N.A. PHOTOS. (1250.00)

TO BE SUCCESSFUL THE BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL OF THE INDIVIDUAL BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING 5 LOTS.

A.N.A. Convention Badges Consigned by DAN HAMELBERG

In our last sale, we offered a nearly complete set of ANA badges and medals from the JAMES W. THOMPSON collection. Because such an extensive offering is so rarely offered, we received a large number of bidders and inquiries. The entire grouping went to one bidder resulting in many disappointed collectors.

Fortunately, Dan Hamelberg offered us duplicates from his collection for this sale. Included here are a few items that were missing from our previous offering. As before, at the end of the offering, we will present an opportunity to obtain all of the badges as one lot.

Also, there are a large number of duplicates which will be offered as a separate lot.

A.N.A. BADGES

The badges generally consisted of a nameplate or pin bar, a metal pendant or ribbon combination. The badges offered here are not to be confused with the members' badges one sees at current conventions which have a top bar acting as a clasp supporting a series of other identically shaped rectangular bars naming the host city and year of the convention, sort of like the ladder of medals one sees on Russian generals. In fact, we will offer a substantial numnber of those bars at the end of this section.

16. 1941 PHILADELPHIA (50th Anniversary Year of the ANA). 49mm. by 38mm. gilt pinback nameplate with a 38mm. gilt looped pendant. An off-white and yellow vertically halved suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. AU or better. (75.00)

HB-32. The quantity produced is unknown, but 375 people registered at the convention. The medal and pinback are particularly choice.

17. 1947 BUFFALO. 49mm. by 35mm. irregular, silver pinback nameplate with a 39mm. silver looped pendant. A gold suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. Also present is a blue background ribbon. Unc. (50.00)

HB-36. This regular badge was produced in silver. Officials were awarded badges in bronze. The quantity produced is unknown, but 438 people registered at the convention. This badge is nicer than the one in the Thompson collection.

18. 1950 MILWAUKEE. 48mm. by 20mm. silver finish pinback nameplate with a 38mm. silver finish looped pendant. A blue suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. Unc. (50.00)

HB-39. 550 badges were produced with 408 people having registered at the convention. This badge is nicer than the one in the Thompson collection.

19. 1951 PHOENIX. 48mm. by 20mm. bronze pinback nameplate with a 54mm. x 32mm. diamond shaped, bronze looped pendant. A blue suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. AU-UNC. (50.00)

HB-40. 450 badges were produced with 437 people having registered at the convention. This badge is nicer than the one in the Thompson collection.

20. 1952 NEW YORK CITY. 52mm. by 20mm. bronze pinback nameplate with a 44mm. blue, white, and gold enamel on bronze pendant. A blue suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. Also present is a 6 inch blue background ribbon. Unc. (50.00)

HB-41. The quantity produced is unknown, 449 people having registered at the convention. It should be pointed out that many thousands of people currently register at ANA conventions. Louis Werner designed this badge with a most attractive pendant. This badge is nicer than the one in the Thompson collection.

21. 1954 CLEVELAND. 46mm. by 25mm. silver-plated bronze, irregular pinback nameplate with a 36mm. silver-plated bronze looped pendant. A light green suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. Unc. (35.00)

HB-43. The quantity produced is unknown with 1150 people having registered at the convention. The pin bar has the skyline of Cleveland, Ohio including Municipal Stadium where major league baseball used to be played when the city had a big league team.

22. 1957 PHILADELPHIA. 57mm. by 30mm. bronze pinback nameplate with a 39mm. bronze looped pendant. A vertically halved blue and gold suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. AU. (30.00)

HB-46. The obverse of the pendant has a handsome rendering of Independence Hall. 1122 of the gilt medals were produced with 970 people having registered for the convention.

23. 1959 PORTLAND (OR). 56mm. by 30mm. gilt pinback nameplate with a 40mm. bronze looped pendant. A blue suspension ribbon joins the nameplate to the ribbon. AU. (45.00)

HB-48. The pendant is based upon the design of the 1849 Oregon Exchange Company $10.00 with devices on both sides. 1000 of the medals were produced with 828 people having registered for the convention. Harris notes that the 1959 badge is a relatively scarcer badge.

24. Collection of Badges from 1960 to 1964 (lacking 1961), Complete with Ribbons, Nameplates, and Pendants. AU to Unc. (60.00)

HB-49 to HB-53. Each of the nameplates and pendants are bronze. James Ford Clapp, Jr. designed the badge for the 1960 Boston convention. Marshall Fredericks designed the 1962 Detroit ANA/CNA convention medal. Robert McNamara of Heraldic Art (and a featured consignor to our fifth mail bid sale) designed the obverse of the 1964 Cleveland ANA convention medal and badge.

The quantities produced of each medal increased annually from 1200 to 3860 with attendance increasing annually from 1125 to 9310.

25. Collection of Badges from 1965 to 1969, Complete with Ribbons, Nameplates, and Pendants. AU to Unc. (75.00)

HB-54 to HB-58. Each of the nameplates and pendants are bronze. The 1966 badge, designed by M. Vernon Sheldon, commemorates the 75th (diamond) anniversary of the ANA. The quantities produced of each medal ranged between 2500 and 4000.

26. Collection of Badges from 1970 to 1978, Complete with Ribbons, Nameplates, and Pendants including a 1970 Ladies badge and the 1978 Mid-Year A.N.A. badge. Unc. (150.00)

CB-59 to CB-67. The bibliographical source badges for the badges of 1970 to 1979 came from the December 1979 issue of THE NUMISMATIST containing Neil Harris', "Convention Badges and Medals of the American Numismatic Association. Supplement Catalogue 1970-1979". No 1979 badge is present.

WITH The 1970 ladies & 1978 First Annual A.N.A. Midyear Convention badge.

27. Collection of Badges of 1980, 1981 Ladies Badge, 1982, 1984, 1986. Complete with Ribbons, Nameplates, and Pendants. Unc. (70.00)

CB-69 (70a for ladies-500), CB-71, CB-73, CB-75.

28. EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF A.N.A. BADGES FROM LOT 16 TO LOT 27.

THE SUCCESSFUL BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF A.N.A. BADGES.

29. DUPLICATE A.N.A. BADGES. 20 badges total. 2 are AU. 18 are Unc. (200.00)

The duplicates consist of badges from 1950 (AU), 1954, 1960, 1963-1964, 1966-1967, four 1967 badges, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973 (AU), 1975-1976, 1978 midyear, 1981 ladies badge, 1982.

30. A.N.A. ANNUAL TAGS. Top "A.N.A." pinback, Bottom round A.N.A. suspension badge. 44 different annual tags for conventions from 1908 through 1982. (200.00)

Attendees at annual conventions will see A.N.A. convention goers wearing varying lengths of these annual tags. Each tag is " by " and includes the city and the year of the convention. These tags are on sale at each A.N.A. convention. Generally, the active tag wearer will wear the tags in ladder fashion from those conventions which he/she/it attended. They are generally suspended from one's lapel or shirt or blouse.

A CONSIGNMENT OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FROM THE ABE KOSOFF ESTATE

B. MAX MEHL was referred to as "Mr. Coins" by Abe Kosoff. His active numismatic career exceeded a half century. It would not be hyperbole to say that Mehl did more to popularize numismatics in America than anyone else. Stories are told of people going into the most isolated homes in America and finding only three books: the Bible, the Sears catalogue, and a copy of Mehl's Star Coin Book.

Perhaps only Q. David Bowers numismatic ubiquity approaches that of Mehl's. So much Mehl printed material was produced and disseminated that Mehl memorabilia has become a collectible in its own right. One of the features of George Kolbe's sale of the Ted Craige Library, (August 13, 1983) was the offering of Ron Stocker's collection of Mehl memorabilia, comprising some 50 lots. The offerings here came from the Abe Kosoff estate, Hank Spangenberger, and a prominent midwestern numismatist.

MEHL'S PERSONAL AUCTION RECORD BOOK OF U.S. GOLD COINAGE

31. Mehl, B. Max. [AUCTION RECORD BOOK OF U.S. GOLD COINAGE]. [July 1927]. 12mo, flexible leatherette 3-ring binder with lined columnar paper contents. [Approximately 150] unnumbered typed pages. The binder is Fine. But for a few soiled pages, the contents are sound and Fine. (250.00)

Written in ink on the first interior divider, "B.M.M. personal auction record book."

The eagerly sought 6 volume David Akers' series on gold coins cover appearances in 373 selected auctions since 1941 (except for the 1921 jenks sale and the 1922 Ten Eyck sale) since for each date and denomination U.S. gold coinage.

This volume, however, lists the appearances of each of the listed $2.50 (1796 to 1834), $3.00 (1854 to 1889, including branch mint issues), $5.00 (1795 to 1834), and $10.00 (1795-1804, 1838-1839) gold coin since the 1890 Parmelee sale, irregularly through the 1890s and more completely from 1906 onward through July 1927. In other words, this is a record covering in detail the 35 years preceding Akers' listing.

This record book has a separate sheet for each date of each denomination. Each typed entry lists the date of the particular auction sale, the auction house or the name of the particular sale (or occasionally an offering from a fixed price list), the condition, and the price realized.

Among the dealers listed are the Chapmans, Mehl (obviously), Elder, Sears, Guttag, Low, Chicago (probably Michael), and Hesslein.

While this is not a complete listing, it obviously is of great importance for the researcher or collector who desires pre-Akers information.

Unique!

THE OFFICE COPIES OF MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR

32. Mehl, B. Max. MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR. Numbers 1-14. October 1921 irregularly through May 1932. 16mo, cream paper covers. Averaging 20 pp. Issues 1-7, are three holed at the margin, in a flexible 3-ring leatherette binder. Each of the issues have numerous pencilled notations throughout. Several issues will show minor chipping at the edges. The bottom punched holes on issue 7 are torn throughout affecting only the bottom margins. Issues 8-14 are separate and unholed, most with additional file card records paper clipped to the front cover. The various issues are otherwise VG to Fine. (100.00)

These are Mehl's office copies. Each issue of these fixed price lists has various pencilled notations on the cover indicating the number and size of the orders received (cash and approvals); the number of issues of each "CIRCULAR" which was printed (between 1200 and 2500); how many were mailed; which lots were sold (on several back covers) and various other bits of information.

The contents have blue pencil check marks to indicate the lots sold. Also the number of blue pencil marks indicate how many multiples of the various lots were sold. For example, Mehl apparently sold 12 sets of 1832-1834 $50 and $100 of the Planters Bank of Natchez, Miss. in the january 1923 issue.

Among the offerings are attributed large cents (7 Fine 1794 Hays-17 cents sold @ $3.25 each from his 2/23 issue), encased postage, foreign coins, and also Mehl commentary. Remy Bourne in **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS 1860-1960** notes that 15 issues of the "CIRCULAR" were produced through 1933, although Bourne has no listing for "CIRCULAR" number 7 which is included here. Unique.

THE ORIGINAL OFFICE ACCOUNT AND RESULTS RECORDS FOR 6 MEHL AUCTION SALES

The next 6 lots are the official office records for 6 Mehl auctions. The records for the first three sales are neatly handwritten in ink. The records for the remaining sales are each typed. For each sale, there is a listing of the names and addresses of each bidder in the sequential numerical order in which each bid was received, the names (and bidder number) of each successful bidder and the total of his bids, the date invoices were mailed, and in the first two sales another listing of "notified bidders" (?)

As each of these is a unique numismatic record, this is a special opportunity for the collector or the researcher.

33. Mehl, B. Max. The Auction Account Record for Sale LXXXV: the GEORGE H. SMOOTS Collection. Held February 23, 1932, consisting of 51 pages and 1079 lots. An original PRL is also included. 24.5 x 18.5cm. sheets on lined paper. 20 pages, numbered 97-108, 137-142, and 151. The sheets were torn from the source book and thus are rough at the left margin, with the text completely unaffected. Fine (?) (100.00)

The records are completely handwritten, but for an inkstamped date indicating the date in which the bidders were notified.

Among the bidders (including their addresses) were Harry Boosel, Ragnar Cederlund, David Bullowa, **WM. H. SHELDON, 1156 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.**, John S. Davenport, Alex Rossborough, D.C. Wismer, Jos. F. Sawicki, F.C.C. Boyd, Floyd Starr, Murl Kimmel, George Gillette, J.N. [Jacob] Spiro, George H. Clapp, Will Neil, A.C. Gies, Ard W. Browning, M.H. Bolender, W.A. Philpott.

There were 300 total bidders for this Depression era sale and for each the total of each bidder's successful bids are listed. The biggest buyer in the sale was a **WM. H. SHELDON** whose purchases totalled. $279.78

34. Mehl, B. Max. The Auction Account Record for Sale LXXXVI: the R. TAYLOR And Other Collections. Held November 8, 1932, consisting of 67 pages and 1160 lots. An original PRL is also included. 24 x 19cm. sheets on lined paper. 20 pages, numbered 127-138, 159-168. The sheets were torn from the source book and thus are rough at the left margin, with the text completely unaffected except for page 167 which has some insignificant (but easily figured out) text missing. Fine (?) (100.00)

336 bidders. 217 successful bidders and for each the total of each bidder's successful bids are listed. 43 notified bidders. Different "name" bidders from the previous sale: Frederick Knobloch, Albert A. Grinnell, Marmaduke Fox (M.H. Bolender, sale 181), Louis Werner, Sidney Eastwood (**NUMISMA**), Farran Zerbe, Carl Wurtzbach, Elliot Smith (A.N.A. life member, no. 1), Charles Fisher, J.G. Macallister, Moritz Wormser, T. James Clarke.

35. Mehl, B. Max. The Successful Bidder Sheets for Sale LXXXVII: the "Collection of Collections". Held May 9, 1933, consisting of 59 pages and 1233 lots. 24 x 19cm. sheets on lined paper. 10 pages, numbered 145-152, 155-156. The sheets were torn rather neatly along the perforations from the source book. Fine. (50.00)

This lists the 192 successful bidders and for each the total of each bidder's successful bids are listed. Among the "names" not previously listed: Lee Hewitt, A.F. Pradeau, [Louis] Hoffecker, [Col.] E.H.R. Green, Ed. M. Lee, Wayte Raymond,

36. Mehl, B. Max. The Auction Account Record for Sale 88: the H.DALE KUHN Collection. Held April 17, 1934 consisting of 51 pages and 1028 lots. An original PRL is also included. 24 x 19cm. sheets on lined paper. 26 pages, numbered 97-114, 161-168. The sheets were torn from the source book and thus are slightly rough at the left margin. Pages 161-168 have some insignificant (but easily figured out) text missing; the other pages have complete text. Fine. (100.00)

462 bidders. 214 successful bidders. New "names": Walter Webb, Louis Lincoln, Martin Kortjohn, William P. Donlon, Milton Holmes, William A. Gaede, C.E. Green, Dr. John A. Sawhill, Rollo Gilmore,

37. Mehl, B. Max. The Auction Account Record for Sale 90: the GEORGE M. AGURS Collection. Held April 27, 1937 consisting of 89 pages and 1966 lots. 28 x 21.5 cm. sheets of lined paper, three holed in the margin, as made. 24 unnumbered pages typed on one side. But for some slight, but immaterial folds, cornering, edge chipping, Fine. (100.00)

This record contains some fascinating information on Mehl's catalogue operation. All of the consignors by lot, Mehl's own lots were 1660-1966. 3807 catalogues were mailed. The total cost for 3800 catalogues was $675.68.

The Agurs catalogue was issued in 2 different format: the regular Card covered sale, and one with purple felt. Many have wondered how many of the "special" felt catalogues were printed. Well, according to the records here, 1000 special covers were produced at an additional cost of 5 cents per catalogue. Incidentally each catalogue cost 17+ cents.

685 bidders. 266 successful. 123 "notified" bidders. New names: Harold Bowen, Barney Bluestone, Jack Ogilvie, MRS. R.HENRY NORWEB (purchases of 596.35), Charles Clapp.

38. Mehl, B. Max. The Auction Account Record for Sale 93: the ALEX J. ROSSBOROUGH Collection. Held June 13, 1939 consisting of 51 pages and 1586 lots. 28 x 21.5 cm. sheets of lined paper, three holed in the margin, as made. 15 unnumbered pages typed on one side. But for a folded, chipped, and worn cover page, virtually VF. (100.00)

2400 catalogues produced. 350 bidders. 255 successful bidders. New names: M. Vernon Sheldon, Loyd B Gettys, Thomas Gaskill, Kenneth Sartoris, Erie (sic) P. Newman, O.P. Eklund.

39. Mehl, B. Max. The Auction Account Record for Sale 98: the Coin Collections of W.L. BOWLUS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BUETOW. Held January 27, 1942 consisting of 87 pages and 2263 lots. 28 x 21.5 cm. sheets of lined paper, three holed in the margin, as made. 23 unnumbered pages typed on one side. But for the first and last leaves being a bit discolored and slightly worn, virtually VF. (100.00)

2705 catalogues produced, 496 bidders, 372 successful bidders. New "names": Fred Marckhoff, Lenox Lohr, Theodore Kemm, C. David Pierce, [Harold] Bareford, LOUIS ELIASBERG, [MichaeL] Higgy, Adolf Friedman (1946 & 1949 A.N.A. sales), C.C. Shroyer, Henry Grunthal.

40. EACH OF THE PRECEDING 7 LOTS. (650.00)

This lot consists of the previous 6 lots of auction records and 1 lot of the successful bidder sheets for sale LXXXVII. To be successful the bid for this lot must exceed the total of the successful bids for each of the preceding 7 lots.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF B. MAX MEHL

41. A 12.5 x 8.5cm. Oval Photograph of MEHL Taken in 1899 at the Age of 15. The photograph was professionally glued to a 15 x 10 cm black board by the photographer "Leffler". The board background has a small corner of paper removed below the photographer's name at the lower left corner. The photograph is at least Fine. (55.00)

The photo is accompanied by a holograph letter from Mrs. Louis J. Levy (on her stationery), Mehl's daughter, identifying the photo.

This photo is consists of Mehl's bust in which young B. Max is wearing a suit (or sport) coat, ver-r-r-y wide tie (remember the 60's) with a "windsor" knot, white shirt with a high collar, and with two medals on his lapel which his daughter notes that Mehl won at the State Fair of Texas for his art work.

42. A 14 x 10.6cm Rectangular Sepia Tinted Photograph of MEHL Taken in 1896 at the Age of 12. The photo is professionally mounted on a 16.5 x 10.9 cardboard. Some rub on the photo not materially affecting the picture. Fine. (50.00)

The photo was mounted on the board by the photographer whose name and address appear on the bottom 2 cm., "Works, Corner Third and Main Sts./Fort Worth, Texas."

Mehl is photographed in full figure holding onto a wooden chair wearing a suit jacket with knickers, bow tie on a starched wing collar, black socks, and over-the-ankle laced shoes (hence the origin of the term Air Mehl).

43. A 10.2 x 7.8cm Photograph on Thicker Paper of MEHL Seated Beside a Desk (his office). 1915 (in ink on the reverse). VF. (35.00)

A dapper Mehl wearing a 3 piece suit with a decorated handkerchief in the breast pocket. The background shows a banker's lamp on the desk, a portion of the safe on the back wall and a Gibson girl-style picture, which may have in fact been Mrs. Mehl, on the wall by the desk.

44. A 24.5 x 19.5 Photograph of MAX and ETHEL MEHL. 1946. Mounted on a 35 x 28cm white board. The board mount is bent at two corners, but is otherwise Fine. The photograph is virtually As New. (75.00)

In ink on the bottom of the board, "Ethel + B. Max Mehl - 1946". The photograph was taken by Rhea Engert. Incidentally, this photo has been stored in a worn 11.5 by 14.5 inch photo mailing envelope postmarked January 19, 1967 at Oak Park Illinois from Glen B. Smedley to "Mr. A. Kosoff".

45. A 12.5 by 10cm Glossy Photograph of MAX and ETHEL MEHL. 1946. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

This is the same photograph as the above lot, merely smaller and a glossy print. Written in ink on the back. "Original by Rhea Engert, 1946."

46. A 25 X 20cm Photograph, circa 1950 of MEHL Seated in a Leather Chair. The photo is mounted in a 35 x 25cm folder. The folder is VG. The photo is VF. (50.00)

This photo, apparently taken by Tri-Foto Studios in Fort Worth is the illustration of an older Mehl, seated, leaning to the right which appeared in various publications and catalogues.

47. A 7.8 x 5.8 Halftone Metal Printing Block of MEHL. Circa 1950. Metal halftone wood-backed printing block. (25.00)

"This halftone portrait of Mehl was used in his NUMISMATIST advertisements of the 1950's", quoted from lot 818 in George Kolbe's TED CRAIGE Sale where a similar, but slightly larger plate was offered.

48. A Promissory Note Signed by MEHL. May 16, 1915. 20.7 x 8.8cm. Stored in a 21.5 x 13.8 "Capital" type holder. Apparently Fine or better. (20.00)

The promissory note is drawn on the Fort Worth National Bank for $100, payable to S.H. Taylor, whose endorsement appears on the reverse. The note was due May 1, (1915) with a charged annual interest rate of 10%. Mehl signed the note with his flamboyant signature. A cancelled 2 cent documentary stamp is affixed to the back of the note.

49. Weiss, Wilfred. WANT $3750 FOR A NICKEL. Saturday Evening Post. February 5, 1949. Pages 32-33, 92-94. Ills. The magazine covers are chipped at the edges. A strip torn has been torn away from the top of the back cover, VG. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

This is the issue which contained the original Mehl article which was later reprinted in 16mo format. Page 32 has illustrations of a 1798 $10.00, 1858 silver dollar, a Moffat & Co. gold bar, and the reverse of an 1836 Gobrecht dollar. Page 33 has a picture of Mehl looking at a coin under a glass with the caption, "I have never been taken in by any counterfeit."

The following two lots were consigned by HANK SPANGENBERGER

50. Mehl. B. Max. 3 Cancelled Fort Worth National Bank Checks. Each 21 x 8.5cm. Printed on yellow stock with a rendering of the Mehl Building and one of his Fugio logo. Each is VF. (50.00)

Mehl signed each of these 3 with his usual flamboyant signature.

1. Check no. 70312 to the John Hancock Insurance Co., September 25, 1939, for $320.89.
2. Check no. 70337 to the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. [Railway] Co., September 26, 1939 for $185.65
3. Check no. 71365 to The Moslah Temple (Donation Missouri Home Orphans), March 7, 1940 for $25.00. Mehl belonged to the Moslah Shriners where he also served as "Potentate".

51. Mehl, B. Max. 6 Auction Catalogues. Fine to VF. (60.00)

[1] Sale 93, ALEX ROSSBOROUGH Collection, 6/13/39. [2] Sale 94, WILLIAM B. HALE Collection, 11/28/39. [3] Sale 95, The FRANK A. BALDWIN, CHAS. H. SPENCER Collections, 3/26/40. [4] Sale 96, MR. FRED BURTON, MR G.B. HIGH Collections, 10/29/40 (front cover discolored, title page soiled). [5] Sale 98, The W.L. BOWLUS, GEORGE C. CURTIS, PAUL C. BUETOW Collections, 1/27/42. [6] Sale 99, the COL. J.A. PORTER Collection, 6/23/42.

TWO MANUSCRIPT DRAFTS OF Q. DAVID BOWERS THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A Numismatic Inquiry SENT TO JOHN JAY FORD, JR/

A recent fixed price mailing (we received our copy June 18, 1992) from Bowers and Merena, MAIL ORDER BOURSE announced QDB's newest tome, THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A Numismatic Inquiry. Dave has been a longtime enthusiastic collector of counterstamped large cents. Among the more fascinating that he found were those counterstamped, "DR. SHATTUCK'S WATER CURE, WATERFORD, ME." (Dr. Shattuck also counterstamped seated quarters and halves with the same message.) This work is the result of Bowers' research: Who was Dr. Shattuck? What did he do? What was the "Water Cure?"

We were quite pleased to be given the opportunity to offer the two drafts which Bowers sent to John Jay Ford, Jr. for preliminary review, and from which Ford wrote his introduction included in the published copy of the book, but not in either draft.

Thus for the collector of Bowersiana, the offering of these two drafts is decidedly a special opportunity - records of a work in progress from the most popular numismatic figure of this generation.

As mentioned in MAIL ORDER BOURSE, only 650 copies of THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A Numismatic Inquiry will be published; each "deluxe hardbound format, hand-numbered, and personally signed by the author." The list price will be $49.95 with a special advance offer price of $39.95. Thus, the value of these rare manuscript drafts must be considered "interesting". After the offering of each draft individually, we will offer the opportunity to obtain both in one lot. We thank both John and Dave for letting us offer these drafts.

52. Bowers, Q. David. [Manuscript Draft] THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A Numismatic Inquiry. December 15, 1991. 264 unbound, numbered 8.5 inch by 11 inch white copier paper printed by laser printer on one side. Nearly Mint. (100.00)

This was the first copy of the draft which Ford received from which to write his introduction.
Printed on top left of the title page:

LATEST PRINTOUT OF DRAFT
December 15, 1991
c1991 by Q. David Bowers
Manuscript Draft
Note: When making corrections, please send
copy of printout sheet; page numbers are not
consistent and vary from printout to printout.

Thanks, DAVE.

The working subtitle was of the book was "A Study Begun as a Numismatic Inquiry". Each page of the final copy of the book is divided into 2 columns; this draft has one column. Variations between the two drafts include differences in the title headings, different type faces, different pagination - precisely the type of differences that one would expect in a work in progress. This copy has 264 pages, with the final draft having significantly fewer. This copy does not have John Ford's introduction.

53. Bowers, Q. David. [Manuscript Draft] THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A Numismatic Inquiry. [1992]. 147 [Numbered pages 4-150], (4) pages, unbound 8.5 inch by 11 inch white copier paper printed by laser printer on one side. Nearly Mint. (100.00)

On the dedication page in red ink in QDB's cursive, "John - Here is the final ms. of 'The Waterford Water Cure' - for your use in writing the foreword - for which I thank you! Dave". This copy does not have John Ford's introduction, either.

This text in this draft is written in two columns. This draft has a little more than half the number of pages of the above draft. The page numbers at the bottom are virtually all or partly overwritten by text.

By comparing each of the two drafts offered here, and the published book, the researcher can have a field day following the creative process. [Your basic doctoral thesis.]

Incidentally, the extensive annotated bibliography shows the depth and breadth of the research which Bowers did on this project. Written in Bowers' easily readable style, this is probably the most serious and scholarly of his published works.

Also, while much of Bowers' usual published writing is made accessible by the extensive number of illustrations typically included (and also included in the published version of this work), these drafts are both illustration-free. Consequently, there is nothing to distract the reader from the text, which the reader will find marvelous reading.

54. Bowers, Q. David. Both of the Two Lots. Drafts of THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A Numismatic Inquiry. (200.00)

TO BE SUCCESSFUL THE BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PREVIOUS TWO LOTS.

A Consignment from A RETIRED COIN DEALER

This consignment features important Bowersiana, important and rare reference books, and (one of our specialties) one of the largest and most important offerings of rare and classic 19th century and early 20th century American numismatic auction catalogues that we have yet offered.

The Rare 1956 BOWERS BULLETIN, No. 2.

55. Bowers, Q. David (Wilkes-Barre). Q. DAVID BOWERS. NUMISMATIST. Bulletin No. 2. 1956. 8vo, glossy, self-covered. [8] pp. Ills. Fine. (200.00)

This was the latter of the only two numbers of the BULLETIN that were produced. Rarities offered here included: 1842, 1852, 1855, 1857 proof half cents; 1863, 1864 & 1865 proof dollars and quarters with motto; gem 1792 half disme Rare.

This list is most eagerly sought. For the collector of Bowersiana, this list is the second (or the third) emission of any kind ever issued by QDB.

An Autographed Copy of The Limited Library Edition of EMPIRE TOPICS

56. (Bowers) Empire Coin Co. (Johnson City, NY). EMPIRE TOPICS. Issues 1-6. 1958-59. 8vo. Gray textured CaC, lettered in black. A 7cm. x 2cm. area on the bottom of the front cover that appears to have a name label removed. Otherwise this is VF. (200.00)

THE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION, limited to 500 copies. Autographed on the front flyleaf in Jim Ruddy's handwriting, "Best wishes to Robert T. Herdegen from" and then the signatures of Q. David Bowers and James F. Ruddy. Herdegen's collection was auctioned by Schulman Coin and Mint in December 1973.

The first four issues of EMPIRE TOPICS tend to be quite scarce. Among the items featured within: especially strong offerings of Connecticut coppers; an important 2 part monograph by Walter Breen, "Blundered Dies of U.S. and Colonial Coins", detailing 144 examples; 2 well-catalogued mail bid sales predating the 1962 ESNA Convention sale; Bowers 2 part article, "The Transitional Coins of America".

The aforementioned defect notwithstanding, this is quite a nice copy of an extremely scarce and most desirable early Bowers item.

57. (Bowers) Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 1. May-June 1958. 12mo, self-covered. [12] pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

A history of B & R accompanied by their individual photos. The FPL includes a short illustrated column "New Massachusetts Cent Die Variety Discovered". The first 4 EMPIRE TOPICS lists are rarer singly than they are in the THE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION. This particular issue singly is decidedly elusive, especially so nice.

58. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 3: December 1969. 4to, self-covered. 36 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

Important run of 17 proof half cents, ex-Miles. A 1799 cent with extensive text by Breen. 2 Gobrecht dollars with name below base. Important, extensive collection of Assay medals. The first generally available entry in the series.

59. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 4: March 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. Fine. (25.00)

The H & B lists are the Rare Coin Review's format, if not in name. Nice half cents with the 1811 restrike with reverse of 1802, 1 of 6 originally ordered by Mickley. Includes most of the proof half cents and the 1799 cent from the previous "Review". The last of a hoard of 2476 1931-S nickels. Offerings from a hoard of 40 1835 BU half dimes. A collection of 137 U. S. Mint Assay medals for $19,950.

60. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 6: July, 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. Fine. (25.00)

Important half cents. We have found this to be the scarcest issue between issues 3 and 9.

61. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. RARE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 7: September 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

The offerings include "The First Commemorative Half Dollar": an 1824 bust half counterstamped with Washington's bust on the obverse and Lafayette's bust on the reverse; a 1792 disme in copper; a "magnificent offering" with good historical text of Vermont cents, 20 of which are illustrated on both sides.

"A spectacular offering" of Connecticut cents with hundreds of attributed, well-described cents; and many proof half cents. Also included is a substantial article by QDB "A Treasure for the Future" discussing wise coin purchases. Incidentally we have noted that this is the second scarcest of the collectible issues of the Hathaway and Bowers series.

62. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 8: November 1970. 4to, self-covered. 48 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

The contents include "One Dealer's View of the A. N. A. Convention" QDB's recollections from 1955 onward and "The Money Pit" by D'Arcy O'Connor, a fascinating story reprinted from The Wall Street Journal about buried treasure on Oak Island, Nova Scotia. The numismatic offerings include important Vermont coppers and two pages of attributed Connecticut coppers.

63. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 13. November-December 1971. 4to, self-covered. 64 pp. Ills. Fine. (25.00)

Good half cents. Large cents: 1793 "Chain", 1793 "Wreath", 1795 "Jefferson head", and 2 1799s. Article on the discovery of 1888/7 Indian cent. Assay medals. Good world coins.

64. Bowers, Q. David. COMMON SENSE COIN INVESTMENT. 1982. Whitman paperback. 16mo, glossy brown CaC. 192 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

Subtitled, "A Revealing Look at Profitable Coin Investment Opportunities." A nice introductory guide sold at the newsstand for the layman. Rather scarce in the numismatic marketplace.

65. COIN WORLD ALMANAC, 1976. 1975, 1st ed. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 829 pp. VF with contents nearly Mint. (15.00)

This often shelved, but unfortunately ignored, reference includes numismatic history, laws, important collections, trends, and the Katens' 70 page "Book Edition" - a valuable bibliography.

66. Holsen, Paul J. THE HISTORY AND COINS OF AMERICA. 1965. 4to, glossy pictorial covers. 34 pp. 2 plates on both inside covers and the back cover. The covers are soiled, otherwise VF. (20.00)

C-S 9970. The contents are a low quality typescript. This is a translation of Manuel Zelaya's work of the same year. Scarce.

67. THE NUMISMATIST. 1929. Complete in 12 issues. The covers are typically faded at the backstrip. The staples are rusted. Otherwise the contents are Fine. (25.00)

A POSSIBLE INSPIRATION FOR BEGINNING THE NUMISMATIST AND THE A.N.A.

68. Nunn, C.H., editor. (Bury, St. Edmunds, England.) NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE. Volumes XVI to XVIII (1901-1903), complete in 36 issues. 12mo, original printed orange CaC. Vertical bisecting folds, as mailed. Volumes XVI & XVII are sewn at the margin. 92, 94, 94 pp. Many of the brittle covers are chipped at the edges (similar card covers to the crude covers of the Frossard sales in the 1890s). A few are heavily chipped. A few covers are disbound but all are present. The contents are Fine. (75.00)

This journal, subtitled "A Monthly Journal Devoted Entirely to Coin Collectors", is quite similar in form and content to the early issues of THE NUMISMATIST. The contents include rudimentary articles on coin collecting, auction summaries, news abstracts, reprints from other sources, including THE NUMISMATIST.

Nunn began printing the periodical in 1886. He also founded a British numismatic organization in 1890 called "The Numismatic Association", for the common collector who generally had been ignored by the scholarly (and rather elitist) Royal Numismatic Society.

Now for some speculation! Charter member number 11 of the "Numismatic Association" was Dr. George Heath [1] THE NUMISMATIST followed Nunn's magazine by a mere two years; because of the similarity of the early issues between the two periodicals [2] Dr. Heath issued a call for an "American" Numismatic Association only one year after the formation of Nunn's "Numismatic Association". [3] Dr. Heath specifically selected the name "American Numismatic Association".

Therefore I propose that Dr George Heath got the inspiration, if not the idea, to begin producing THE NUMISMATIST and to found the A.N.A. from C.E. Nunn and THE NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE. Someone with genuine research skills, time, and ability might consider some serious research into this theory. I originally advanced this theory in our first Mail Bid Sale, lot 508 to a ringing chorus of yawns which has continued to grow to this day. (This theory does not necessarily reflect the opinions of the owner and management of THE MONEY TREE.)

69A. Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS, 1947. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 224 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)

WITH a mint copy of Yeoman's MODERN WORLD COINS 1850-1950. 1974, 11th edition.

69B. Raymond, Wayte (ed.) 5 Important Later Issues of the COIN COLLECTORS JOURNAL Issued between 1953 and 1958. Each is 8vo, with CaC. (25.00)

[#147] Lloyd, NATIONAL AND FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES 1928-1950. [148/149] Walter Breen, PROOF COINS STRUCK AT THE MINT 1817 TO 1921. [154] Breen, U.S. PATTERNS OF 1792. [159] Breen, SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794-1916. [160] Breen, U.S. HALF DIMES, A Supplement.

Also the scarce 1941 Wayte Raymond monograph, EARLY MEDALS OF WASHINGTON 1776-1834.

70. Yeoman, Richard S. (ed.) WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. A Monthly Magazine Devoted To All Phases of Numismatics. Complete in 60 monthly issues from January 1964 to December 1968. Volume I is VG. Volume II is Fine to VF. (65.00)

The contributing authors to this quality periodical are a numismatic "Who's Who": Bowers, Breen, Julian, Kenney, Bolender, Newman, Taxay, Glaser, Willey, Yeoman, and many others. This periodical covers the infinite variety of numismatics though North America numismatics is emphasized. A marvelous periodical that is vastly underappreciated and becoming scarce.

71. Two Hardbound References on Grading U.S. Coins. The covers of the first title rubbed, otherwise both are VF. (20.00)

[1]. Brown and Dunn, A GUIDE TO THE GRADING OF U.S. COINS. 1980, 7th ed.

[2]. OFFICIAL A.N.A. GRADING STANDARDS FOR U.S. COINS. 1977.

72. 4 Important A.N.A. Reprints. Each 8vo, with card covers. Fine to VF. (20.00)

Elston Bradfield, FRANKLIN AND NUMISMATICS. Bradfield, TEDDY ROOSEVELT AND NUMISMATICS. Moritz Furst, MEDALS MADE IN AMERICA. Ernest Weidhaas, NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR MEDALS.

73. A Konvolut of 15 World Numismatic References. Generally VF. (75.00)

Bertram and Weber, ISRAEL'S 20 YEAR CATALOG OF COINS AND CURRENCY. Peter Broeker's, OLYMPIC COINS FROM ANTIQUITY TO THE PRESENT. THE HALF DOLLARS OF COLUMBIA 1868-1969. THE COINS OF PARAGUAY. THE TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO. THE COINS OF ECUADOR. Also 9 other titles.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

74. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 35] Part II: Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver, and Copper, the Property of CLARENCE S. BEMENT, Esq. June 26-27, 1918. 4to, original CaC. 93 pp. 999 lots. Original PRL chipped at the edges. The typically discolored original card covers are disbound but present, and chipped at the backstrip. The contents are VF. (75.00)

Adams, A- with 3 "A" ratings for English, German, and rest of Europe. An important collection of medieval and modern European coins featuring a plethora of important early English silver and gold. Bement's U.S. coins were sold by Chapman 2 years earlier. H. Chapman sold the JACKMAN collection on the 2 days following.

75. Harmer-Rooke Numismatists, Inc. The CARDINAL SPELLMAN Collection, Parts I & II. September 26 and October 28, 1970. Each is 8vo, with red (Part I) and blue (Part II) felt card covers, gilt. 108 total pages. 1547 total lots. 57 total plates. Fading on the backstrip and adjacent strips of the front and back covers of Part II, otherwise VF. (30.00)

Excellent papal (surprise!) material. Although neither sale was ever held as the collections were purchased outright, this is still a most popular pair of catalogues.

76. Hollinbeck-Kagin's. [Sale 301] Sale of the 70's. November 2-3, 1973. 12mo, original blue cloth covers, card covers bound inside. 118 pp. 2100 lots. 11 low quality halftone pls. VF. (35.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. Adams, A with 4 "A" ratings for proofs, early silver, later silver, and U.S. gold. Rarities galore. 1871 pattern princess dollar, gem 1796 half cent, excellent early half dimes, 1894-S dime, unc 1823/22 quarter, 1792 Birch cent. 1858 $10.00, ad infinitum. A catalogue of rarities and "choice-ities."

77. Kagin's. 1977 A.N.A. Auction Sale. August 23-27, 1977. 5 octavo card cover volumes. 115, 114, 161, 132, 111 pp. 5446 total lots. 16 color pls. 99 monochrome pls. Mint in the original shipping box. (25.00)

Desirable in the original shipping box.

Next, is a nice offering of early Frank Katen sales. Before Mr. Katen became the godfather of American numismatic literature dealers, he offered outstanding European coinage being the first American coin dealer to visit occupied Germany after WW II. This year finds Mr. Katen celebrating his 50th year of membership in the A.N.A.

78. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 5th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. May 3-4, 6, 1947. 59 pp. 1906 lots. 4 pls. (1 with a dekadrachm). Some lots priced in pencil. The covers are soiled. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Half cents, large cents, odd-and-curious, much foreign.

79. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 9th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. November 19, 1948. 28 pp. 886 lots. Some pencil marks in the margin, else VF. (15.00)

Adams, C-. "Mostly surplus material originally scheduled for the ANA sale". Unusual offering: Two first day covers (5/31/30) of the Graf Zeppelin stamps. An especially nice copy.

80. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 10th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. January 28-29, 1949. 40 pp. 1524 lots. The green card covers are discolored, otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1793 half cent. Good colonial currency Many seated proof singles.

81. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 11th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. March 18-19, 1949. 40 pp. 1400 lots. Some pencil marks in the margin, else VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. "The First U.S. Auction Sale Listing Canadian Coins by Date". Extensive foreign.

82. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 12th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. April 28-29, 1949. 40 pp. 1400 lots. Some red pencil marks in the margin, else VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. Unc 1820 Northwest Beaver Token which went for $140.00 (in 1949!) Nice European coins with neat Russian WITH a copy of Sale 13 (Adams, C+) having a heavily stained back cover.

83. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 14th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. June 30-July 2, 1949. 51 pp. 1731 lots. The white front cover is discolored, some spotting on the foredge, else better than Fine. (15.00)
Adams, C. Some nice, early large cents. 3 neat multiple talers. The first "Katen Koin Kapers", Mr. Katen's fascinating house organ (our own OUT ON A LIMB is a candidate for an organ transplant).

84. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 18th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. January 6-7, 1950. 50 pp. 1479 lots. VF. (15.00)
Adams, B-. A nice European numismatic library, also a plated copy of Cogan's Mackenzie sale. Nice Russian, politicals. Excellent offering of Breton tokens. Excellent Papal coinage. Interesting that after the release of Early American Cents the number of large cent offerings increased.

85. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 19th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. February 17-18, 1950. 60 pp. 1560 lots. Some pencil marks in the margin. Fine. (15.00)
Adams, B. Upon Mr. Katen's legendary trip to Europe and occupied Germany, he returned with super offerings: 20 incredible multiple talers, scads of neat early Germanic crowns, "The Finest Collection of Silk and Velvet Money [Notgeld] in Sheets. Also Part one of his adventure in Europe and Germany.

86. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 20th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. March 24-25, 1950. 41 pp. 1505 lots. The front cover is Fine. The contents VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. Numerous 19th century proof singles, obsolete currency, European crowns. Also "FJK Goes to Germany, part 2". Mr. Katen was described in an article in the German press, noted on the back cover of this sale, as "a serious young man who wears loud colored ties".

87. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 21st PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. June 2-3, 1950. 58 pp. 1706 lots. The front cover is Fine. The contents VF. (15.00)
Adams, B. Super 500 lot German States collection. Neat notgeld (or is it "not neatgeld").

88. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 22nd PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. June 29-30, 1950. 57 pp. 1539 lots. The front cover is Fine. The contents VF. (15.00)
Adams, B-. Foreign crowns and medals: good HRE and Polish. Of course, superb German.

89. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 23rd PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. October 26-27, 1950. 49 pp. 1519 lots. The front cover shows spots of discoloration, else Fine or better. (15.00)
Adams, B-. The superb German offering continues. The quality of the numismatic literature being offered is increasing. Excellent notgeld.

90. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 24th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. November 24-25, 1950. 51 pp. 1535 lots. Fine or better. (15.00)
Adams, B-. Indian Peace Medals, crowns, Washingtonia, coins, numismatic literature, notgeld - a horn of plenty. Digression: Mr. Katen continued recounting his adventures throughout Europe and giving firsthand observations about the aftereffects of the war on daily life, the attempts to rebuild, the reestablishment of an infrastructure, and the various occupation forces; his clean prose creates an unique, invaluable contribution to an historical period with which most are unfamiliar, or have forgotten.

91. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 25th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. January 5-6, 1950. 44 pp. 1500 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, B-. U.S., excellent Germanic, complete commems, numismatic literature, politicals.

92. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 26th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. February 9-10, 1951. 46 pp. 1516 lots. The covers are heavily spotted. The contents are VF. (15.00)
Adams, B-. Crowns, medals, numismatic literature, decorations. Attributed store cards, Civil War cents, and Hard Times tokens.

93. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 27th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE. March 30-31, 1951. 45 pp. 1500 lots. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are Fine. (15.00)
Adams, C+. Numismatic literature with a European emphasis, antiquities, medals, porcelain. The last two pages are a fixed priced list offering German Empire and Republic proofs.

94. Katen, Frank and (beginning with Sale 31) Laurese. 17 Sales from June 21, 1958 through April 20-21, 1979. Although several may have soiled covers, these are generally Fine to VF copies. (85.00)
Sales 29-37, 40-44, 47-48, & 50. PRL for sales 31.

95. Katen, Frank and Laurese. Each of the 17 Previous Lots [lots 78-94] Totalling 35 Sales.
To be successful, the bid for this lot must exceed the total of the preceding 17 lots

96. Superior Stamp & Coin Co. The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Parts I, II, & III. February 11-13, June 17-23, 1974, and February 10-12, 1975. Each is 4to, card covered with and embossed foil medallion. 213, 205, 180 pp. 2143, 2677, 2290 lots. 72, 106, 78 pls. The covers of Parts I & III are slightly soiled. Otherwise the covers are virtually unused, with no evidence of having been opened. The contents are nearly Mint. (50.00)

PART I was a major sale of large cents, half cents, and colonials catalogued by Walter Breen. PART II consists exclusively of mostly high quality ancient Greek and Roman, and good modern world silver and gold coins. PART III is an underrated sale with 327 well-provenanced large cents consisting 282 Sheldon dates with 16 1793s, 49 1794s (including a "starred reverse"), 1795 "Jefferson head", 35 1796s, 40 1798s. 22 Indian Peace medals. 40 lots of R.J Harper's inaugural medals. The "finest known" 1805 4 berries B-4 quarter. 72 bust halves. Also good early U.S. gold. Quality Roman Republican and Imperial. Nice sets of the Ruby sales are scarce.

97. Superior. 1975 A.N.A. Convention Sale. August 19-23, 1975. 316 pp. 3583 lots. 182 pls. 16 page supplement. The covers are slightly (typically) soiled. Otherwise VF. (20.00)

Includes Ostheimer's superb bust dollar collection: 250 attributed, well-provenanced lots "the finest ever assembled or offered", according to Jack Collins. Also Glassenberg's 20 superb, attributed, provenanced bust halves from 1794 to 1807.

One of the finest A.N.A. sales ever. This sale ranks with the 1952 A.N.A. sale as the most difficult post-W.W. II sales to find in superior condition. This is a nice copy.

NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES - SCARCE EARLY SALES

Lots 98 to 134 listed below feature rare and early American numismatic auction catalogues. Many are "pre-Attinelli" of pre-1876 catalogues, of which few copies are extant, probably less than 100, and in many cases less than 15. Some of the sales here are missing from some of the most advanced collections. Many were purchased from the first 3 sales [Sales 44-46] of the Wylie Hoard of 19th century American numismatic auction catalogues sold by the Katens in 1977. Many have not been seen in the marketplace since.

This is a special opportunity to obtain rare, early pieces of American numismatic literature.

In this section, each of the catalogues are listed chronologically.

98. Curtis, John K. Priced Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Numismatic Works of All Nations For Sale by JOHN K. CURTIS. 1859. 12mo, later 3/4 leather and marbelled boards; original lavender paper covers bound inside. 42 pp. The later leather and board covers are heavily worn. The original contents are Fine. (35.00)

Attinelli, p. 85. Highlights include early U.S. gold and silver coins. Prices for early date large cents and half cents. Also of note are prices for some colonial coins. Many pages are devoted to American and European medals. 5 pages of English "Conder" tokens. This is most important as an early priced guide for American and world coinage.

99. Sage, Augustus. [Sale 2a] Addenda to the Catalogue of Coins, Medals, &c. to Be Sold at Auction, Commencing Feb'y 28, 1859. March 7, 1859. Self-covered. 11 pp. 331 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The first and last page show some soiling and discoloration. The contents are bright, clean, and Fine. (25.00)

Gengerke repeats Attinelli's incorrectly listing this as occurring March 5. Miscellaneous European medals and coins. A "1739 Vermont Cent with reverse of English halfpenny, unique." A pieces of tersely described U.S. colonials, copper, and silver coinage. Quite scarce.

100. Sage, Augustus. [Sale 3] Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Numismatic Books, &c [JAMES D. FOSKETT]. June 7, 1859. 20 pp. 403 lots. PRICED AND NAMED. But for some soiling on the front cover, sound and Fine. (35.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-5 (for an unpriced and unnamed copy). All but the first 12 and the last 15 lots are priced and named. Silver Jefferson Indian Peace medal, bronze Washington before Boston medal, William Pitt medal. Good colonials. American tokens and politicals. Among the purchasers: Curtis, Graham, Harison (?), Mason, Bayley (?), Hill, Gray, Davis, Matthews, Ames, BUSHNELL, Lawson, Leveridge, Kirk, Payne.

The paper is certainly thicker than the usual Sage catalogues that we have seen. However, we cannot be certain that this copy is a special paper printing. Important.

101. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [Sale 5] EDWARD GROH, Esq. Comprising the Largest Collection of American Tokens Ever Offered for Sale in this Country, Containing over 600 Specimens mostly in Fine Condition February 28-29, 1860. 34 pp. 825 lots. Ills. The soiled covers are chipped at the edges and the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B, "Exceptional U.S storecards, in many respects definitive." Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Ex-Bourne 1, lot 439. Groh, a founder of the New York Numismatic Society, "probably has the largest collection in the country of what are generally termed 'copperheads', or what might be more properly called 'Rebellion tokens.'" Also offered is an 1849 Massachusetts and California Co. pattern $5.00 in silver. In the Bangs December 1864 addenda, this sale was indicated to be "very scarce".

102. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [CHARLES H. MORSE] Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Continental Money. October 17-18, 1860. 20 pp. 807 lots. Waterstaining throughout with margins heavily stained from having been wet. The covers are superior to the contents. The contents are still materially sound and completely usable, VG. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Ex-Wilson 2, lot 800. Printed on both inside covers and an attached leaf is an article called "The Washington Coins" written by A[ugustine] S[hurtleff] originally published in the Boston Transcript February 10, 1859

Primarily consignments of large cents (one especially impressive), half cents, some important colonials (varieties described), and patterns. Nearly 100 lots of early English hammered coinage. "Splendid" 1811 half cent. 2 1838 proof pattern halves: wings spread and flying eagle. Unc 1846 half dime. 30 lots of named 18th century English tokens. 1800 Washington Funeral medal by Jacob Perkins'. A similar copy brought $35.00 in our fifth sale.

103. Leonard & Co. Catalogue of a Large and Valuable Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ... ALFRED S. ROBINSON, the Great Numismatist. April 16, 1861. 28 pp. 1134 lots. Quite clean and Fine or better. (30.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Robinson was the subject of J. Doyle Dewitt's 1968 biography Alfred S. Robinson, Hartford Numismatist. Included in the sale are 140 lots of "Merriam's Splendid Series of Tokens," 21 lots of Lovett's Presidential Series tokens, listings with important information about the tokens, medals, and copies which Robinson struck. 1794 dollar, 1797 half dollar, 1804 dime, 1858 proof set, a "splendid lot" of large cents. Important and scarce so nice.

104. Freeman, James A. [DANIEL GROUX] Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Museum ... Rare French Assignats and Bank Bills, also American Continental Money, Medals .... July 29, 1861. 51 pp. 219 lots. Original yellow printed paper covers with the top corner of the front cover torn away, some soiling. Some age discoloration on the back cover and the adjacent six leaves. Otherwise sound and Fine. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6, "But a few lots were put up and bought in, and the sale was stopped". Few of the lots were numismatic. This is quite a scarce catalogue, the only sale Gengerke lists for Freeman, and apparently not in the ANS.

105. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [PAUL E. FLEURY] Catalogue of a Large and Valuable Collection of American and Foreign Coins, Medals.... February 10-11, 1862. 30 pp. 745 + 68 lots. Back cover missing with a strip of paper glued to the rear endpaper. Vertical bisecting fold. The front cover which is nearly detached has a old vertical crease. The contents are clean, bright, and VF. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-5. 85 lots of large cents: VF 1793 chain, unc 1805. 25 lots of half cents. Washingtonia includes a proof 1791 large eagle cent. Fine 1804 quarter. Chalmers shilling. States coinage. 78 lots of storecards. An important offering of 26 numismatic auction catalogues from 1859 to 1861 with an 1859 Levick sale "priced ... on fine letter paper, alternate leaves blank, large copy". Despite the defects, this is a nice copy of a particularly scarce early sale.

106. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [A.H. SATTERLEE and GEORGE B. MASON] Catalogue of Coins, Medals, and Continental Money. May 8-9, 1862. 26 pp. 643 lots. But for a few spots and some slight wear at the corners, the covers are bright with the contents bright and VF. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Large cents. 70 lots of Satterlee's presidential medals with attributions from his then recently published book. 57 lots of storecards. Unc 1853 dime and half dime, each with no arrows. A 1797 $10.00. This is another catalogue where many of the lots are listed in no particular sequence. The back cover contains an advertisement for Satterlee's book and a listing by George Lovett detailing that of the dies he engraved, how many of which dies he had destroyed. A few lots of early auction catalogues. This is really quite a sound, attractive copy, defects notwithstanding.

107. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [A.H. Satterlee, cataloguer.] [Sale 7] A.H. SATTERLEE Collection of Presidential Medals and Tokens. December 16, 1862. 30 pp. 416 lots. Some folds at the corners with a bit of soiling on the back cover. The top corners of two leaves are slightly chipped in the margins. Still Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B - "Presidential and political medals by the man who wrote the book". Adams/Attinelli, R-5 - Attinelli wrote, "His social disposition, it is deeply to be regretted, led him to an early grave". (p. 26) his nebulous euphemism conjures fascinating possibilities. The sale which consists exclusively of political and presidential tokens and medals is an important reference catalogue. The announcement of the publication of Satterlee's AN ARRANGEMENT OF MEDALS AND TOKENS is printed on the back cover of the catalogue. An important sale.

108. Leeds, Henry H. & Co. Catalogue of an Extraordinary Sale for Antiquarians and Others Embracing Medals ... Rare and Valuable Old Coins. December 24, 1863. 8 pp. 68 lots. Each of the 6 coin lots are priced and 3 are named The delicate paper is discolored from age, chipped at the edges, and folded at the corners. Better than Good. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Attinelli, "This sale consisted primarily of paintings and jewelry." The six numismatic lots realized $5.26. Although the paper is delicate, it is not fragile or brittle.

109. Bleecker, A.J. Catalogue of ... Coins, Medals ... Continental Paper Money ... Relics of Washington ... by Order of the Late Mr. THOMAS RILEY. January 13, 1864. Large 8vo, original printed pink paper covers. 32 pp. 1097 lots. The covers are chipped at the backstrip and at the edges, and are nearly disbound. But for some cornering, the contents are Fine. (35.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-5 The only sale listed by Gengerke, not including this sale's addenda. Lot 75, "Two Cents that were in the pocket of a person when shot." 1808 Washington Benevolent Society in silver. 1801 Jefferson medal in lead. Jefferson, Madison, and Jackson silver Indian Peace medals. John Quincy Adams and Jackson Indian Peace medals in bronze. Some early U.S. silver and gold coins. Much European coinage. Extremely scarce.

110. Hubbard, S.G. (Cincinnati). Catalogue of a Large Collection of Autographs, Coins, Medals, Etc. Donated to the Great Western Sanitary Fair. March 15, 1864. Original yellow printed paper covers. 39 pp. 825 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Only about 150 lots were coins with most of the sale consisting of autographs. Most of the medals were donated to the sale by Salmon P. Chase: 1757 George II bronze Indian Peace medal; 1756 Kittanning medal; important Washington medals; numerous Indian Peace medals (metal not indicated). 8 medals donated by R. Coulton Davis: 2 Washington medals. Medals donated by A.S. Robinson of Hartford included, "One Base Ball Medal, white metal." Everything is tersely described.

111. Beckford, G.W. & Co. [GEORGE WILLIAMS] Catalogue of Rare American Coins and Medals. July 27, 1864. 7 pp. 236 lots. A PRICED COPY. Self-covered. Other than some trivial peripheral discoloration from aging, quite clean, sound, and Fine. (50.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 65 lots of good large cents and 45 lots of half cents: 1796 and many possible proofs. Some good Washingtonia. Some good bust half dimes. An especially clean copy. Quite scarce priced

112. Cook, Henry. Catalogue of Coins and Medals, Colonial and Continental Bills. May 23-24, 1866. 25 pp. 582 lots. The covers are soiled and slightly chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Written in pencil by Edward Cogan on the top of the first page are 3 lines of instructions about having him bid for the catalogue recipient, "I know the collection, E. Cogan".

The third of five listed Cook sales in Gengerke. Attinelli mistakenly lists the cataloguer as Henry "Brooks".

104 lots of quality large cents: 2 unc 1796 "fillet head", 1797 "fully equal to proof", VF 1799, unc 1802. Good Continental notes. Some good numismatic literature and important catalogues.

Many unc bust dollars. Unc bust halves: 1802, 1806, 1809, and many others in the 1820's. Many unc bust quarters; also a proof 1844. 1805 unc bust dime, and several others. Early unc half dimes. Many unc and high grade colonials.

Good Washington medals: "Mount Vernon", "Time Increases His Fame", Washington Temperance Society. 1831 Russian 6 roubles in platinum, "the first offered at public sale in this country."

A scarce and important early sale.

113. Miner, Henry D. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Very Rare and Valuable Foreign Coins ...[J. ROSENTHAL]. October 18, 1866. 14 pp. 250 lots. The original pink printed paper covers show some slight soiling and chipping at the edges. Still Fine. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7, "189 lots were sold; the remainder were withdrawn, the owner being dissatisfied with the prices, which those sold brought. Catalogued by Geo. B. Mason". Exclusively foreign coins. Tersely catalogued, little more than a listing. Quite scarce.

114. Warner, Charles K. Catalogue of ... Coins and Medals ... with Colonial, Washington, and Pattern Pieces ... Belonging to the Estate of the Late LOUIS BRECHEMIN. June 5-7, 1867. 40 pp. 1309 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The original pink paper covers are slightly soiled and chipped at the backstrip. The very edges of the paper contents show discoloration due to age. Still Fine. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The only Warner sale listed by Gengerke. 191 lots of fair large cents. 70 fair half cents with a 1796. A virtual date collection of U.S. silver coinage including an 1823 quarter. Many 1855 to 1858 cent patterns.

115. Robinson, Alfred S. Catalogue of Coins and Medals from the Cabinets of ALFRED S. ROBINSON. October 15, 1869. 20 pp. 494 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The peach paper covers are soiled and show some wear. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The 4th of 6 sales listed by Gengerke. Signed ion pencil by Ed Cogan on the front cover. English "Conder" tokens. American political tokens. Some good bust silver minors with particularly good bust dimes. 60 lots of good large cents. Some useful colonials with a Higley copper. 50 lots of Washingtonia.

116. Wells, George H. Estate of the Late JOHN BARTRAM, Deceased. Catalogue of Valuable American ... Coins ... Colonial, Washington, and Pattern Pieces .... November 29-30, 1869. 31 pp. 853 lots. 4 lot errata slip sewn in. The original yellow paper covers are soiled with a slight split at the bottom of the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The only Wells sale listed by Gengerke. 70 lots of good large cents. Fairly complete date set of silver minors: fair bust silver, better seated coinage. Good patterns: 1859 $20.00 in copper, 1862 $10.00 in copper, 5 piece set of 1861 Pike's Peak gold in copper. many American bronze medals: Andrew Johnson inaugural medal.

This has the look, layout, and "feel" of a Haseltine or Mason catalogue. Rare.

117. Robinson, Alfred S. Auction Sale No. 30. Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Colonial Pieces, Fine American Cents, Rare Specimens, &c, Being the Collection of EDWARD P. BRINLEY and Others. January 5, 1872. 14 pp. 454 lots. Fine or better. (25.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. The last Robinson sale listed by Gengerke. Robinson's medals sold to Brinley, many rare in silver. "Pioneer Base Ball Club" medal. Some good bust and seated silver with a 1797 half. 140 lots of good large cents. 1792 Washington half dollar. A very nice copy of a rare catalogue.

SCARCE AUCTION CATALOGUES FROM 1876 to 1910, Listed Chronologically

118. Bangs, Merwin & Co. [George H. Farrier, cataloguer] Catalogue of Coins and Medals. May 2-4, 1876. 77 pp. 1940 lots. The glossy covers are slightly chipped and discolored. The contents are bright, clean and Fine. (25.00)

60 lots of fair Washingtonia. 146 lots of politicals. European medals. 9 piece 1870 proof pattern set in silver. 85 BU 1859 Canadian cents. 10 BU 1852 large cents. Extensive European coinage. The U.S silver bust coinage is only fair, but most of the post 1860 seated coinage is in proof. The catalogue is little more than a listing of a variety of coins which are graded, but with virtually no descriptive text of any kind.

119. Bird, Henry C. & Co. (Boston.) Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals. June 28-29, 1876. 52 pp. [1297] lots. The oversized original gray paper covers are chipped at the edges. The contents which are of paper thicker than the typical auction catalogue of the period are clean and Fine. (25.00)

140 lots of fair large cents; 100 lots of slightly better large cents. Electrotypes of 1836, 1838 & 1839 dollars. NE shilling. Many states colonials, tersely described. Some good medals.

120. Bangs, & Co. [E.J. Attinelli.] Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, Tokens, Cards Comprising the Entire Collection of C.W. IDELL, Esq. January 8-9, 1878. 36 pp. 978 lots. A PRICED COPY. Untrimmed. The covers are soiled and chipped at the untrimmed edges. The contents are Fine. (30.00)

56 lots of identified Civil War tokens "in the finest condition", each in a variety of metals. Some Washingtonia. "The cabinet of store cards is probably the largest that has been offered in this city for competition", 240 lots, including a "Carry Me to Atwood's". 50 lots of large cents: AU 1793 liberty cap. 125 lots of rather expansively (for the time) catalogued Roman Imperial coins. 75 lots of numismatic literature with good periodicals, a photolithograph of the 1828 Watkins broadside (30 copies of the photolithograph printed, "of the original there are but two copies known. One of those being imperfect."). 50 of the lots are auction catalogues from 1855 to 1876, "believed to be the most complete collection of Coin Catalogues ever offered for sale in this city." The sale grossed $551.42.

An excerpt from Vattemare's MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE L'AMERIQUE DU NORD in which he said that the obverse of the cents of 1793 to 1807 was a portrait of Pocahontas, 1808-1814 Dolly Madison, 1816-1838 the wife of Director of the Mint Patterson. Quite a rare and useful sale, especially priced.

121. Bechtel, C.H. (New York.) Catalogue of ... Confederate Notes and Bonds .... September 30, 1878. pp. lots. The original gray paper covers are chipped at the edges and the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

The first of three Bechtel sales listed by Gengerke; not in the ANS. Primarily philatelic, only 19 lots are numismatic: Confederate notes and bonds, "Collection of Confederate Treasury Notes mounted in a full cloth extra heavy fine tinted paper album, 66 of the 90 spaces filled with notes, of which 47 are uncirculated."

122. Bechtel, C.H. (New York.) Catalogue of a Small Collection of Continental and Colonial Paper Money, a Complete Set of Confederate Scrip: and Unusually Fine Collection of Confederate Notes and Bonds with the Valuable and Scarce Work of DR. LEE, the "Currency of the Confederate States," with Plates and Copyright, also State, County, City, and Corporation Notes, Being the Whole Private Collection of DR. WM. LEE of Washington, D.C. 1878. 20 pp. 486 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The original gray paper covers are chipped at the edges and the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (35.00)

The purple inkstamp of "Geo. W. Rode. No. 107" on the front cover.

A veritable reference collection featuring choice and rare Confederate and southern notes and bonds. Of note: A "fresh unused copy" of Lee's classic and rare, "The Currency of the Confederate States of America" with "62 distinct photographs" ["never before offered for sale"]; [another lot] "the Copyright to the above work and plates"; and an "Album for Confederate Currency &c" Compiled and arranged by C.H. Bechtel.

This sale should not be confused with Ed. Frossard's 48th sale of Dr. Lee's library and currency. Rare and especially important in the priced format.

S.H. MORGAN of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania conducted, according to Gengerke, 13 numismatic auctions between March 11, 1879 and July 27, 1881. Morgan was one of the eight men who founded the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society on June 20, 1879 and was subsequently elected its first president. Morgan's auctions in Pittsburgh were noteworthy as the city was far from the eastern cities which were the hub of American numismatic activity. The catalogues were distributed by George Rode, also a founding member of the WPNS. Copies of Morgan sales tend to be scarce. Part of Morgan's collection was offered in William E. Woodward's 46th sale conducted from April 18 to 22, 1882. In lot 1747 of that sale, which consisted of a group of 88 of Morgan's catalogues (Morgan's entire remaining stock), Woodward noted that "of these catalogues very small editions were printed, and most of them are really rare," and that over a century ago.

123. Morgan, S.H. Catalogue of Small Collection of American Coins. May 27, 1880. 14 pp. 374 lots. The oversized yellow paper covers are chipped at the edges, heavily so at the bottom. But for a vertical fold in the margins, near the foredge, the contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Gengerke [7]. We have not offered this catalogue before. Some storecards. 1810 cent, "struck in white metal from original dies; fine ; rare; said to be only two struck, (from the Wilder sale)." 104 lots of large cents: 1827 proof, good late dates. Half cents with 2 unc 1804s. "Proof" 1773 Virginia halfpenny.

The last page offers 15 lots of auction catalogues; Morgan notes that each of his listed 4 priced catalogues are scarce. Also, he notes that his January 29, 1880 sale only had 125 copies printed.

124. Morgan, S.H. [C.W. KIRK]. Catalogue of Small Collection of Coins and Medals. July 29, 1880. 8 pp. 277 lots. A PRICED COPY. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Gengerke [8]. Signed on inside cover by Kirk. Common date unc large cents were bringing 25 to 50 cents. 100 lots of modest large cents. 50 lots of passable medals. 46 lots of priced auction catalogues from 1872 to 1880.

125. Burleigh, Jr., Joseph B. Coin Sale in Baltimore. March 7, 1881. 16 pp. 288 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The original brown paper covers (lettered in gilt) have one small spot on the front cover. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

The first of 6 Burleigh sales listed by Gengerke. Bronze medals: 1756 Kittanning medal, 1820 Robert and Louisa Gilmor marriage medal. 30 lots of good half cents. Some worthwhile early silver. Some good large cents. 1799 $10.00. Scarce.

126. Sullivan Bros. (Patrick F. & Thomas F.) and [Charles Francis] Libbie. (Boston) Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals. January 23, 1883. 22 pp. 559 lots. But for about 30 apparently unpurchased lots, PRICED IN RED INK. The original tan paper covers are chipped (heavily at the backstrip) and slightly discolored. The contents are nearly Fine. (25.00)

The first of 3 sales listed by Gengerke. 50 lots of fair large cents. Some good bust halves. Some good attributed Massachusetts silver. Some colonial paper money. 28 lots of auction catalogues. Quite scarce.

127. Feuardent, Gaston, L. Ancient Coins. April 20, 1885. 38 pp. 497 lots. Woodcut illustrations. Untrimmed and partially unopened. But for the chipping at the untrimmed edges, the contents are generally clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+ (listed under Bangs & Co). The second of 2 Feuardent sales listed in Gengerke. The sale consists exclusively of ancient coinage, especially important for the important, well-catalogued autonomous Greek silver and the 67 lots of coinage of Judea, many illustrated. Not in the ANS collection. A nice copy. Rare.

128. Scott, J.W. [Sale 27] The P.H. HILL Collection of Coins. March 16-17, 1886. 32 pp. 1078 lots. Woodcut illustrations. Vertical bisecting fold. Some cover discoloration, still Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Fair to good half dollars and quarters attributed by Haseltine nos. Mintmarked seated silver coinage. Proof 1829 and 1834 half dimes. Woodcut illustration of a Roman bronze. 130 lots of good large cents. Brief descriptions.

129. St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. Catalogue of Mail Auction Sale No. 18. July 23, 1906. 16mo. 58 pp. 1684 lots. The original green card are disbound, but present. A strip on the top of the back cover has been torn away. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

1796 & 1797 half dollars. 1856-D gold dollar. A few good attributed large cents. Some unc bust dimes. Many proof trimes with an 1864. Much mintmarked seated silver coinage. 97 lots of mostly attributed Hard Times tokens. 40 lots of attributed Canadian tokens, many choice.

130. Barnet, J[oseph]. Third Mail Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Fractional Currency, Etc. .... November 9, 1903. 16mo, tan textured printed CaC. 23 pp. 436 lots. Nearly VF. (25.00)

8 early $5.00s from 1795 to 1811. 1860-D gold dollar. 60 lots of large cents with 6 attributed 1794s. Original proof half cents: 2 1841s & an 1852. 22 lots of attributed New Jersey cents. 38 lots of choice fractional currency. A nice copy of a very scarce little catalogue.

131. Barnet, J[oseph]. [Sale 4] Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Fractional Currency, Etc. .... January 8, 1904. 38 pp. 622 lots. The original textured red card covers are slightly soiled and folded at the extreme bottom corner also affecting most of the contents. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Barnet's last sale and his first public auction sale. 1794 & 1836 dollars. 1875 gold dollar. 2 1841 & 1852 proof half cents (probably the same ones from the previous sale). Some good silver bust and seated silver minors. Some good U.S. gold. 1868 pattern $10.00 in aluminum, and 1868 pattern dime in copper. 43 lots of choice fractional currency. A few fair large cents from the collection of R.M.C. Ewer. Quite scarce.

132. Manhattan Coin Co. Fifth Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money ... Also a Choice Selection of Canadian Copper Coins April 25, 1903. 29 pp. 513 lots. PRICED IN RED. The tan card covers are chipped and soiled with a small "rubbing" hole on the back cover. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

A rare BU 1863 Canadian/American token from W.E. TUNIS, with good annotated paragraph. Several hundred attributed Canadian tokens (many multiples within the lots); 12 lots of then unlisted tokens. Some good numismatic literature. The firm's last sale. Quite scarce.

133. Buck, Henri (Columbus, OH). Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. The Property of Members of the Ohio State Numismatic Society. October 29, 1909. 12 pp. 745 lots. The original light green paper covers are slightly chipped and slightly discolored at the periphery. Several interior leaves show the bend left by an absent (mercifully) paper clip. Otherwise, Fine. (25.00)

Basically long runs of various denominations of U.S. coins, mostly mediocre. 1879 stella. The first of only two public auction sales held by Buck. Quite scarce.

134. Leonard, C.M. (Delaware, OH). Public Auction Sale of United States Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. Being the Entire Collection and Duplicates of HENRIE (sic) E. BUCK. March 11, 1913. 33 pp. 489 lots. Frontis portrait of Buck. But for some slight chipping at the ends of the backstrip, and four 3 digit numbers written lightly in pencil on the back cover, the gray card covers are otherwise sound. The contents clean and better than Fine. (30.00)

Leonard's only listed sale. On the inside front cover is a paragraph by Buck noting that, "Age and eye trouble advise to forego the pleasure of being a numismatist."

The catalogue is uniquely laid out. Most of the lots are bulk lots, but with each coin in the lot listed separately on its own line (as though each was a separate lot) with each coin's condition and attribution (if applicable) and individual coin's estimate. One lot covering 5 pages of several hundred attributed large cents with a "gem unc" 1793 liberty cap, 43 attributed 1794s; VG 1802 half dime, numerous attributed (and unattributed) Hard Times tokens. Also some patterns and Washingtonia. An extremely scarce and useful catalogue.

From here, the auction catalogues are listed in the usual manner, alphabetically by auction house (or cataloguer). Following the lot numbers in many cases are letters "A", "B", and "C". To prevent your having to chase all over this catalogue to find these sales, we have combined the offerings of various consignors in this one section. We have assigned the letters arbitrarily so that we can figure out what belongs to whom. Those numbers without letters are from THE RETIRED COIN DEALER. "A" sales are from "A NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUE DEALER". "B" sales are from "A PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST". "C" sales are duplicates from the holdings of JOHN WESTON ADAMS.

The auction catalogues of GEOFFREY CHARLTON ADAMS are scarce to rare. Although early auction catalogues are a specialty of ours, including those offered below, we have been ever offered 9 Adams sales, total; several of our advanced cataloguer collector/consignors have not even had a single G.C. Adams catalogue in their holdings. Biographical information about Adams is also quite infrequently available; that

which he provided himself is (shall we say) "creative". Included in the 2 sales offered below is information that is quite useful.

135. Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. [Sale 27] The [GEOFFREY CHARLTON]ADAMS - [ROBERT G.] FULLER Collection of Coins and Books. June 5, 1906. 30 pp. 483 lots. The top corner of the front cover and 2 adjacent leaves have been bent. Otherwise the covers are only slightly soiled and discolored. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B with a "B+" for literature. The front inside cover gives some numismatic history of Adams, back to 1879, much unconfirmed. Good numismatic literature: some rare pamphlets; Canadian titles by Breton, Leroux, and McLachlin (sic); some useful catalogues. 60 lots of Adams' collection of "elephants" on ancient and modern coinage. Goloid dollars in gold and copper, 1880 stella in copper. Well-described, then unlisted 1851 cent variety. A variety of rather interesting U.S. coinage.

136. Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. [Sale XXVIII] The [J.ALDRICH]CAMPBELL Collection of American Coins and Medals. The Collection of "Celestial" Coins [WUN HI GIN]. July 13, 1906. 44 pp. 1029 lots. The front cover is chipped and peripherally discolored. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. The oriental coinage was catalogued by Daniel Howarth, an eminent English numismatist. The consignment consists of 550 lots covering 21 pages, including primitive moneys, and from the Sung, Ming, and Manchu dynasties.

Good middle and late date half cents. Good large cents. 1857-D gold dollar. 4 stellas: 2 1879 gold, 1880 in gold & copper. All 8 different denominations of J. Gault encased postage. Numismatic literature.

Also an announcement at the end of the catalogue: a deluxe priced and numbered edition of 100 signed post-sale copies would be issued. Also 20 copies bound and 20 unbound with each lot having its Chinese symbol. Also 5 copies bound in Japanese vellum, hand tooled, all edges gilt, with portraits of the owner and cataloguers for $25.00. Adams also notes that 2 "deluxe" copies of his July 1905 "History of the Dollar" sale remain; each priced in red ink, containing portraits of the owner and cataloguers; bound in were all press notices and buyers' names, bound in blue and gold Japanese vellum, all edges gilt. Each priced at $50.00 (in 1906!) Does anyone know the existence of any of these early deluxe Adams sales.

---

137. Anderson Auction Company. [Sale 611] A Private Collection of Valuable Coins. December 20, 1907. 51 pp. 855 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Untrimmed. The covers are moderately soiled with peripheral discoloration. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

The third listed Anderson sale by Gengerke. Swiss cantonal. Many 17th through 19th century French ecus. Extensive Germanic silver. Unc restrike 1823 cent. The U.S. numismatic items are catalogued quite perfunctorily. Quite scarce.

HENRY and S.H. CHAPMAN began to do business separately in 1906 with Henry continuing as in numismatics until 1935, nearly 60 years after his start. Henry, he of the wonderful beard, conducted 51 auctions from 1906 to 1932 including 4 ANA sales: 1908, 1919, 1924, and 1925. His famous sales included the Stickney, Zabriskie, Earle, Bement, Jackman, and the storied Jenks sale.

The catalogues of the sales which the brothers conducted individually both individually and together had the same appearance, and the same discoloration problems as those which they conducted together. The catalogues offered here are each small format and as a group are generally in quite good condition.

138. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Fixed Price List] Catalogue of Fine Ancient Greek Gold & Silver and a Few Fine Roman Coins Imported and For Sale by S.H. & H. Chapman. September 12, 1878. 8vo, self-covered, ivory paper. 12 pp. 121 lots. The catalogue is chipped at the top and the bottom corners of the backstrip. Some edge chipping on the back leaf. The thick paper cover and contents are peripherally discolored from age. The contents are clean and unmarked. Overall Fine, but for the noted defects. (35.00)

After a brief apprenticeship with Col. John Haseltine, the Chapmans went into business on their own in June 1878: S.H. was 21, Henry 19. This was probably their first printed catalogue, as they did not conduct their first auction until 13 months after this FPL.

Included were 15 lots of Greek gold with an Arsinoe octodrachm. Also 50 tetradrachms with a magnificent Perseus. 4 lots of Roman gold with an FDC Titus aureus. Scarce and important.

139. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 43] American Medals. Collection of ISAAC F. WOOD, Esq. July 11-12, 1894. 90 pp. 1127 lots. But for a one inch strip of minor discoloration at the bottom of the front cover and three small chips from the edges of the covers, VF. (35.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Washington. Large cents: 1823 restrike in silver, 2 proof 1857s. Unc 1793 half cent. Some patterns including a 1793 disme in copper. Extensive and rare U.S medals: Hamilton and DeWitt Clinton, each by Furst; John Brown by Wurden.

390 lots of Washingtonia covering 30 pages: important Washingtonia coinage of 1792, rare medals, storecards, Masonic, plaques, and Wright and Bale Washington/Lafayette commemorative counterstamps. Much Presidential and political numismatica. Some important numismatic literature. A most elusive sale, always in demand, and an especially nice copy.

140B. Chapman, Samuel H. [Sale 2] REV. J. ZIMMERMAN, MR. JAMES BINDON, Cents and Half Cents of CHARLES G. ZUG. November 29-30, 1907. 64 pp. 1312 lots. This small format sale has been neatly trimmed so that it is 5.5 x 8.5 inches rather than 6 x 9 inches. Spine neatly reinforced by tape. Otherwise, covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+. 116 lots of Zug's large cents: 10 1793s; 1833, 1837, 1846 proofs. Also 34 duplicate quality large cents from the Beckwith's collection which would Samuel would auction 16 years later: 1794 extensively described "new variety", and proof 1819 and 1821. Nice early English. 120 lots of excellent Irish coins. 1854-D $3.00. 1849 Mormon $5.00. Good seated silver in all series. 1858 proof and 1859-S dollars. EF 1802 dime. Excellent half dimes with uncs 1792, 1794, 1795. A rather scarce Chapman sale.

141B. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 8] D. M. KUNTZ and a Fine Set of United States Cents, the property of W. N. YATES. December 18, 1908. 26 pp. 641 lots. Heavily chipped at backstrip, contents VF. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 150 lots of Yates' large cents: 34 lots of attributed 1794s, 1841 proof. Extensive S.F. mintmarked $20.00s. Many proof $10.00s and $5.00s. 1858 proof dollar. Unc 1815/12 half. 2 1792 half dismes.

142B. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 15] Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of European Silver Coins, Medals, Etc. The Property of C. A. BALDWIN. April 20-21, 1911. 4to, later gray cloth. 147 pp. 1371 lots. Prl. 8 reprint plates. Part of the original front cover has been skillfully mounted on the front cover. In rebinding, the catalogue has been trimmed one inch in length. Cloth covers and original contents VF. (75.00)

Adams, B+. Mostly superb crowns, with great emphasis on European nd Germanic talers. Also numerous multiple talers and impressive European medals. With the Prl. this sale became one of the major references of the early twentieth century for collectors of foreign coinage.

143. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 20] Catalogue of the Extensive Stock of United States and Foreign Coins and Medals of the Late CHARLES STEIGERWALT. May 12-16, 1913. 161 pp. 3575 lots. The covers are a trifle discolored. The backstrip is a trifle worn. Still the covers are Fine. The contents are VF or better. (45.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for colonial paper money and "B" or better ratings for large cents, colonials, literature, early silver, U.S. gold, and fractional currency. "A dealer's stock and therefore few rarities but great depth - especially silver, colonial paper, cents, etc." (Adams, p. 95)

177 lots of colonials, many lots of attributed states coinage. Good Southern mint $2.50s. 111 lots of bust dollars. 250 lots of bust halves. Extensive bust and seated (with branch mint) silver coinage. 588 lots of large cents: 1793s and 1794s attributed. 230 lots of continental and colonial currency, many Southern rarities. Good fractional and Confederate currency. Good U.S. numismatic literature: 2 1869 and 1 1870 Maris on cents of 1794.

144. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 34] Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of JOHN M. WHITE, WALTER R. HEINRICH, and a Philadelphia Collector. December 15, 1917. 30 pp. 552 lots. The covers have the typical discoloration Chapman discoloration about the periphery. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 112 & 90 lots of large cents: 6 1793s, 6 1794 varieties (& 10 others in different section), EF 1803 1/100 over 1/000, good late dates. 1873 $3.00. 1836 pattern gold dollar. Gobrecht reeded edge 1836 half dollar. A scarcer sale.

145. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 39: 1919 A.N.A. Auction Sale] Catalogue of a Varied Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins. October 4, 1919. 38 pp. 500 lots. The front cover is moderately discolored, the back cover less so. The contents are VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Much medieval to modern European gold with some important English rarities. 1792 with a pedigree back to David Rittenhouse. 1791 Washington cent with a pedigree to Adam Eckfeldt. Good early U.S. gold and private and territorial gold. "A few specimens of choice [large] cents": 45 attributed lots. Good half cents: 1796 with pole, 1797 lettered edge, 1840 and 1849 restrike proofs.

146. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 41] A. REIMERS, J. P. HALE JENKINS, MRS. MARVIN PRESTON, DR. WALLACE BARDEEN. July 25-27, 1922. 151 pp. 2481 lots. The covers have light to moderate discoloration. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for large cents. Henry's first sale following the legendary Jenks sale in December 1921 and the only other one he conducted until March 1923. 382 excellent, attributed large cents: 14 attributed 1793s; complete set of 1794s (by Hays varieties) with finest known Hays 3 (ex-Earle), gem Hays 18 & 24 with other "finest knowns". Good half cents with 1846 original and 7 other proofs.

Excellent ancient Greek and Roman. Excellent world coinage. 70 lots of British Victorian war medals. Excellent U.S gold. 1792 half in copper. 160 lots of attributed patterns. Excellent seated silver coinage. 1802 half dime. 12 Indian Peace medals including George II 1756 Kittanning "the first medal made in America". An excellent sale.

147. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 43] A. DE YOANNA, JAMES K. SHOFNER. April 23, 1923. 37 pp. 621 lots. The covers are discolored at the backstrip and the adjacent cover edges. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Well-catalogued ancients and medievals. 170 lots of attributed large cents: unc 1802 & 1810, strong post-1817 cents. Confederate and continental currency. "Eleven Varieties of 1793. Includes C, no. 8-F, of which Five Are Known". Extensively described "new variety" 1795 $5.00.

148. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 47] F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH. Collections of United States Cents. December 19, 1927. 46 pp. 1058 lots. With an individually typed PRL. Except for the slightest discoloration, VF. (25.00)

Adams, B with "A" for large cents. King's large cents consisted of 407 attributed lots with 178 early dates: 12 1793s, 48 1794s. 500 lots of Gillette's attributed large cents: 194 early dates, 9 1793s, 25 1794s. French's large cents: 54 early dates, 17 1794s. Also an unc 1805 dime. Nearly 1000 lots of quality large cents make this modestly priced Chapman catalogue an affordable reference for any numismatic library. The PRL makes this especially useful.

149. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 48] COMMODORE W.C. EATON. Collection of Coins and Numismatic Books. May 7-8, 1929. 58 pp. 1149 lots. But for discoloration of the front cover, VF. (25.00)

Adams, B 264 lots of attributed colonials with 83 New Jersey coppers. 213 attributed large cents with 100 early dates. The Bardeen collection of 86 lots of attributed half cents included a 1796 with pole "an excellent specimen", and 1833 & 1843 original proofs. Also 65 lots of numismatic literature. An underappreciated sale.

150. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 49] FREDERICK G. MC KEAN. May 9-10, 1929. 47 pp. 1254 lots. VF or better. (15.00)

Adams, C+ 105 lots of large cents. Finest known Maris 73-aa 1787 N.J. cent. Nice quarter eagles with many branch mint issues and 20th century proof libs and Indians. Much world coinage.

151B. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 49] FREDERICK G. MC KEAN. May 9-10, 1929. 47 pp. 1254 lots. VF to nearly Mint. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

152. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 51] REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, DOOLAN, YOUNG, GOLDSTEIN. ZOLOTZEFF and GEYER. November 17-18, 1932. 78 pp. 1431 lots. But for some minor discoloration of the covers, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Chapman's last sale and his first in over two years. 160 lots of Zimmerman's ancient Greek coinage and 270 lots of ancient Roman. Some good colonials, American medals, and nice patterns with an 1872 Barber pattern silver dollar, AW 1255 (4 struck). 2 Washington Eccleston medals.

153B. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 51] REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, DOOLAN, YOUNG, GOLDSTEIN. ZOLOTZEFF and GEYER. November 17-18, 1932. 78 pp. 1431 lots. Virtually VF. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

THE ONLY NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CONDUCTED BY VIRGIL BRAND'S COIN FIRM

154. Chicago Coin Company. Catalogue of a Detroit Collection of United States Silver and Minor Coins, with Several Other Properties. April 29, 1910. 8vo, original tan card covers lettered in black. 23 pp. 560 lots. The 18 lots of fractional are priced in pencil. "Corrections slip" lightly glued on to the inside front cover. A minute strip of discoloration along the top edge of the back cover, VF. (300.00)

Adams, B-, "The only sale catalogued by Theophile Leon, long a trusted agent for Virgil Brand." 1823/2 quarter (ex-Chapmans H.P. Smith sale, (May 1906), 1910 proof set with gold. Elusive bust and seated silver, some rare, but mostly VF and below.

Ex-Katen, Sale 44, lot 943 (Sale 1 of the "Wylie Hoard") where it brought $3.50. "The modest catalogue issued for the Chicago Coin Company ranks as one of the scarcest pieces of numismatic ephemera from the Era." (Q.D. Bowers, VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA, p. [141].

This sale is extremely scarce, with perhaps 6 total auction appearances since 1977. Remember rather than six separate copies, the same copy may have been offered more than once, such as this one. By coincidence, George Kolbe just offered an example (in Fine condition) in his June 6, 1992. This sale is quite scarce, especially in such nice condition. According to our records, at worst this copy is tied for the choicest copy to have been offered in the last 15 years.

EDWARD COGAN [1803-1884],"our first coin dealer, has been called the father of U.S. coin collecting." (Adams, p. 17). Born in England, he came to the U.S. when he was 50 opening a business in books and paintings. One of Cogan's friends interested him in assembling a complete set of large cents. It is worthy of note that the "father of U.S.coin collecting" did not start to collect until he was 53 and did not have his first sale until he was 55. Cogan's vitality can be shown by his having conducted his 70 sales between the ages of 55 and 76.

In the May 1884 NUMISMA Ed. Frossard wrote of Cogan:

> Quick to perceive the quality of coins, of an impartial and unbiased disposition, his coin sale catalogues ... were always considered as most reliable [and] his descriptions unquestioned. Many of our best collections were ... the result of his good taste, fidelity, [and] reliability. To show the high esteem in which Mr. Cogan was held by our best collectors, ... he was made an honorary member of the American Archaeological and Numismatic Society, an honor never before or since conferred on a coin dealer. (p. 4)

155. Cogan, Edward. [Sale 7] Catalogue of a Collection of Valuable American ... Silver and Copper Coins... A.B. TAYLOR and THOS. D. WATSON. June 18, 1860. 16 pp. 662 [+4] lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The original flimsy paper covers are soiled and worn at the bottom corner. The contents have marginal pencil marks with several prices pencilled in the margin. The contents are sound and essentially Fine. (35.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Pencilled in cursive on the front cover, "From E.H. COATES". Highlights: 1857 proof set in silver, 1859 proof set. 1820 dime. 162 lots of English 18th century tokens, most listed as "proof". Numerous large cents, tersely described. 9 proof half cents.

4 additional lots have been handwritten in pencil in the bottom margin: 1836 (proof) & 1839 (VG) dollars 1809 (Fine) & 1811 (VG) half cents, also . English silver coins and Irish gunmoney. Many tersely described colonials. Many pattern 1855 to 1858 pattern cents. Quite a scarce sale.

A PLATED COPY OF THE "MONTREAL" COLLECTION

156C. Cogan, Edward. [Sale 27] The "MONTREAL" Collection. April 3-5, 1871. 73 pp. 1758 lots. 1 HELIOTYPE PLATE. The covers are chipped at periphery and backstrip. The contents clean and Fine. (90.00)

Adams, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. According to Attinelli, Alfred Sandham, the famous Canadian numismatist and author of the classic 1869 reference COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, probably owned and catalogued the collection. Surprisingly only 33 lots of Canadiana are offered, but some are of great significance: the gold "Beaver Club Instituted Montreal, 1875" medal ($33.00), bronze Shakespeare McGill College medal, 1838 Canadian "side view" penny, then "probably the rarest coin of the whole Canadian series". Much quality ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 270 lots of English from Eadweard (901 A D) onward, organized by monarch. Contains some U.S. Generally Cogan produced between 50 and 100 copies of his plated catalogues.

157. Cogan, Edward. Sale 29: BENJAMIN BETTS. June 1-2, 1871. 45 pp. 904 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. The covers chipped at periphery and backstrip. A dime sized gouge in the center of the back cover affecting the adjacent two leaves. The contents clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1804 proof $10.00, 1860 $20.00 Longacre pattern, 1860 "Mormon" $5.00. Rare NY copper colonials. 1796 Myddleton tokens in silver and copper. 100 lots of large cents. Good Washingtonia: 1792 thick planchet cent - "as fine as any ever offered". 1782 "Libera Soror" American Revolutionary Peace medal. Adams' "C+" rating is conservative.

158. Cogan, Edward. Sale 32: EDMUND J. CLEVELAND, Esq. May 7-8, 1872. 72 pp. 1384 lots. The covers slightly chipped. The rear cover has been torn off but reattached with clear tape. Untrimmed and unopened. The contents clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Attinelli noted that the final 112 lots which were all non-numismatic books were withdrawn and not sold. "The attention of Collectors is particularly directed to Greek and Roman Coins, The Washington [89 lots] and Colonial pieces, and the unbroken Series of Medals of the Kings of France [engraved by Caque].... The complete set of Army Corps Bages (sic), in silver, embraces all of the corps who such insignia." United States and Holland Peace medal. 1863 proof $2.50. Washingtonia. A discovery NJ copper.

159. Cogan, Edward. Sale 35: Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. June 9-11, 1873. 73 pp. 1365 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. Vertical bisecting fold. Haseltine's inkstamp on the front cover. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents clean and Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. "In this collection Mr. Cogan offered a good variety, with quite a number of fine pieces." (Attinelli, p. 66). Unc 1792 half disme. 85 lots of good large cents: 1799 "One of the best impressions I have known to be offered for some years". Proof cents: 1820, 1855, & 1856. "The finest [Washington] Daniel Eccleston Medal I think I have yet seen." Proof dimes: 1827, 1830 & 1835. A scarcer sale.

160. Cogan, Edward. Sale 42: Catalogue of Coins and Medals. May 7, 1875. 27 pp. 517 lots. Minor chipping at the edges of the untrimmed covers. Unopened and untrimmed. Otherwise clean and nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1794 dollar "one of the best". Rare patterns: ring dollar in copper, 3 1859 halves "with this obverse have not to my knowledge ever been offered before at auction". A BU 1773 Virginia halfpenny. 1782 Holland/America Peace Medal. 1694 Carolina "elephant". One of six known 1872 "Amazonian" proof dollars brought $125. A most attractive copy.

161C. Cogan, Edward. Sale 42: Catalogue of Coins and Medals. May 7, 1875. 27 pp. 517 lots. The contents Fine. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

162. Cogan, Edward. Sale 45: [The JEWETT Collection] Catalogue of a Very Large, Varied, and Interesting Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals..... January 24-28, 1876. 143 pp. 3114 lots. Index. PRICED IN RED INK. The front cover is soiled and chipped. The back cover is missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with "A" ratings for ancients and British. The catalogue is subtitled "... And of Medals, the largest assortment ever offered in any one Sale in this country ...." 15 lots of rare Scottish. 180 lots of English medals. 170 lots of Washingtonia with a 1792 silver "half dollar", the rare medal with the reverse representation of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, and the Eccleston medal. A scarcer sale.

163. Cogan, Edward. Sale 46: [LEWIS WHITE] Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. April 17-18, 1876. 39 pp. 813 lots. The covers are slightly chipped at the untrimmed edges. Overall Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Mintmarked silver. Good dollars: 2 1794s, 1851 proof. What was then believed to have been a legitimate 1804 half; for years, Max Mehl insisted that a genuine 1804 half must exist. 1823 and 1827 quarters. 1800 and 1804 dimes. 1805 half dime. 1799 large cent "the date excellent". 1792 half disme "beautiful" unc. 1694 Carolina copper. Adams "C+" rating is quite conservative.

164C. Cogan, Edward. Sale 46: [LEWIS WHITE] Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. April 17-18, 1876. 39 pp. 813 lots. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE.

165. Cogan, Edward. Sale 47: Catalogue of a Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals. June 29-30, 1876. 29 pp. 575 lots. A PRICED COPY. A plastic binding strip has been attached to the backstrip. Untrimmed. The covers are soiled. The edges of the untrimmed covers and contents are chipped. The contents are nearly Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+. Proof sets from 1858 to 1871. Some good colonials: Lord Baltimore sixpence, 1783 Chalmers shilling and the threepence with "hardly the slightest touch of Civilization." 1868 $10.00 pattern in aluminum. 1841, 1845, and 1847 proof half cents.

Canadian coins and medals "the largest that has ever been offered at auction" and "the Rarest and Finest Canadian pieces ever yet offered at Public Auction": Beaver Club gold medal, 10 Canadian Indian Peace medals, 5 "Bout de L'Isle", 1839 "Side View" halfpenny, Vexator Canadiensis, 1820 North West Company Token - "No other specimen of this piece has yet been discovered in Canada. Superior English hammered: 23 excellent Edward the Confessor pennies.

166. Cogan, Edward. Sale 48: [HENRY S. ADAMS, Esq.] Catalogue of a Valuable and Interesting Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals. October 30-November 1, 1876. 69 pp. 1587 lots. A PRICED COPY. The catalogue has a recent plastic binding strip at the backstrip. The untrimmed edges of the covers and the contents show chipping. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)*

Adams, A-. Good Washingtonia with 2 1792 copper pieces, the "Voltaire" medal in bronze, the "Perkins" medal, and a "Manly" medal and five 1863 silver Civil War tokens. An "Unusually good impression" of a 1794 dollar. The 1804 dollar,

ex-Cohen, brought $500.00. 1846, 1851, and 1853 proof dollars. Nice bust halves with a 1796 & 1797. 1823 & 1827 quarters. 1802 half dime. Proof sets from 1857 to 1876.

Good colonials: Lord Baltimore shilling, sixpence, and fourpence; Standish Barry threepence; 1774 Virginia shilling; 1785 Immune Columbia with the "Nova Constellatio" reverse; Higley threepence. 133 lots of good large cents: with uncirculated 1794-1797, 1795 "Jefferson head", 1843 proof. 1796 half cent brought $76.00. 1815 half eagle brought $150.00 - "I believe only 5 known to collectors". 225 lots of colonial and Continental currency. A scarcer, important Cogan sale.

167. Cogan, Edward. Sale 52: Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Assortment of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals.... May 17-18, 1877. 44 pp. 964 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. Several leaves have a heavily discolored quadrant at the bottom corners affecting only the margins. Other than minor chipping at the edges, Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 69 & 42 lots of rare numismatic auction catalogues from 1855 to 1872 with some useful informational text. 75 & 97 lots of large cents with a 1839 "Booby Head" cent - "without exception the finest impression ... I have ever seen." A 1796 half cent, "Believed to be a casting in nickel. In very good condition. Original. Extremely rare" which brought $1.50. Chalmers sixpence and threepence. 3 Franklin & Hall colonial Pennsylvania notes from 1764 - "as perfect as when struck".

Although the sale is listed and "C+", a copy of the sale which we offered previously had a note from John Adams tipped in which gave it a "B-/C+" rating.

168C. Cogan, Edward. Sale 52. Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Assortment of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals.... May 17-18, 1877. 44 pp. 964 lots. (20.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

169C. Cogan, Edward. Sale 55: Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Silver and Copper American and Foreign Coins and Medals. November 7-9, 1877. 68 pp. 1485 lots. (20.00)

Adams, C+. A "unique" uniface $20.00 pattern, the metal not specified. 1797 half dollar. Much foreign. 1796 AU dime. Many politicals with some important Lincolnia. "... we have ourselves spent seven consecutive hours, at Mr. Cogan's house in examining, admiring, and studying the medals only, we feel authorized to endorse his statement. (Cogan - 'The medals are very numerous and very rare')" (Ed. Frossard. NUMISMA, November 1877, p. [8])

170C. Cogan, Edward. Sale 56: Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins..... November 30-December 1, 1877. 37 pp. 858 lots. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 150 patterns, many rare including an 1839 half. Nice but not rare bust halves. 60 lots of large cents with good middle and late dates. Proof half cents: 1843, 2 1847s, 1850, and 1852. Gold dollars: 1836 proof, 1849 "perfectly" unc. 1849 Mormon $2.50. Nice Greek and 10 lots of Byzantine gold.

171. Cogan, Edward. Sale 57: Catalogue of a Fine and Valuable Private Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. December 20-21, 1877. 45 pp. 1056 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. A strip of waterstaining affecting the right 20% of the both covers and the 5 leaves adjacent to each. Otherwise, Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Although this copy is not named the 13 NJ coppers were purchased by Maris. 1851 unc dollar. Mintmarked silver. 1796 & 1797 halves. Decent 1794 to 1804 silver minors. Proof sets from 1858. Rare variety 1795 Washington "Liberty and Security" copper.

112 lots of large cents, good pre-1814 with an unc 1793 "chain", 1795 "Jefferson head", 1796 unc "fillet head". 6 proof half cents: 1842, 1845-1848, 1852. 100 lots of good colonials: 1694 Carolina, Higley copper, 1773 proof Virginia cent, 1796 Myddleton token in silver. Unc 1792 half disme. Mexican: 1823 Iturbide dollar - "the finest dollar of this emperor I have catalogued." A most impressive sale.

172. Cogan, Edward. Sale 59: Catalogue of an Unusually Large and Fine Assortment of Silver Coins and Medals.. February 27-28, 1878. 37 pp. 722 lots. Unopened and Untrimmed. The covers chipped at the edges and at the ends of the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. "... amongst which will be found some very fine specimens of American cents". 1855 proof large cent. 16 lots of choice large cents: unc 1796 "fillet head", BU 1797, AU 1804. In another group is an AU 1793 "wreath" and an unc 1798. 1794 dollar. A scarcer sale.

173. Cogan, Edward. Sale 60: Catalogue of an Exceedingly Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver, and Medals ... JOHN SWAN RANDALL. May 6-9, 1878. 105 pp. 2458 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. The front cover is disbound, but present. Both covers are heavily chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Mintmarked silver. 1799 large cent "a very excellent impression". 1817 and 1818 "Randall hoard" cents in bulk lots: "all cents ... have not been injured by circulation, but by corrosion from being kept in the damp." Nice numismatic literature.

174. Cogan, Edward. Sale 61: Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. June 27-28, 1878. 51 pp. 904 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. 4 SHEETS OF NOTEBOOK PAPER WITH THE PRICES REALIZED HAVE BEEN TIPPED IN. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges as usual. Unopened and untrimmed. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Good Washingtonia. Sutler's cards - "The Largest and best Assortment of these Cards I have ever offered." Some choice nineteenth century Mexican silver minors. Mexican proclamation pieces. Excellent pre-1800 numismatic literature. Presidential and political tokens. Some good Washingtonia with a Perkins medal and an 1808 Washington Benevolent Society medal in silver.

OF NOTE: For many years in the U.S. the so-called "American system" was used to indicate the diameter of coins. This was a 4 inch bar divided into 64 units. For example a current small cent would be a size 12. However, in this sale Cogan introduced the use of the "Metric Coin Scale" for indicating the diameter of coins in millimeters. Apparently W.B. Whetmore must have suggested the concept as his name is printed following "Metric Coin Scale".

175C. Cogan, Edward. Sale 61: Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. June 27-28, 1878. 51 pp. 904 lots. The contents clean and Fine. (10.00)
ANOTHER AS ABOVE

176. Cogan, Edward. Catalogue of a Very Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals. September 16-19, 1878. 145 pp. 2607 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. The back cover missing. But for some folding of several leaves, the contents are generally clean and Fine. (20.00)
Adams, A with 4 "A" ratings for medals, tokens, patterns, and Washington. Rare Washingtonia. Many presidential and politicals, good Lincolnia. Nearly 100 silver store cards. Mint marked silver. 1802 half dime "one of the best". 5 1834 proof minors. 1851 California gold set in silver: $2.50 to $20.00. 1834 proof set.
Colonials: Vermontis Respublica, many varieties of Conn. and NJ coppers. Silver Peace Medals -"the most interesting assortment ever offered at any one sale", 1776 Libertas Americana in silver. A fascinating variety of quality offerings.

177. Cogan, Edward. Sale 63: [JAMES B. CLEMENS] Catalogue of a Very Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals.... October 22-25, 1878. 101 pp. 2212 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. Vertical bisecting fold. Other than some minor chipping at the untrimmed edges as usual, Fine. (15.00)
Adams, B+. The first 1838-O half to be auctioned was described as "A beautiful proof. Very rare and desirable" which brought $18.00. 2 1796 and 2 1797 halves. Much pre-1800 gold. Extensive mintmarked silver. Half dimes: unc 1794, 1797 16" "the best I've yet seen", 1830 and 1831 proofs. Declaration of Independence medal. The 1826 Erie Canal medal in copper. 103 lots of large cents. Important American silver medals. 1796 half cent - "one of the best I've yet seen." Also 9 proof half cents: 1836, 1841-1846, 1848. Many patterns. NE shilling. 1851 & 1852 proof dollars. An 1847 Russian proof set. Rare plated catalogues. An most useful and important sale.

178. Cogan, Edward. Sale 65: Catalogue of Miscellaneous Coins and Medals. February 28, 1879. 32 pp. 519 lots. A PRICED COPY. Trimmed. A plastic binding strip has been attached to the backstrip. A PRICED COPY. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)
Adams, C+. 1802 dollar - "one of the finest impressions I have seen for some years". Unc 1796 "fillet head" cent, 1819 BU cent, 1856 proof cent. 1849 pattern three cent in silver. Mintmarked silver. Much non-U.S. Ancient Roman. Unc 16th century talers. Nice early European silver.

179. Cogan, Edward. Sale 66: The Collection of Coins and Medals of MICHAEL MOORE, Esq.. May 1-2, 1879. 73 pp. 1120 lots. Unopened & untrimmed. But for the usual chipping at the edges, this is a Fine copy. (15.00)
Adams, A- with "A" ratings for ancients and British. Some good Washingtonia with a Declaration of Independence medal, an Eccleston medal and a Voltaire medal. 80 lots of large cents and 32 lots of half cents. Superior, well-described ancient Greek silver and Roman coinage. Excellent medieval English. Some nice, rare Scottish. 1794 dollar. 1851 proof dollar. Nice European numismatic literature. This is a really nice copy.

180. Cogan, Edward. Sale 67: Catalogue of an Interesting Assortment of Silver, Copper and Gold Coins and Medals. May 29, 1879. 29 pp. 576 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. Chipping at the edges of the covers. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, C+ with a "B" for patterns. 160 patterns, with many rarities: a "silvered" 1792 disme, several 1850 & 1852 ring cents, 1856 half cent in nickel. Napoleon and French medals. Also "a small number of [1848] French patterns which had never before been offered for competition". Also, there are really 577 lots in this sale as there are two different lots numbered 256. This is a really nice copy.

181. Cogan, Edward. Sale 68: Catalogue of Two Private Assortments of Silver and Copper Coins. June 20, 1879. 31 pp. 560 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Trimmed. A plastic strip has been attached to the backstrip. (10.00)
Adams, C. Much foreign silver, strong in Germanic and European crowns. 157 lots of presidential and political tokens. Lot 548 is "A Lincoln medal in soap."

182. Cogan, George. Sale 10: F.H. BIERBOWER. June 22, 1885. 21 pp. 400 lots. But for some trivial cover soiling, nearly VF. (12.00)
Adams, C+. The U.S is mostly unc and proof seated coinage. 160 lots of Roman bronzes. European and classical numismatic literature; also 3 1869 Maris 1794 large cent works, and a plated Bushnell.
This was George Cogan's, (Edward's son), last sale.

THOMAS LINDSAY ELDER was one of America's legendary numismatic figures from the first half of this century. Elder offered a veritable numismatic potpourri in his 294 auction sales conducted over 38 years totalling 422,335 lots: coins, medals, tokens (an Elder favorite) and medals, currency, autographs, literature, and non-numismatic items such as newspapers, stamps, antiquities, and gems. His catalogues were rather arbitrarily organized. In fact, many of his best items were offered at the end of his catalogues. Consequently, as the highlights of each sale are listed as we encounter them, you might find the better material listed anyplace within our annotation.

THOMAS ELDER'S pre-1926 auction catalogues are quite scarce, if not rare. previously we have offered a fair number of these early sales. We are offering many of the following for the first time. NOTE: Each of the catalogues listed below has the sale number written in ink added to the top of the front cover.

183. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 27] F.W. DOUGHTY (Part I) Collection. Rare Coins, Medals, Numismatic Books, Etc. April 5, 1909. 35 pp. 710 lots. Some prices pencilled in the margins. Fine. (20.00)
Adams, B-. Doughty was the nominal author of the 1890 work on large cents. 105 lots of fair large cents with some attributed 1794s, also unc. late dates. "1650" Massachusetts shilling and sixpence from Peter Gschwend, probably leftover from Elder's Gschwend sale the previous June. Some early numismatic literature. 178 lots of ancients. Quite scarce.

184. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 82] Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. July 18, 1913. 49 pp. 949 lots. One dime-sized stain, some soiling, and a strip of discoloration on the front cover. Otherwise, Fine with the contents quite clean. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for literature. 1793 Liberty cap cent, C-14L, other than the Sargent specimen "no specimen in the large sales for 25 years." Unc 1794 cent, Hays 24. Proof 1839 dollar. 3 silver Indian Peace medals. $2.50s: 1804, proof 1836, 1829 and 1831. Good numismatic literature ex-Henry Rogers: AJN, Vols. 1-27, Crosby, and rare plated catalogues: Bushnell, Randall, 1884 Frossard, Chubbuck, Fewsmith, and the rare Coulton Davis work on patterns.

Canadian 1822 Lesslie 2 pence "positively the finest specimen of this coin that I have ever seen." Also Canadian bridge token. Good bust and seated halves from 1807 onward. Some nice bust quarters. Scarce.

185. Elder, Thomas. Catalogue of the Eighty-fourth Public Sale. October 3, 1913. 29 pp. 1000 lots. Half of page 19 torn away, otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Proof $20.00s: 1860, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1870. Some good seated silver in all series. 1815 Magdalen Islands proof penny. 1677 Louis Magnus colonial medal. Paper money: colonial, Contirental, fractional, obsolete. Foreign crowns and medals. 1822 Lesslie 3 pence. Early Swedish coinage. Numismatic literature, much contained on the torn away page.

186. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 93] Catalogue of the Public Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Etc. April 28, 1914. 30 pp. 876 lots. Invoice to A.P. WYLIE tipped in. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Some rare Civil War tokens. Some good large cents. 6 BU 1878 $3.00s. 35 attributed Hard Times tokens. Numismatic literature. 4 private gold patterns. Some good encased postage with a Joseph L. Bates 1c.

187. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 108] Public Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, Numismatic Books, Paper Money, Etc. [ERNEST HAARER]. March 12-13, 1915. 78 pp. 1879 lots. Invoice to A.P. WYLIE lightly glued on inside back cover. Several lost priced in pencil. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for numismatic literature. Rare U.S. gold: VF 1796 $2.50, 1795 and later $5.00s, 1854-D $3.00. Paper money: colonial, Continental, good fractional, obsolete. 26 & 11 lots of Lincolnia. Fair large cents from Ernest Haarer with better cents in other consignments. Proof minor singles from the 1860s. Good & unusual U.S. medals. 20 lots of attributed Canadian tokens. 122 lots of numismatic literature with some rare early U.S. auction catalogues with a large folio copy of the Woodward's McCoy sale, Courteau's 1910 TOKENS OF NOVA SCOTIA, with photographic plates by S.H. Chapman.

188. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 156] Public Auction Sale: The WILLIAM POILLON Collection of Autographed Books ... Rare Coins, Medals, Etc. June 1, 1918. 52 pp. 686 lots. Some prices in pencil. Frontis portrait of Poillon. Interesting textured CaC. Three peripheral strips of discoloration on the front cover, Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. NOTE: the title page says, "Two Hundred and Twentieth Public Auction Sale" although both Adams and Gengerke show this as sale 156. Elder's actual 220th sale would not take place for another 11 years. [Might this number include sales which Elder catalogued anonymously such as the Merwin-Clayton sales which John Adams thinks Elder may have catalogued? Of course, it could just be an error, but that would take away the fun of speculating.]

Poillon, then recently deceased, had been an early curator for the ANS. Numismatic highlights include early U.S. gold, especially $5.00s; rare early seated dollars; important U.S. medals, and numismatic literature (not to mention much important non-numismatic literature). Also Masonic literature, autographs (including many of early numismatists) and original pen and ink drawings by Thomas Nast.

189. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 161] Public Auction Sale. Large and Varied Collection of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Etc. January 30-February 1, 1919. 108 pp. 2288 + 1 lots. Invoice to A.P. WYLIE lightly glued on inside back cover. Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. Also taped in at the back is a one lot addendum of an "unique" 1915 cent in nickel.

Poillon's Masonic mark pennies. Rare and interesting medals and tokens. Much mintmarked U.S. gold with an 1861-D dollar. 70 of Thomas Burrough's collection of good large cents with some rare Hays varieties. An Elder "warning" to another dealer about the former's listing of the 1876 silver centennial medal as a "dollar". Much quality foreign coinage with a 1598-1661 Bavarian gold 5 dukat. Over 100 lots of numismatic literature, some rare U.S. titles included. Important Confederate paper money in several consignments. A neat sale.

190. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 181] Public Auction Sale. October 7-8, 1921. 104 pp. 1724 lots. Invoice to A.P. WYLIE lightly glued on inside back cover. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for numismatic literature. 135 lots of numismatic literature including rare catalogues, periodicals, and books. Good U.S. and foreign medals and tokens. Scarce Lincoln medals. Siamese pattern coins. 1795 dollar, "the finest ... we have ever had." Some of Poillon's mark pennies in silver. 22 attributed Conn. cents with an unc. Foreign copper patterns. Washingtonia and (other) Lincolnia. Much ancient Greek and Roman. Several rare Canadian patterns including 3 different 1837 Montreal bank token die trials, and a few other pieces of rare Canadiana. 4 Holland America Peace medals. A most comprehensive offering.

191. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 201] Public Sale. Important Rare Coin and Medal Collections. Properties of A.R. GUYON, E.E. HARRIS. June 10-11, 1925. 86 pp. 1600 lots. Some prices in pencil. Invoice to A.P. WYLIE lightly glued on inside back cover. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. This sale was held the day before the famous Skilton collection. Some good numismatic literature. Unc seated dollars. Some attributed Canadian tokens and a Vexator Canadiensis.. 1808 Washington Benevolent Society medal in silver. Early unc dimes: 1801, 1805, 1807. 1873 proof set with gold. Rare U.S. and private gold. James Madison silver Indian Peace medal. Some rare South American gold. Some rare colonial and Continental paper money. 10 1794 Hays cent varieties. Rare 1775 William Penn medal (bronze).

192. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 218] Public Auction Sale. NORVIN LINDHEIM, ERIC LINDBERG. November 23-24, 1928. 88 pp. 1710 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Good, rare, and important medals and tokens in numerous consignments. Some rare Lincolnia. Holland America Revolutionary War Peace medals. Lindheim's Ancient Greek silver, "on of the Best Collections We Have Had". Numismatic literature Mintmarked U.S. gold. 50 lots of good mostly attributed large cents.

193. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 223] Public Sale. The RIGGS, GUTTAG, and FASH Collections. September 27-28, 1929. 78 pp. 1607 lots. Partially priced. Worn at backstrip. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Extensively described new 1795 variety half. Fort Griswold silver medal with extensive text. Plated Miller and Lawrence catalogues. Good Massachusetts silver with 2 Oak Tree shillings. 80 lots of $5.00s, 70 of them mintmarked. 21 lots of mintmarked $10.00s, mostly quite scarce to rare. Sommer Islands shilling. Monroe and Andrew Johnson silver Indian Peace medals. 75 and 46 lots of attributed large cents. Russian platinum coinage. Some ancient Greek and Roman gold coins. Due to business reverses Guttag began to sell off his coin holdings which continued through other Elder sales and the early Kosoff sales.

EDOUARD FROSSARD, born in Switzerland, came to the U.S. in 1858. His first achieved numismatic prominence as editor of SCOTT'S COIN JOURNAL in 1876. He began NUMISMA, his legendary periodical, in 1877 upon opening his own business. His famous work, MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857, was released in 1879. Frossard, frequently involved in controversies, issued 175 auction catalogues from 1878 through 1901.

194C. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 3]. June 13-14, 1879. 63 pp. 1184 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 2 groups of large cents keyed to Frossard's 1879 work on large cents. Nice Washingtonia, storecards, English & Scottish, ancients, and European coins and medals. A scarce early sale in the Frossard series.

195C. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 9] Catalogue of Coins and Medals. June 5, 1880. 30 pp. 665 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 1858 proof set. 6 piece set of 1873 pattern trade dollars (just like the set Wayne Gretzky purchased this year). Unc 1795 "thin planchet" large cent. 6 Indian zodiac silver rupees. This is a nice copy of an earlier Frossard sale.

196. Frossard, Ed. Eighteenth Sale. Catalogue of American Silver and Copper Coins ..... December 27, 1881. 30 pp. 704 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The pink covers are chipped at the edges. Otherwise Fine or better. (30.00)

Adams, C+; 1 OF 25 THICK PAPER COPIES PRICED IN RED INK. 55 lots of large cents, several priced in the margin. 79 well described lots Napoleonic medals. Numismatic literature. An extensive offering of New Orleans mintmarked seated halves. Several multiple lots of uncirculated large cents from 1850 to 1857.

197. Frossard, Ed. Nineteenth Sale. Catalogue of American Coins and Medals [LYMAN H. LOW]. February 28, 1882. 40 pp. 743 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Trimmed. The oversized untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges and are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for tokens. Good store cards and English tokens. Rare Washington token (then 2 known). 1792 pattern disme. 1797 half dollar. 1853 no arrows quarter. Good Masonic. Good European numismatic literature.

198A. Frossard, Ed. Twenty-Ninth Sale. Catalogue of Coins and Medals ... Chiefly from the LE GRAS Collection Recently Sold in Paris. June 2, 1883. 44 pp. 642 lots. The oversized untrimmed pink covers are chipped at the edges and are faded. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Washington. Good Masonic. A superb 1793 liberty cap cent "struck for a proof, ... finer than the one sold at $181 in my sale May 5, 1882. "[This cent] comes from the Legras collection, from which I have been drawing for years specimens of early American coinage unsurpassed in beauty and rarity". Unc 1794 cent (Maris 3). Unc 1796 half dime. Assorted higher grade bust and seated coinage in all non-gold series.

Also, Volume I of the AJN with wide margins. A scarcer sale.

199A. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-Fifth Sale: J.W. MARCH & E.F. KUITHAN. March 14, 1884. 35 pp. 613 lots. The faded oversized covers are chipped at the edges. The contents have some pencil marks in the margins. VG. (10.00)

Adams, B. The sale consists "almost entirely of extremely fine or uncirculated SILVER COINS of modern nations." Kuithan's coins, most of which had been offered in Frossard's thirtieth sale, are U.S. exclusively include a 1794 dollar, 1796 15" half, and 1848 proof cent, and unc 1793 half cent. Also included is some excellent Confederate currency.

"An 1873 pattern set of trade dollars, plain edge, accidentally omitted from the catalogue, was bought by Mr. Steigerwalt for $31" (NUMISMA, May 1884, p. [7])

200B. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-Sixth Sale: Catalogue of the Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medals of E.F. HOWARD, Esq. May 15-16, 1884. 61 pp. 1154 lots. Bound in later red cloth, gilt. The original covers are bound inside. Other than some insignificant soiling on the original paper covers, VF. (50.00)

Adams, B. ONE OF 25 THICK PAPER COPIES ISSUED AFTER THE SALE. The U.S. coins included an 1852-O half; an unc thick planchet, lettered edge Kentucky cent; an unc 1776 Continental currency dollar; 25 attributed NJ cents; an unc 1794 "scarred head" cent; an 1836 proof Gobrecht "name on base" dollar; an unc 1815 half; a "gem" BU 1794 half dime; an unc 1793 wreath cent; unc thick and thin planchet 1795 cents; and 1800 half cent - "I have never seen a better half-cent of this date"; 1836, 1848, and 1852 proof half cents. Most of the early part of the sale is foreign coinage with some rare British hammered and milled. There are 100 lots of quality ancient Greek and Roman coinage. The recent cloth binding is particularly fine; the original catalogue is exceptionally clean.

A THICK PAPER, PLATED COPY OF THE ED. FROSSARD COLLECTION

201. Frossard, Ed. [Thirty-Seventh Sale] The Collection of Coins and Medals of ED. FROSSARD. October 2-3, 1884. 8vo, original lavender paper covers. 77 pp. 1038 lots. 9 fine heliotype plates. Errata page bound inside. The covers are chipped and heavily waterstained. The margins of the contents show some waterstaining. But

for plate IX which is bound is as a frontis which has a few chips in the margin and some marginal waterstaining which intrudes only slightly into the plate itself, the other plates have either truly trivial waterstaining in the top margin or no evidence of waterstaining at all. But for the waterstaining, the contents and plates are essentially Fine. (300.00)

THICK PAPER COPY, 100 printed

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for large cents, colonials, and ancients. The superior large cents include a 1793 unc "wreath", the "finest known" unc 1793 "liberty cap", and also Frossard's legendary 1794s: 51 attributed lots, "the finest and most complete ever offered."

Also included are important American medals in the "finest possible condition", silver storecards, and 33 important patterns. The gold coinage includes ancients, English, Reformation, U.S. (regular and private issues).

Frossard's descriptive text is also quite important. While the covers of this copy are most unattractive, the binding is sound, the contents (plates included) are still clean and mark-free, but for the aforementioned waterstaining. This classic American catalogue is still most important, especially with the original plates. (from the Hank Spangenberger consignment)

202. Frossard, Ed. [Thirty-Seventh Sale] The Collection of Coins and Medals of ED. FROSSARD. October 2-3, 1884. 77 pp. 1038 lots. Vertical trisecting folds, affecting the contents less heavily. The oversized card covers are chipped at the edges. Pages 42 through 51 were somewhat crudely opened and thus are ragged at the top edge. Other than a few minor cover folds a an occasional discoloration, the contents are clean and otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A+. Another as above, but unplated.

203A. Frossard, Ed. Forty-Third Sale. CHARLES PODHORSKI] Rare Coins and Medals, Ancient, American, Foreign. May 22, 1885. 32 pp. 554 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. The oversized covers have several tears and are worn. The contents show some discoloration from age. Still sound and Good or better. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 1670 Gloriam Regni 1/12 crown, good Franco-American jetons. Some good early Philadelphia mint silver and copper. Some good patterns

204C. Frossard, Ed. [Sale 48] DR. WILLIAM LEE & W.W. THURSTON. December 22, 1885. 52 pp. 986 lots. The back cover is missing. The front cover is nearly separated. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (45.00)

Adams, A. Lee's (author of the legendary work on Confederate currency) reference collection of Confederate currency "now offered entire, will be found very complete, and the notes generally in the finest condition." Also Lee's numismatic library: 1869 AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR, Frossard's NUMISMA complete in 9 volumes, Hart's 1851 PAPER-MONEY ANTERIOR TO THE REVOLUTION, 1870 Slafter. Also of importance, Thurston's fractional currency - "The finest and largest collection ... ever offered at public auction." This important catalogue is in constant demand.

205C. Frossard, Ed. Sixty-Fourth Sale. U.S. Fractional Notes of E.B. STERLING. February 9, 1887. 25 pp. 551 lots. Unopened. (15.00)

Adams, B. Sterling, primarily known as a prominent philatelic dealer, attended most New York numismatic auctions a representative for bidders. 50 lots of Canadiana. Important dollars with bust dollar varieties: a 1794 "one of the best offered for a long time", 1838 proof, ex-Maris. Colonial and Continental currency - "The most complete collection offered in many years." Extensive fractional currency.

206C. Frossard, Ed. Sixty-Eighth Sale Auction sale of Postage and Revenue Stamps ... Fractional Currency ... Coins. April 2, 1887. 16 pp. 400 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Chiefly philatelic, this also includes 30 lots of good fractional currency and a few lots of coins.

A Rare Plated Copy of the EDWARDS - HAWLEY Sale

207B. Frossard, Ed. Sixty-Ninth Sale: A Russian Collection, Part III. WILLIAM B. EDWARDS and JUSTUS B. HAWLEY. May 24-25, 1887. 52 pp. 981 lots. 3 HELIOTYPE PLATES. Bound in later red cloth, gilt. The original covers are bound inside. The original covers are bound inside. The covers are soiled, chipped, and stained. The top third of the plates are waterstained. The contents are clean and Fine. (150.00)

Adams, B+. ONE OF 50 THICK PAPER COPIES ISSUED WITH THE 3 PLATES. 100 lots of papal medals. 600 lots of ancient Greece and Rome. Willow tree shilling (probable Crosby plate coin). 1841 proof large cent, ex-Mickley. A Confederate "half dime" with good explanatory text. A few quality Franco-American jetons. Holland/America Peace medals. Hawley's good ancients, many ex-Schieffelin and Anthon. The recent cloth binding is particularly fine. This is rare with the plates.

208C. Frossard, Ed. Seventy-Third Sale. The JONAS ETTINGER Collection. October 12-13, 1887. 45 pp. 1077 lots. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Nice large cents with 1855-1857 proofs. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. 1694 Carolina "elephant". Chalmers shilling and sixpence. 1870 Slafter.

209C. Frossard, Ed. Seventy-Fifth Sale. GEORGE WILLIAMSON and J.W. MARCH. December 16-17, 1887. 46 pp. 893 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+ 21 attributed 1795 half dollars! Some 1794 large cent varieties. Some rare Canadian tokens. 4 piece 1883 Hawaiian unc set. Thomas Jefferson's tea caddy.

210C. Frossard, Ed. Eightieth Sale. GENERAL RUSH C. HAWKINS and L. BAYARD SMITH. March 9-10, 1888. 39 pp. 837 lots. Unopened. The contents nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Rare early proof sets: 1831, 1833, 1834, 1849, 1858. Unc Bechtler $5.00 and $2.50. 1840 proof quarter. P/1 unc 1794 half dime.

211C. Frossard, Ed. Ninety-First Sale. Foreign Copper and Silver Coins .... March 30, 1889. 24 pp. 530 lots. The contents are separated from the covers. The contents are clean and Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C. 50 Siamese porcelain tokens. Medical medals. Foreign coinage. These were issued with blue card covers that have not held up well - they chip and crack easily. For this particular sale, this is a rather nice copy.

212. Frossard, Ed. [105th Sale] Catalogue of Several Numismatic Collections. March 7, 1891. 22 pp. 531 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The worn, soiled covers are disbound but present. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C. Interesting, but moderate grade U.S. coinage.

213. Frossard, Ed. [105th Sale] Catalogue of Several Numismatic Collections. March 7, 1891. 22 pp. 531 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The covers are chipped, soiled, and have a dime-sized ink stain near the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C. Another priced copy as above, but the covers are not disbound.

214. Frossard, Ed. [108th Sale] Coins. October 16, 1891. 21 pp. 479 lots. The poor quality card covers oversized card covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 1823 quarter. unc 1822 cent. 2 1838 pattern halves. 1861 Confederate half dime. 3 1851 California gold patterns. 1777 "modern" bar cent in silver, "phenomenally curious", with good informative text.

"The delay in printing this Catalogue was caused by their annihilation of its forms, galleys and proofs in the great fire which, on Tuesday morning, September 15th, destroyed the COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER Building.... The present issue is reprinted from one imperfect set of proofs saved from the flames through the vigilance of the Superintendent, Mr. T.B. Harrison."

215. Frossard, Ed. [108th Sale] Coins. October 16, 1891. 21 pp. 479 lots. The poor quality card covers oversized card covers are chipped at the edges. There are some pencilled notations in the margins. The contents are VG. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Another as above, but in slightly worse condition.

216. Frossard, Ed. [119th Sale] Ancient Coins of Rome. Canada Coins and Medals ... Collection of F.J. GRENNY and American Coins and Medals, WILLIAM POILLON, Part II. October 10-11, 1893. 62 pp. 988 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The oversized red card covers are chipped at the edges, the back cover heavily so. The contents are clean and Fine. (45.00)

Adams, B with a "B+" for Canada. Canadiana: bridge tokens, "side view" half penny, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick tokens, many attributed. Extensive American medals. Numismatist literature includes an 1858 Hickox in quarto (5 printed).

Because of the importance of the Canadiana offered, this sale has brought over double our estimate in Canada, and exceeded this estimate the only time we offered this sale before, in our fifth sale.

217B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 136: E.B. CRANE. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Coins, Paper Money. January 24, 1896. 25 pp. 530 lots. A PRICED COPY. Professionally trimmed. Removed from a previously bound volume. Taped at the backstrip. The back cover is missing. Several of the interior leaves are loose from having been closely trimmed at the backstrip in its previous binding. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B. ONE OF 30 THICK PAPER COPIES. Fractional, Confederate, and colonial currency. Rare English gold. Massachusetts 1710 20 shilling note, folded else perfect. Rare.

218B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 138: FRED W. PORTER, DR. EDWIN J. GRANER, and GARDINER PIKE. May 7-8, 1896. 56 pp. 1282 lots. Professionally trimmed. Removed from a previously bound volume. Taped at the backstrip. Both covers are missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Washingtonia: unc silver Manly medal. Graner specialized in "O" mint coins. Fractional currency, with specimens.

219C. Frossard, Ed. Sale 144. W.H. JOHNSON and B.H. COLLINS. Collection of Coins and Medals of the United States. March 2-3, 1897. 45 pp. 927 lots. (15.00)

Adams, A-. 137 lots of Collins' important large cents with strong early dates, most purchased in England from F.W. Lincoln.. Nice $3.00s and early halves. Excellent bust dimes with a "gem" 1796. 2 unc 1794 half cents. Outstanding private and territorial gold - "probably more complete than any heretofore offered." A most impressive offering.

220B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 147: MRS. L. DENNISON. June 29, 1897. 36 pp. 580 lots. (10.00)

Adams, B. Dekadrachm, 1794 dollar, 1797 half, unc 1796 and 1853 no arrows quarter. 1872 proof gold $1.00-$5.00. George III Indian Peace medal. Also Indian Peace medals: Madison, Taylor, Fillmore. Spanish Philip IV 1625 quintuple crown. Nice offerings.

221B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 149: MRS M.L. HARNETT and DR. HENRY E. TURNER. October 26, 1897. 25 pp. 468 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 125 passable large cents. Oak tree twopence. A group of George Washington's Revolutionary War letters.

222B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 154: Catalogue of Several Collections. April 19, 1898. 30 pp. 494 lots. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 80 lots of large cents with 20 attributed 1794s. Attributed Canadian tokens and medals. Many foreign coins and medals.

223B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 155: The E.B. STURGES Collection, Part I. May 10, 1898. 29 pp. 651 lots. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1795 cent. 1820 North West token. Nearly complete proof sets from 1859 to 1890. Numismatic literature includes the first five volumes of Van Loon.

224B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 156: The E.B. STURGES Collection, Part II. June 14, 1898. 31 pp. 612 lots. (10.00)

Adams, B-. One lot of 62 attributed Hard Times tokens. Much mintmarked seated silver coinage. One lot of 117 Frossard catalogues.

225B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 157: The F.P. BRADISH Collection. September 20, 1898. 25 pp. 601 lots. (10.00)
Adams, B-. 1851 & 1858 proof dollars. An "Excellent" 1796 15" half dollar. 1792 half disme. A complete set of gold dollars. 2 unc 1795 cents.

226B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 161: The MARTIN FRANK Collection, Part I. June 27. 1899. 29 pp. 453 lots. (10.00)
Adams, C+. Unc 1876-CC and 1876-S half dollars. 200 lots of Germanic silver coinage. Much foreign silver.

227B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 163: Collection of United States and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins ... Also an Invoice from Hon. FERGUSON HAINES. November 22, 1899. 25 pp. 603 lots. (10.00)
Adams, C+. 1860 to 1898 proof dimes divided among 3 lots. 1861 to 1895 proof quarters in divided among several lots. 36 lots of choice and rare fractional currency. 41 lots of attributed New Jersey coppers. 1 and 1/8 unit Hudson Bay tokens.

228B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 164: Catalogue of United States Copper, Silver, and Gold and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins .... February 9, 1900. 28 pp. 503 lots. (10.00)
Adams, B-. Over 100 lots of early Chinese coins, medals, and charms. Good fractional currency. Some excellent ancients.

229B. Frossard, Ed. Sale 167: DR. N.L. MC DONALD. Collection of United States, Canadian and Foreign and Ancient Coins and Medals. October 22, 1900. 32 pp. 546 lots. A PRICED COPY. (20.00)
Adams, C+. 1808 Washington Benevolent Society medal, Washington "Norwalk-Washington" medal, only 20 struck in silver. 1 lot of 92 foreign pattern coins; unfortunately only a few are identified and then only by country. NJ 1796 cent, Maris 15-U, "I am the owner of the only specimen of this combination I have yet seen," according to Maris. Some good fractional currency. Some good numismatic literature.

BEN G. GREEN, of Chicago, conducted what is considered to be the first A.N.A. sale in 1907, also conducting another A.N.A. convention sale in 1911. In the Katens' sale 45, the second part of the "Wylie hoard" of early U.S. auction catalogues, they noted, "We have given nominal valuations on Ben Green's catalogues because there has been none offered in recent years. These sales are sales of substance and of some very great consignors." [p. 26].

These catalogues are in traditional small format size with green [surprise] card covers. The following green card [for resident aliens?] sales all have slight peripheral fading, which we have noticed on other green card covered sales of other dealers - Bluestone, Ira Reed, Stack. The following Green sales can each be considered to be in at least Fine condition.

230. Green, Ben G. 20th Public Auction Sale. [REV. F. M. BIRD, A. P. BUTTON]. January 12, 1906. 16 pp. 629 lots. (15.00)
26 lots of encased postage. 1879 stella. Some good fractional currency. This is a nice copy.

231. Green, Ben G. 21st Public Auction Sale. [ISAAC PINCUS, MRS. GEORGE M. MOULTON]. March 9, 1906. 16 pp. 655 lots. (15.00)
A complete set of large cents in 108 lots; 1792 half disme; NE Shilling, ex-Haines, and some good Massachusetts silver. Masonic badges. Mintmarked seated silver.

232. Green, Ben G. 23rd Public Auction Sale. [A. L. SCHUYLER]. May 25, 1906. 19 pp. 680 lots. (15.00)
A complete set of large cents in 91 lots; 1794 Half, EF, "finest specimen known". Dollars include 1794, 1852 & 1858 proofs. Excellent gold dollars with an 1870-S gold dollar, 1829 small date $5.00, 1879 stella; 1852 octagonal $50.00 slug; important encased postage with some rarities.

233. Green, Ben G. 24th Public Auction Sale. [MR. H.S. WILLIAMS.] June 29, 1906. 15 pp. 530 lots. (15.00)
1795 punctuated date half cent in "brass." 105 lots of large cents, "An unusually fine lot". Unlisted variety of John Norris, 5 cent encased postage. Priced auction catalogues. 2 rare Chicago store cards.

234. Green, Ben G. 25th Public Auction Sale. [MR. HAL. A. DAY]. September 28, 1906. 16 pp. 650 lots. (10.00)
Several consignments of modest half cents. 2 1879 pattern metric dollars.

235. Green, Ben G. 27th Public Auction Sale. [JOS. LAVER, E. W. HOAGUE, H(IRAM) E. DEATS]. November 30, 1906. 16 pp. 678 lots. (30.00)
A major offering from Deats' extraordinary collection of encased postage, "the largest and finest ever brought together": Deats, one of the earliest ANA members, purchased many of these from Frossard in 1890. Prior to this offering of 64 lots, the largest offering was apparently in the November 1901 Wilcox Sale conducted by the Chapmans.
From Laver, a long-time member of the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, many attributed Breton tokens. Also an offering of a half cent, the obverse is a 1796 with pole, the reverse die 1800 or later. A most important sale.

236. Green, Ben G. LXII Public Auction Sale [The CHARLES MORRIS Collection, Part II]. September 13, 1912. 16 pp. 631 lots. 2 small sewing holes in margins, from being bound with other catalogues; the covers are typically faded; the contents are Fine. VG. (25.00)
"This sale will appeal to the Canadian collection...." The Canadian is unusually complete; no such showing has been previously made in great rarities in any sale. From lots 100 onward, the sale is exclusively Canadian, mostly attributed including Franco-American jetons, numerous Bout de L'Isle tokens, attributed Bouquet Sous, Maritime coinage and tokens, and 216 attributed Canadian medals. Most important for the Canadian collector.

---

237. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fourth Sale. Coins and Medals. March 14, 1879. 27 pp. 710 lots. The covers are chipped and soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C+. A goloid metric dollar (25 minted). Ancient Greek and Roman. A circulated 1858 dollar. 1796 half dollar, "best since Root's." 1831 & 1841 half cents.

238C. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fourth Sale. March 14, 1879. 27 pp. 710 lots. (12.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

239. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fifth Sale. Coins and Medals. June 5-6, 1879. 44 pp. 1094 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. The covers are chipped and soiled with some peripheral waterstaining not affecting the contents. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Long run of passable cents with 12 Maris 1794 varieties. Nice Washingtonia. 1850 pattern trime. Nice American medals.

240C. Harzfeld, S.K. [Eighth Sale]. December 30, 1879. 23 pp. 604 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C. West Virginia Soldier's Medal, 1737 Higley Broad Axe (then 3 known). Also relics and minerals.

241C. Harzfeld, S.K. [Eleventh Sale] FERGUSON HAINES. April 9, 1880. 26 pp. 705 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 70 lots of large cents. 1858 and 1877 proof sets. Good early half dimes. $1000 1861 Montgomery Confederate banknote.

242C. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fourteenth Sale. October 29, 1880. 28 pp. 711 lots. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1797 half dollar. A Harzfeld specialty: editorial criticism directed toward the mint director's lack of numismatic knowledge. Fractional currency shield.

243C. Harzfeld, S.K. Harzfeld's Fifteenth Sale: J.C. ROACH and J. COLVIN RANDALL. November 26-27, 1880. 56 pp. 1390 lots. (25.00)

Adams, B+. "Comprising the superb collection of cents [of Roach and Randall]:" 1794 starred reverse, attributed 1794s, 2 unc 1796s, "nearly unc" 1799, quality cents throughout. 1879 Goloid metric set. 1851 and 1858 proof dollars. Good silver minors. unc 1795 half cent. 5 gold proof sets from between 1859 & 1879. Exceptional U.S. gold with an 1875 proof gold dollar. Excellent numismatic literature with an 1852 Ormsby with 18 plates. By far, this was Harzfeld's best sale.

JOHN ADAMS commented that because of the poor quality of the paper in which the JOHN W. HASELTINE catalogues were issued that their "continuing survival becomes an issue"; the low quality of the paper cannot be overemphasized. Many of the sales offered here are in quite good condition. Also, because of a difference between Gengerke and Adams in the numbering of the Haseltine sales, we will use Gengerke's numbering since Gengerke lists the sales in chronological order.

244. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 14: "A Widow Lady from Boston" and HENRY AHLBORN] Catalogue of a Valuable and Interesting Collection of United States and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. January 25-28, 1875. 78 pp. 2022 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. Some peripheral chipping at the untrimmed edges. But for one spot of discoloration on the front cover, the covers are otherwise Fine. The contents are otherwise bright, clean, and better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Adams, 150 lots of store cards with some rarities. 1797 half dollar "better than has been offered lately". Good condition mintmarked seated halves. Some choice Hard Times tokens. 200 lots of political medals and tokens. Unc 1795 half dime. 85 lots of large cents fair large cents. For a Haseltine catalogue, this is in really nice condition.

245C. Haseltine, John W. 1776 Centennial Coin & Curiosity Sale, Part I. March 30, 1876. 27 pp. 530 lots. Pages crudely separated, VG. (25.00)

Adams, B. An 1804 dollar, Gobrecht dollar. Good patterns, many never offered before at auction: 1871 Commercial dollar (1 of 3) in copper and (1 of 10) in silver, 1875 $10 and $5.00 each in copper. Decent Washingtonia: Manly medal.

246. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 26] 1776 Centennial Coin & Curiosity Sale, Part VII: B. DA SILVA. November 6-8, 1876. 62 pp. 1310 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers show some soiling, a few age spots, and some peripheral discoloration. The covers are nearly completely split at the backstrip. The untrimmed covers and contents are chipped t the edges. The contents are otherwise Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Masonic medals. Jackson and Madison silver Indian peace medals. Some Washingtonia. Much European coinage. With proper and intended trimming of the rough edges, this would be overall a Fine copy.

AN UNLISTED ADDENDUM

247. Birch, Thos. & Son (or Haseltine, John W). Catalogue of Foreign Coins and Medals Belonging to an Estate. November 8, 1876. 1 page. 20 lots. 24.5 x 17 cm. From being carelessly tipped into the above catalogue, the right margin of the one page addendum is heavily folded, chipped, and discolored, with a one inch piece of margin torn away. None of the text is affected. There is a slight strip of peripheral discoloration at the top margin. Otherwise the sheet is mark-free, clean, and sound. (50.00)

We have been unable to find any record of the existence of this addendum in any of the basic references including Gengerke and Adams. None of the major collectors have knowledge of this addendum.

Printed at the top of the sheet is "Catalogue of / Foreign Coins and Medals/ Belonging to an Estate / To be Sold On / Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 8, at the Auction Store, No, 1110 Chestnut Street / Philadelphia / The sale will commence immediately on the close of the sale / of the Da Silva collection."

The specific offerings in the 20 lots are not significant: a set of Catholic medalets; A Spanish medal in brass commemorating the Union of Fuerza to the Constitution of Spain, 1820; 10 lots with multiples of unidentified English tokens; Foreign copper coins, many varieties, 50 pieces in each of four lots, etc.

As the spare catalogue listing is typical of Birch & Son catalogues, we believe that this should probably be most appropriately listed under Birch sales although no specific mention is made of the "cataloguer".

Other than the abused and damaged margin, this is quite clean and sound.

248. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 27] Catalogue of Several Invoices of Coins, Medals, Politicals, Store Cards, Colonials, [etc.] February 12-15, 1877. 79 pp. 1915 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. Better than Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Fair large cents with 4 1799s. Nice Continental and colonial currency. Extensive storecards. Interesting patterns with an 1827 quarter in copper, an 1836 Gobrecht dollar in copper, two 1838 pattern halves. Colonials. 200 lots of politicals. Washingtonia included thick and thin planchet Voltaire medals. Struck copies from Bolen's dies.

This is in superb condition for a Haseltine catalogue.

249. Haseltine, John W. Sale 29: Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Coins and Medals. June 11-13, 1877. 64 pp. 1479 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. Chipped at the untrimmed edges, otherwise Fine or better. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Nearly 200 lots of large cents. Some good colonials. Colonial and Continental currency. Excellent condition for a Haseltine sale.

250. Haseltine, John W. Sale 31. Catalogue of Several Invoices of Coins and Medals .... January 7-9, 1878. 71 pp. 1520 lots. The untrimmed oversized covers are typically chipped at the periphery. Unopened. Otherwise, quite clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. English tokens. Many U.S. politicals. Some good U.S storecards. Much Washingtonia. Rare 1863 Cincinnati Union League Medal with good accompanying text. (Only 2 were struck.) Good colonials and states coinage. 170 lots of large cents: 15 attributed 1794's, a 1795 Jefferson head. This is a scarcer, useful, and (respectfully) an under-rated sale.

251. Haseltine, John W. Sale 32. Catalogue of Several Invoices of Coins and Medals .... February 25-27, 1878. 63 pp. 1537 lots. A vertical bisecting fold. The untrimmed covers and contents are typically chipped at the periphery. Otherwise, clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Highlights include the Canadian 1670 "Gloriam regni", 40 lots of Connecticut coppers, and 14 lots of NJ cents. 140 lots of large cents: 7 1793s, 7 lots of attributed 1794s, quality post-1830 cents. 44 lots of half cents with 1841, 1843, and 1848 original proofs. Some numismatic literature. Another nice copy of a Haseltine catalogue.

252. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 34] Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals .... October 30-31, 1878. 39 pp. 979 lots. A vertical bisecting fold. The untrimmed covers and contents are typically chipped at the periphery. Otherwise, clean and Fine or better. (15.00)

Adams, C+. An 1865 2c error pattern on a combined silver/copper planchet. Some Washingtonia. A few Masonic medals. A nice group of Connecticut cents attributed by Crosby's cataloguing numbers. 104 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coins. 123 lots of large cents, mostly uncirculated after 1841. Fair half cents with many uncs after 1826. This is an extremely nice copy of a Haseltine catalogue.

253. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 35] Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of United States Coins and Medals .... January 15-17, 1879. 69 pp. 1534 lots. A PRICED COPY. Untrimmed. A plastic binder strip has been attached at the backstrip. The untrimmed covers and edges are chipped at the edges, the contents less so. Some soiling and pencilled numbers on the front cover. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. The first auction appearance of 1801, 1802, and 1803 proof dollars! One can see that Haseltine was becoming aware of varieties in the U.S. silver coinage as various bust half dollar varieties are described. The publication of his Type Table Catalogue was only two years in the away. Also included in this sale are numerous centennials, store cards, masonic and other medals, curiosities, china and glassware. Good Washingtonia.

Nice Connecticut cents attributed by Crosby numbers. 127 lots of quality large cents. 53 lots of half cents with proofs: 1828 (?), 1840, 1841, and 1845 originals. Important priced.

254. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 36] Sale of Coins and Medals with a Few Exceptions Formerly the Property of the Late JOSEPH J. MICKLEY. January 31, 1879. 26 pp. 519 lots. Typical chipping at the edges of the oversized paper covers. Unopened. The edges untrimmed. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B- with a B+ for large cents. Excellent large cents: 1793 wreath "the finest I have ever seen", 2 high grade 1793 "chains", 2 unc attributed 1794s, and many proofs including 1821 and 1827. Many original proof half cents. Quality foreign and silver copper coins.

255C. Haseltine, John W. Property of the Late JOSEPH J. MICKLEY. January 31, 1879. 26 pp. 519 lots. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

256. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 37: LYMAN WILDER] Catalogue of a Very Interesting Collection of United States and Foreign Coins and Medals. May 21-24, 1879. 60 pp. 2163 lots. Some cover soiling and modest chipping at the ends of the backstrip. Still this is a Fine copy. (20.00)

Adams, A- with "A" ratings for early silver and colonials. Nice Washingtonia. Good dollars, especially the 56 lots of bust dollars: 1794, 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852. Excellent halves with 110 lots of bust halves: 3 1794s, 10 1795s, 1796 15", 1797, 1802, unc 1815. Long run of good quarters. Excellent early dimes and half dimes.

Rarities abound in 400 lots of superior quality colonials: strong States coinage with 120 attributed Connecticut cents, 31 Vermonts. 230 lots of most impressive large cents with 13 1793s, several attributed 1794s.

The paper in this catalogue is of a decidedly higher quality than the preceding Haseltine sales. The more meticulous attributions of the nineteenth century silver coinage in this sale are one more step toward the Type Table Catalogue. This is a strong cabinet with the catalogue in especially nice condition.

"This catalogue ought to be in the hands of every collector". (Ed. Frossard, NUMISMA, July 1879, p. [6])

257. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 39] Catalogue of an Interesting Collection. October 22-23, 1879. 32 pp. 1022 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some peripheral fading of the lilac covers. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. The sale includes an 1802 half dime. Some interesting Washingtonia with a 1792 copper half dollar and a bronze Voltaire medal. "Many nice varieties of United States dollars, half dollars, and cents". 112 lots of large cents with 9 attributed 1793s and 13 attributed 1794s. Rare and scarce storecards. Many attributed States colonial varieties: 9 Massachusetts cents, 12 Vermonts, 44 Connecticut coppers, and 18 NJ cents.

If one gives Augustus Heaton the credit for the growth of collecting American coins by mintmark, then Haseltine must be given credit for the growth of collecting American coins by variety. Another nice copy of a Haseltine sale.

258. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 40] Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of United States Coins and Medals. November 28-29, 1879. 35 pp. 1031 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers slightly split at the backstrip. The back cover is chipped at the fore edge. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Variety numbers are indicated for dollars, halves, and quarters. Haseltine noted that in 1880 a work on varieties compiled by Haseltine and J.C. Randall (H & R) would be issued. For the bust half nuts: 75 lots of varieties are indicated from 1794 to 1858. 170 lots of well-described large cents: 8 attributed 1793s and 13 attributed 1794s. Also a nice copy.

259. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 41] Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of United States and Foreign Coins and Medals. December 27, 1879. 16 pp. 503 lots. Trimmed. Fine with the contents better. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 29 lots of American silver medals with an 1871 Assay medal. Attributed half dollars. 65 lots of coinage of the early Parthian kings of Delhi and India rulers.

260. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 48] Catalogue of a Small but Interesting Collection ... J.F.B. LITCHFIELD. September 13, 1880. 20 pp. 586 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C. Colonials with one page of attributed Connecticut coppers. Colonial currency. Numismatic literature: 1869 Maris; Crosby in 12 parts, unbound. Curiosities: a pine cone from Lebanon (I know a Sam Cohen from Tel Aviv), a pair of Black Hawk's moccasins (in which if you walked a mile, whom you would understand better).

261. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 49] Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of D.T. MILLSPAUGH. November 22-23, 1880. 39 pp. 1204 lots. The covers are Fine with the contents better. (15.00)

Adams, C+. A good run of large cents with 2 1799s which brought $47 & $30. An unc 1797 16 star half dime. Good half cents with a 1796 and a restrike 1831 proof. Ancient Greek and Roman coinage. This is a really nice copy.

262. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 50] The CHARLES A. BESSON Collection. December 16-17, 1880. 40 pp. 1175 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 160 lots of storecards. Extensive seated liberty coinage in all series. 83 lots of large cents with 3 nice 1793 wreaths. A 1796 half cent. Some rare attributed Canadian tokens. 12 different 1858 cent patterns. Some Washingtonia. Good numismatic literature with an AJN "bound in two volumes: half turkey".

Also, "Album for Confederate Notes; with spaces, number and index in front; describing each note; extra heavy tinted paper; gilt lettering." Excellent condition for a Haseltine sale.

263. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 52] The HENRY AHLBORN Collection. June 16-17, 1881. 40 pp. 1230 lots. The ivory covers are a trifle soiled with one small strip of peripheral discoloration, otherwise this is nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1802 half dime, 1797 half, 1868 $10.00 Paquet pattern. An excellent run of halves. Much important fractional currency with an 1861 $100 Montgomery, and 1861 $100 and $50 Richmond Notes. 200 lots of Papal states coinage and medals.

Curiosities: 6 starfish, a Confederate razor by Wade & Butcher with Robert E. Lee's portrait in bronze, piece of the first Atlantic cable, piece of the Charter Oak. This is a quite a nice copy.

264B. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 52] The HENRY AHLBORN Collection. June 16-17, 1881. 40 pp. 1230 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE. Nice

265C. Haseltine, John W. The HENRY AHLBORN Collection. June 16-17, 1881. 40 pp. 1230 lots. Bottom corners folded, covers heavily soiled, contents clean. (10.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

266. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 62] Catalogue of Coins and Medals ... of H.W. LORD. November 6-8, 1882. 47 pp. 1750 lots. Most of both covers and the fore and bottom edges are HEAVILY stained. The margins of the contents show the staining, but none of the contents are affected. However, this is so ugly, this must be considered a reference copy. (10.00)

Adams, B. 96 Hard Times tokens attributed according to Haseltine's TYPE TABLE, and according to the listings from Haseltine's 60th sale of the Wood collection, a copy of which is offered above. Excellent English silver pennies from many mints. Excellent numismatic literature including a Woodbury type plate, Lee's CURRENCY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES with 10 photographic plates, an 1881 Andrews, and excellent early periodicals.

The following Haseltine catalogues were each consigned by a New Hampshire antique dealer.

267. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Sixty-Seventh Sale. April 26-27, 1883. 31 pp. 863 + 163 lots. ORIGINAL PRICES REALIZED LIST. A vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled, with an extensive light stain, and with columns of pencilled numbers on the front cover. The contents are nearly Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. A 1797 half dollar with "a small pipe scratched in the mouth of liberty". A few Confederate bonds. Massachusetts Pine Tree notes. 70 lots of large cents.

The better material is contained in the addenda. In this case the addenda is bound in the catalogue: 1876 proof $3.00, a rare gold U.S. Grant medal. Also many rare patterns such as an 1870 pattern trime "The only one I have ever seen" and an 8 piece 1864 proof pattern set in copper. An 1869 Assay medal in aluminum. Unc 1797 16 star half dime. Some rare centennial medals. The original PRL is quite elusive.

268B. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Sixty-Eighth Sale: The O.H. BERG Collection. May 23-24, 1883. 35 pp. 1069 lots. A PRICED COPY. Because of close trimming at the backstrip, the contents are completely disbound. The back cover is missing. The last two leaves are chipped. The contents are essentially clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. The Berg 1804 dollar with pedigree information. Standish Barry 3 pence. 150 lots of large cents with 9 1793s and an "unusually good" 1799. 33 lots of high grade English halfpenny tokens including a 1794 "Erskine and Gibbs and Trial by Jury" in silver. The Charles Carroll of Carrolton medal, ex-Bushnell. Extensive European silver coinage. A scarcer sale.

269. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Sixty-Eighth Sale: The O.H. BERG Collection. May 23-24, 1883. 35 pp. 1069 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers show wear, soiling, age, and some slight stains. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

270. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Sixty-Ninth Sale: WILLIAM J. JENKS. June 6, 1883. 24 pp. 667 lots. A vertical bisecting fold. The covers show some wear and slight peripheral waterstaining. Other than some wrinkling at the top margin of the contents, The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" rating for U.S. gold. "The following series of Half Eagles, Quarter Eagles, and Three dollar pieces ... I think ... are the most complete line ever offered for public competition," from Haseltine's introduction. Rarities abound including the 1815 half eagle, complete $5.00s from the 1820's and an 1863 proof. Also a "finest known" 1797 broken die $2.50, complete $3.00s. The gold originally belonged to Phineas Adams of Manchester, New Hampshire.

The strength of the large cents are the proofs: 1845-1849, 1855 & 1856. Also 5 proof half cents.

271. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-First Sale. August 22, 1883. 27 pp. 743 lots. A vertical bisecting fold. Despite some cover soiling and some discoloration in the margins of the contents, this is sound and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 92 lots of good large cents with a choice 1793 wreath cent; however, as Haseltine noted: "The late Mr. Brechemin, of Philadelphia, ... cleaned all of his cents, even when they were strictly uncirculated and of a beautiful, light olive color, his desire being to have them all bright."

George III pattern crown by Mudie. 107 lots of ancient Roman coins. Uncirculated and uncancelled 1861 Montgomery $100 and $50, and 1861 Richmond $100 Confederate notes. 140 lots of autographs. The listed defects notwithstanding, this is quite a nice copy.

272B. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-First Sale. August 22, 1883. 27 pp. 743 lots. Professionally trimmed. The covers are worn and chipped. The contents are especially clean and Fine. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

273. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Third Sale: E.G. CHANDLER and L.S. BOISDORE. November 15-16, 1883. 46 pp. 1171 lots. Errata slip tipped in. Vertical bisecting fold. But for a half inch semi-circular spot of waterstaining on the cover and the adjacent gutter margin on several adjacent interior leaves. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B with a B+ for colonials. The excellent colonials include good Mass. silver with a NE shilling, many attributed NJ cents, attributed Conn. cents, a Higley copper, and important Washingtonia with 2 Seasons medals. Also a 1794 dollar, 1804 quarter, Confederate currency. A nice run of large cents, a double struck 1796 half cent. Also an 1881 Maris.

274. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Fourth Sale: GEORGE W. COX. December 19, 1883. 28 pp. 666 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some bottom interior corners have been folded. A few marginal pencilled notations. Nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. U.S. bronze medals with an 1862 General Naglee in proof. Some good Conder tokens "Most of the following have never before been offered at auction in the U.S." A few Canadian tokens with an unc Quebec "Maison Jacques Cartier/H. Gagnon and Cie". This is a decidedly elusive Haseltine catalogue.

275. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Fifth Sale: Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Numismatic Library Belonging to D. STRASSER of Albany, N.Y. January 11-12, 1884. 48 pp. 1378 lots. A vertical bisecting fold. Despite a fold at the bottom of the fore edge, and the adjacent five leaves some cover soiling and some discoloration in the margins of the contents, this is otherwise sound and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 44 lots of British American (Canadian) tokens. 1794 dollar. Post-1859 proof silver singles. 83 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 139 lots of large cents with an AU 1793 "chain". 97 lots of British half penny tokens, many quite choice. 23 lots of Irish tokens. 33 lots of Australia tokens. 79 lots of numismatic literature.

276. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Sixth Sale. Catalogue of U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, American Colonials and Foreign Copper Coins. January 29, 1884. 19 pp. 577 lots. Some occasional notations in the margins. A vertical bisecting fold. The covers show some aging and concomitant spotting, the contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. In the last few sales Haseltine referred to twenty cent pieces as "double dimes". Unc 1794 and 1795 half dimes. The remainder of the U.S. coinage is undistinguished. This is also a nice copy.

277. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Seventh Sale. March 12-13, 1884. 40 pp. 1037 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some waterstaining on the covers and the margins of the contents. The bottom corner of the back cover is torn away. Some exterior and interior pencil notations. VG. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Good fractional currency and extensive Confederate currency attributed according to Haseltine's descriptive catalogue thereof. Some good numismatic literature including auction catalogues. This is in nicer condition than it describes.

278. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Eighth Sale. April 23, 1884. 20 pp. 546 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Cornered at the back cover and several adjacent leaves. A few interior pencil notations. A gouge affecting the center of the front cover and first two leaves. Otherwise nearly Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C. Many good cleaned large cents, ex-Brechemin.

279B. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Seventy-Eighth Sale. April 23, 1884. 20 pp. 546 lots. A gouge affecting the center of the front cover and first two leaves. Otherwise VG. (5.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE.

280C. Haseltine, John W. 80th sale: ARNOLD DE ROY and the Remaining Stock of the late S.K. HARZFELD. July 7-8, 1884. 34 pp. 980 lots. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1794 dollar. 1796 quarter eagle. Washingtonia medals. Also Masonic and Centennial medals. [1870] Maris, "the last and best edition."

281. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Eighty-First Sale. August 28, 1884. 26 pp. 745 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Cornered at the back cover and several adjacent leaves. The back cover is covered with pencilled listings of prices. VG. (10.00)

Adams, C. 1799 cent, "rarely offered in as a fine a condition". Extensive Confederate currency attributed according to Haseltine's descriptive catalogue thereof. Some well-described ancient Greek and Rona coins. 70 lots of good large cents. Some numismatic literature.

282B. Haseltine, John W. JOHN W. HASELTINE'S Eighty-First Sale. August 28, 1884. 26 pp. 745 lots. Fine. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE, BUT IN NICER CONDITION

283. [Haseltine, John W]. Coins, Medals, Autographs, and Paper Money. September 22, 1884. 28 pp. 619 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The light green paper covers are chipped at the edges and soiled with a stain on the bottom of the back cover trivially affecting the bottom margin of two adjacent leaves. The contents are otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Adams does not consider this sale which took place between Haseltine's 81st and 82nd sale as part of the Haseltine series, as the title page noted that Haseltine "Revised" the manuscript copy, but did not catalogue or conduct the sale, which was held at Thomas Birch's sons.

Many Continental and colonial notes including rare North Carolina and Georgia issues. Some good large cents and half cents. Half cent electrotypes. Some good Washingtonia with a bronze Wedgewood medal. 1834 pattern $5.00. U.S medals. Numismatic literature includes Maris on 1794 cents (edition not noted). Scarce.

WILLIAM HESSLEIN auction catalogues are extremely scarce to rare. The Katens noted this in their 45th sale. Armand Champa has noted that any Hesslein sales are "tough" to find. We have been fortunate to have offered more than 40 different Hesslein sales in the past 3 years, in 3 different Money Tree sales. Other than the first catalogue offered below, we are listing the next 4 for the first time.

Each catalogue is small format, lettered in gilt, and has white covers with characteristics similar to those of the Chapmans, which also discolor similarly. According to John Bergman, nice copies of Hesslein sales are almost impossible to find. For each of the following, the covers can be expected to show discoloration similar to soiling. The contents are each clean and Fine.

284. Hesslein, William. [The METCALF Estate. M. SORENSON]. Catalogue Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper, and Numismatic Books, etc. January 18-19, 1924. 46 pp. 1080 lots. The covers are typically worn. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

WITH Invoice to A.P. Wylie glued in at the back.

"A Collection of Hard Times Tokens to be Sold as One Lot, Probably the Second Finest Collection Known" - 161 attributed pieces comprising 141 different varieties, an historic offering. Silver trade dollar pattern set. A large collection of medals. Important continental and other paper money. Several consignments of large cents. 70 lots of attributed Breton tokens.

285. Hesslein, William. [H.L. SWANSTROM] Catalogue One Hundred and Thirteenth Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper, and Numismatic Books, etc. September 25-26, 1925. 48 pp. 1097 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. The covers are typically worn. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Much 19th century bust and seated coinage. Some good early U.S. $5.00s. Attributed Canadian tokens with a Vexator Canadiensis Much of interest: medals, patterns, colonials, broken bank notes.

286. Hesslein, William. [EDWARD HARRINGTON] Catalogue One Hundred and Twenty Ninth Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper, and Numismatic Books, etc. December 1, 1928. 54 pp. 1392 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. The covers are less worn than usual. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

3 Higley coppers, 3 Sommer Islands pieces. "some choice United States Cents". Many attributed Canadian tokens U.S. paper money, "especially choice United States [Notes]". Many political tokens. 40 attributed NJ cents. Numismatic literature includes an 1878 Crosby. "This is probably the best general sale I have ever held." A nice copy

287. Hesslein, William. [CHARLES L. HOLZHAUSER] Catalogue One Hundred and Thirtieth Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper, and Numismatic Books, etc. February 8-9, 1929. 46 pp. 1170 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. The covers are less worn than usual. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Good colonials, excellent U.S. Notes, extensive Civil War tokens, choice U.S. gold and silver, numerous attributed Canadian tokens, Admiral Vernon medals.

288. Hesslein, William. [REGINALD ROBINSON, B. RIVKIN, C.H. STEWART] Catalogue One Hundred and Thirty-First Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper, and Numismatic Books, etc. April 16-17, 1929. 53 pp. 1514 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. The covers are typically worn. A half inch piece of the cover near the backstrip has been torn away. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Pan-Pac round and octagonal slugs. Silver Indian Peace medals: Madison, Adams, Fillmore, and Johnson. 1803 large cent large 3 variety not mentioned in Doughty. Attributed Canadian tokens. Good large paper money. Numerous proof sets from 1859 to 1888. Numerous large cents and attributed Civil war cents.

289B. Low, Lyman H. Fourteenth Sale. Catalogue of the REV. FOSTER ELY, D.D. Collection of Coins and Medals. November 29-30, 1886. 53 pp. 1006 lots. A PRICED COPY. The rear cover is missing. Taped at the backstrip. Professionally trimmed. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+. Good proof dollars: 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1858. Half dollars: 2 1796s - 15 and 16 star varieties, 1797, unc 1815, 1856 proof. Quarters: 1823/22, 1827, unc 1853/52 no arrows or rays, unc 1855-S. Dimes: 1796, AU 1797 13 stars, VG 1804, unc 1830-O. 1802 half dime. 143 lots of good large cents: with 6 1793s, 16 attributed 1794s, an unc draped bust 1796, good 1799, 1804, 1811/10, AU 1821. A 1796 with pole and 10 original proofs: 1831, 1836, 1840, 1841, 1843-1846, 1848, 1852. Colonials: 1694 Carolina "elephant", Chalmers shilling and threepence, 1785 Immune Columbia. Adams gives this sale an "A-" for early gold; however, this must have been a typographical error as there is no early gold offered here.

290B. Low, Lyman H. Forty-Seventh Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins ... The Property of MR. AUGUST AUERBACH. September 28, 1899. 44 pp. 603 lots. Unpriced. Both covers missing. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Taped at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Ancient Greek gold, silver, and copper. Aes Grave. Ancient Roman consular and imperial denarii. Several paragraphs by Low about coin and medal designs. 2 fractional currency shields.

291B. Low, Lyman H. [Fiftieth Sale] Collection of LEOPOLD GANS. March 14, 1900. 27 pp. 603 lots. A PRICED COPY. Both covers missing. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Taped at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. This was Low's second sale after his leaving Scott Stamp and Coin. 1880 gold dollar. 1873 EF $3.00. 4 gold proof sets from $2.50 to $20.00: 1894 to 1896, and 1898. 414 unc 1893 Isabella commemorative quarters, most in multiple lots 1797 half dollar. 1836 Gobrecht "name on base" dollar. Proof sets from 1858 to 1898. 1785 Nova Constellatio rarity. Some choice and rare fractional currency. 1897 Grant's Tomb medal by Tiffany issued by the ANS.

292B. Low, Lyman H. [Fifty-First Sale] CHARLES M. HODGE. April 21, 1900. 38 pp. 640 lots. A PRICED COPY. Both covers missing. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. The interior margins are rough from the disbinding process. Taped at the backstrip. The contents are VG. (15.00)

Adams, B. 219 lots of numismatic literature. Fractional currency. 1821 $2.50. Good early $5.00s with a 1796, 1823, 1825, 1830, and an 1860 Mormon $5.00. 1860 gold proof set lacking the $3.00. 1797 half dollar. 1838 & 1839, 1858 proof dollars with a VF 1852. A few lots with multiples of modest, attributed Breton tokens. An AU 1852 half dollar. Proof sets from 1873 to 1898. A few lots with multiples of attributed Hard Times tokens. An EF 1875 gold dollar.

293B. Low, Lyman H. [Fifty-Second Sale] A Parcel Sale. June 23, 1900. 45 pp. 701 lots. A PRICED COPY. Both covers missing. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. A four inch tear in the title page. Taped at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for private gold. Rare colonial currency. Admiral Dewey medal. Some good half cents: 1796, 4 proofs with an 1847 original. Large cents: 1793 chain - "few possess its equal", some 1794 varieties, and a 1799. 100 lots of numismatic literature. Good U.S. gold: 1806/4 $2.50, 1849 Mormon $20.00, "the only one I ever had possession of".

294. Low, Lyman. [Sale 52] A Parcel Sale. June 23, 1900. 45 pp. 701 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers, which are slightly stained and chipped, are virtually disbound. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

295. Low, Lyman. [Sale 89] Auction Sale. Coins and Medals. JOHN HURD COMSTOCK, Part V; HARVEY J. KING; DR. J.W. FOWLER. May 19, 1904. 41 pp. 684 lots. Frontis of Comstock. A PRICED COPY. The front cover has two rather acceptably repaired long tears. The covers are chipped and soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+ The front inside cover details Low's part in the H.G. Brown 1804 dollar [the Dexter dollar] which would be sold in his October 11, 1904 sale. 200 lots of foreign silver and bronze medals. Good numismatic literature with a superb set of the AJN Unc 1851/1881 cent.

296. Low, Lyman. [Sale 90] Auction Sale. Coins and Medals. Collection of HAMILTON G. JONES. June 21, 1904. 39 pp. 718 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are less soiled and chipped than normal. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Some good Canadian tokens and medals, rather inconsistently described, still of use 50 lots of good large cents 1796 half cent. Several good Betts medals. Numismatic literature: 1876 Attinelli, complete NUMISMA, 6 plates from the Hart sale. 1802 dime. Medals of Napoleon.

---

297. Mason & Co. Sale No. 1: J. COLVIN RANDALL. October 28-29, [1868]. 28 pp. 883 lots. A few lots priced in ink. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are Fine. (75.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Nice large cents but a 1799 is described as "nearly, if not quite, uncirculated [say what?]" Good patterns. Nice Washingtonia and colonials with 1787 and 1788 unc Mass cents. Chalmer's shilling and threepence

A rare catalogue. A much inferior copy brought $98.00 in our fifth sale, the only previous copy we have offered

298. Mason & Co. [Sale 14] Catalogue of Several Collections of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals Including a Few United States Pattern Pieces. February 16-17, 1871. 37 pp. 858 lots. The original lavender paper covers are slightly discolored and chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Good patterns with an "Unique" 1799 $10.00 in copper. 101 lots of good large cents 16 proof half cents from 1840 onward. Washingtonia with a General Naglee Civil War medal. John Adams 1797 Indian Peace medal. Good colonials

299. Mason & Co. Collection of Coins of the Late JOSEPH J. MICKLEY. November 5-6, 1878. 55 pp. 1093 lots. The covers are chipped at the backstrip and a trifle soiled. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (50.00)

Unlisted in Adams; however, the sale is listed in Gengerke. This unnumbered sale which occurred after Mason's 17th sale, was held at M. Thomas & Sons.

Many early American medals: 1783 Libertas Americana medal in white metal. Several early Canadian medals. 83 lots of choice large cents: unc 1793 wreath, unc 1794 small planchet, VF 1799 "the best impression of this very rare cent we believe ever offered at public or private sale ....", 1821 proof, unc 1829, also proofs (?) of 1834, 1837, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1846, 1848-1850, & 1852. Good half cents with many listed proofs.

36 lots of good Washingtonia: 2 Manly medals (lead and bronzed copper), Washington before Boston, 2 1797 Halliday medals, 3 Westwood medals, and an 1818 English shilling counterstamped with small bust of Washington 30 lots of patterns. Good private gold. Some nice Rosa Americana varieties.

Unique 1867 Mickley silver medal, "President of Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia." Much European silver coinage. United States steel dies and hubs including 1806 quarter, 1807 $5.00, 1811 half cent, 1816 & 1817 cents Much good continental and colonial currency. 110 lots of well-catalogued numismatic literature, much U.S.

This is quite a scarce, and underappreciated, sale.

300. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 18:] The SMITH Cabinet, Part First. October 5-7, 1880. 71 pp. 2015 lots. Chipped at the backstrip, else Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. "All the rare U.S. half dollars; all but two of the U.S. quarters; all the U.S. dimes; all the U.S. half dimes; many Fine and Uncirculated cents, half cents, and a large variety of colonials" are included in this and the following sale. Colonials catalogued according to Crosby.

301. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 19:] The SMITH Cabinet, Part Second. October 19-21, 1880. 58 pp. 1818 lots. Some peripheral discoloration on the cover, else Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. VF 1804 dime, James Madison Indian Peace medal, colonials catalogued according to Crosby, good numismatic literature, a good 1802 half dime.

---

302. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. Sale 7: Catalogue of Coins, Medals ... Fractional Currency. August 31, 1881. 27 pp. 949 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled. But for some wear on the last three leaves, the contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Numerous Stonewall Jackson medals. Good fractional currency. Extensive but only fair large cents. Scarce.

303C. Massamore, Dr. Geo. 34th Sale. The [PROF. J.L.] WILSON Stamp Collection. March 8, 1887. 15 pp. 369 lots. (50.00)

Adams, C-. While this sale is exclusively philatelic, it is necessary for completing the Massamore series. This rare catalogue is not in the ANS' holdings. In our fifth sale we sold 2 copies for $250 and $230 respectively. In our last sale, a copy brought $48.00. Now that the advanced collectors are no longer pursuing this sale at high prices, this is a special opportunity to obtain a rare catalogue.

304C. Massamore, Dr. Geo. 37th Sale. The W.L. CANTLER Collection. February 23, 1889. 17 pp. 507 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C+ Attributed Presidential medals, mintmarked halves (Remember that Heaton's 1893 book on mintmarks was still 4 years away), 1797 half dollar, 1783 Annapolis sixpence. 1659 Lord Baltimore sixpence.

305. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. Massamore's 39th Sale. The Maj. WM. J. THOMSEN Sale, Part I. September 18-19, 1890. 34 pp. 903 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are chipped and soiled. The front cover is detached but present. Partially split at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+ Rare George Washington of Virginia medal Confederate paper money Unc bust dollars: 1801, 1802/1, 1802. Extensive seated coinage Rare Wm Belt & Co., Baltimore storecard Some good large cents and half cents Extensive gold dollars Scarce

306. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. Massamore's 40th Sale. The Maj. WM. J. THOMPSEN (sic) Sale, Part II. October 15, 1891. 19 pp. 492 lots. Vertical trisecting folds. The covers are chipped. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Numerous different attributed Hard Times tokens in several bulk lots. 90 lots of good large cents. Good U.S. gold. Washington Seasons medal.

307. Massamore, Dr. Geo. W. Massamore's 41st Sale. The Maj. WM. J. THOMSEN Sale, Part III and the DR. A.R. BLAIR Collections. November 3, 1892. 20 pp. 557 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are chipped and soiled. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Extensive but only fair bust and seated silver. 2 1802 dimes. 80 lots of large cents, some good. Maryland Exposition medals with text. Some good U.S. gold. Scarce.

---

308. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 74] The Extensive Collection of the Coins of the World of MR. C.H. IMHOFF. December 14, 1926. 83 pp. 1808 lots. Some prices in pencil. The contents have come unglued from the covers (not untypically) otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Europe. 1911 U.S. Assay Office 5.46 oz. gold bar, & 1911 U.S. Assay Office 10.95 oz. silver bar. 1796 15 star & 1797 halves. 230 lots of foreign gold coins with 3 Japanese obans. Over 250 European crowns, impressive Germanic. 1610 Spanish 50 reales. 114 lots of obsidional coinage. V.D. Brenner's 1905 silver John Paul Jones medal. Good pioneer gold. The 6 piece 1873 silver proof pattern trade dollar set. 88 lots of Imhoff's numismatic library: 1881 Maris, important European and American auction sales. Excellent numismatic periodicals: Volumes I-X of Frossard's Numisma; first 6 volumes of Mason's; volumes 4 to 31 of The Numismatist; complete Mehl's Numismatic Monthly; 1st three volumes of the CANJ.

309. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 84] The Numismatic Collection Formed by MR. F.H. KNOOP, Chicago. December 8, 1931. 61 pp. 1234 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for literature. A Pan-Pac set in a copper frame. 8 1793 large cents. 1841 proof large cent. 1796 16 star & 1797 halves. Good pioneer gold: 1849 Mormon $10.00 and 1860 Pike's Peak $20.00. 1792 Washington half dollar in copper. 1796 half cent with pole. Much Germanic. Good U.S. gold with some rare $5.00s and an 1861-D $1.00. Complete set of 1876 Centennial "dollars". 1862 Lincoln Indian Peace medal in silver.

Raymond Caldwell's impressive numismatic library: 1869 Maris (sold for $1.00!), 1875 Crosby, 1890 Doughty "About the rarest book on cents ever published (?!), 1881 Maris, "complete set of THE NUMISMATIST, virtually complete AJN, the first six volumes of "Mason's", complete Mehl's Numismatic Monthly.

---

310. The Merwin-Clayton Sales Company. No. 388: [PROF. HAYNES] Catalogue of ... Coins, Medals, Colonial and Continental Paper Money .... April 17-18, 1911. 117 pp. 2444 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The oversized card covers are chipped at the overlap. The covers are peripherally faded. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Merwin-Clayton was a general auction firm which conducted 603 auctions between 1904 and 1915 when they were taken over by Anderson Auction Company. Gengerke lists 16 sales for the firm which contained numismatic material; each is quite scarce. There is also some thought that Thomas Elder catalogued the Merkin-Clayton sales.

31 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. Some ancients (ex-Haynes) and medievals. Mediocre copper and fair silver coinage. Good trimes with many proofs. Some numismatic literature.

EDWARD MICHAEL conducted 24 sales (according to Gengerke) in Chicago from 1911 to 1919. The first four sales were conducted with his brother Fred (Fred Michael & Brother). After Ben Green's death, Michael had the most prominent numismatic auction house in Chicago. The layout and typography of his catalogues are quite similar to Green's. Michael's sales are decidedly scarce.

311. Michael, Edward. Catalogue of the 18th Public Auction Sale of United States and Foreign Coins. October 23, 1915. Small format, original yellow printed CaC. 16 pp. 607 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. The covers are slightly soiled and worn. The contents are nearly Fine. (25.00)

WITH Invoice to Wylie glued in at the back. The lots which Wylie purchased are checked in the same pencil in which the lots are priced; apparently Wylie priced this catalogue.

Highlights include some good early U.S. gold, also an unc 1852-D $2.50, a 1797 half, 1837 proof no stars dime, 8 unc bust dimes in the 1820s and 1830s, unc 1793 half dime, proof trimes with an 1864. Large cents include an unc 1827 curl over "7", proof 1841. Good foreign. Good numismatic literature. Michael sales are extremely scarce.

312. Michael, Edward. Catalogue of the Nineteenth Public Auction Sale of United States and Foreign Coins. January 8, 1916. Small format, original yellow printed CaC. 16 pp. 597 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. The covers are slightly soiled and worn. The contents are Fine. In all respects, nicer than the previous lot. (25.00)

WITH Invoice to Wylie glued in at the back. The lots which Wylie purchased are checked in the same pencil in which the lots are priced; apparently Wylie priced this catalogue.

6 $10.00s from 1795 to 1803. 1802 & 1804 $2.50s. 1861 Confederate half restrike. 1892 proof Columbian half. Ancient Roman coinage.

313C. Michael, Edward. Catalogue of the Nineteenth Public Auction Sale of United States and Foreign Coins. January 8, 1916. Small format, original yellow printed CaC. 16 pp. 597 lots. Covers soiled and folded, pencil notations in margin. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE, BUT UNPRICED

314C. Michael, Edward. 20th Public Auction Sale: PHILIP FRIELER. February 18-19, 1916. Large format. 30 pp. 1224 lots. 2 plates. Better than VG. (45.00)

$10 00s: 1797 small eagle, 1798. $5.00s: 1814 & 1818 uncs. $2.50s: 1796 no stars, 1824, 1825. 17 lots of ancient Greek and Roman gold. 76 lots of choice and rare attributed Hard Times tokens with no. 165 Andrew Jackson in white metal. 250 lots of crowns. 130 lots of attributed Roman bronzes. The two plates show the U.S. gold and ancient gold. Scarce

315C. Michael, Edward. 21st Public Auction Sale: FRANK HAJEK and PHILIP FRIELER, Part Two. March 18, 1916. Large format. 20 pp. 730 lots. 4 plates. Small spot of heavy waterstaining on bottom margins of the four plates and the first four leaves, fold on back cover and 2 plates, still VG. (20.00)

Excellent U.S. gold. $10.00s: 1795, 1796, 1798/7, 1804. $5.00s: unc 1795, 1796/5, 1797/5 (ex-Earle), unc 1814, 1825 over 1824 (ex-Earle), 1826 unc, 1830 impaired proof, 1831, 1833. $2.50s: 2 1796s with and without stars, 1797, 1798, 1808, unc 1821. 1861-D $1.00. Nice private gold. 1794 dollar, both varieties of 1836 Gobrecht dollar; 1851, 1852, 1858 dollars. 4 varieties of 1879 & 1880 stellas in copper. Several hundred lots of the second part of Frieler's crowns. Lot 730 is the 816 name mailing list of the late Ben Green. Three of the plates feature the U.S. gold with the 1794, 1851, and Gobrecht dollars on the fourth. Important and quite scarce.

---

316. New York Coin and Stamp. [Sale 2] Auction Sale of the Coins, Medals, Etc., of the Late MOREY H. BARTOW. January 18, 1889. 29 pp. 479 lots. A few lots in pencil. Vertical bisecting fold. But for some soiling on the covers, Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. 9 attributed 1794 cents. Proof sets from 1859 through 1884. Some interesting 19th century U.S. coinage. A scarce catalogue.

317. New York Coin and Stamp. [Sale 23] Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of WILLIAM H. BRIDGHAM of New York City. May 26-27, 1908. 50 pp. 1003 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. The back cover has two folds and is slightly chipped. Vertical bisecting fold. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. The firm's last sale. 1818 over '15, "believed to be the first ever offered." Good seated quarters. Other fair seated coinage. Rather extensive U.S. gold with many branch mint issues. 1880 stella in copper. Extensive German. Quite a scarce catalogue.

DAVID U. PROSKEY was "perhaps the most accomplished numismatist the United States has produced." (Adams, p. 55). In addition to his own 5 sales, he edited the Coin Collector's Journal, was a consultant for other firms, and was a principal with Harlan Smith in the New York Coin & Stamp Co. Offered here are four of the five sales listed un der his name exclusively.

318C. Proskey, David. [Sale 3] Coins, Medals, Postage, Revenue Stamps. May 6-7, 1886. 42 pp. 1083 lots. (15.00)

Adams, B-. The catalogue begins with a biting 2 page Frossard-like assault on the Chapmans entitled, "The Chapmanese, the new language for Antiquaries, Numismatists and Philologists, and its mysterious progenitors." For example, Proskey's commentary in a lot prior to offering Chapmans' Warner sale, "... this article is faultless. I hope some magnanimous person, one having no grudge against the English language, will purchase this and present it to the authors of the following publication."

67 lots of large cents "from an ex-Employe (sic) of the Mint" with mostly choice middle and late dates. Unc varieties of Hard Times tokens. Good Washingtonia, rare unc seated coinage from the 1880s, attributed Confederate notes and bonds. Campaign and political medals. A most useful catalogue.

319. Proskey, David. [Sale 3]. Coins, Medals.... May 6-7, 1886. 42 pp. 1083 lots. The covers are peripherally discolored. The untrimmed edges of the covers and contents are chipped. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

320. Proskey, David. [Sale 4]. The Collection of Mr. H.F. HAINES.... November 22, 1886. 23 pp. 733 lots. The covers are peripherally discolored. The untrimmed edges of the covers and contents are slightly chipped. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Continental and colonial paper money. Numismatic and philatelic literature with many auction catalogues. Many stamps.

---

321. Raymond, Wayte. [Sale 7] Catalogue of Greek Coins, Foreign Silver, U.S. Coins, Southern Paper Money, and Other Items. December 4, 1918. 23 pp. 575 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. Invoice to A.P. Wylie lightly glued in, signed by Raymond. But for some slight soiling on the covers, Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B with a "B+" for Confederate. Some American medals. 200 lots of excellent Southern currency and bonds, many attributed. A collection of old lottery tickets. See the consignment from a "Swedish Numismatist" for pertinent reference works about lottery tickets.

---

322. Sampson, H.G. [Sale 4] American and Foreign Coins. September 28-29, 1882. 46 pp. 1147 lots. Errata slip bound in. Vertical bisecting fold. The soiled, chipped covers are disbound, but present. The contents are VG. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 1868 pattern $10.00. 80, 75 & 85 lots of large cents, some quite good, with a previously unlisted 1798/97 variety. Some good bust and seated silver. Some Connecticut cents. Good bust halves with mintmarked seated halves Unlisted, well-described, New Jersey cent. An unattractive copy of a scarce, worthwhile catalogue.

THE RARE C.F. FROTHINGHAM SALE WITH A PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE OF LARGE CENTS

323A. Sampson, H.G. [Sale 7] A Collection of Fine United States Dollars, Comprising nearly All the Rare Dates, and a Fine Selection of Beautiful and Rare Foreign Crowns, the Property of Mr. JOHN MARR. Also, a Superb Collection of United States Cents and Half Cents, Colonial Coins, etc., etc., The Property of Mr. C.F. FROTHINGHAM. May 28, 1883. 35 pp. 584 lots. 1 FINE HELIOTYPE PLATE. (250.00)

The original brown paper covers are worn, soiled and have occasional spots. of darkened discoloration The backstrip is split at both ends, with the bottom split nearly one quarter up the backstrip. The vertical

bisecting fold has no negative effect upon the plate which has some trivial spotting on the bottom margin. The plate also has some small tears in the inner margin where it is attached to the binding staples.

The contents are mark-free and Fine. The vertical bisecting fold has no negative effect upon the plate which has some trivial spotting on the bottom margin.

The plate also has some small tears in the inner margin where it is attached to the binding staples. On balance the plate is better than Fine and, excluding the marginal defects, the plate is clean, sound, and attractive.

Adams, B+ with an "A" for large cents. Our records show that plated copies of this sale have been offered 5 previous times in the last decade, with this example being only the second still having the original covers.

Most of the quality early cents of Frothingham s are well-described and are attributed by Frossard numbers. Adams notes, "XF liberty cap, finest known S-48 and S-189." (p. 122) The 88 lots of large cents include "... a few specimens, unequalled for beauty and rarity which have never yet passed through an American sale." The artotype plate consists entirely of the obverses of 20 important large cents.

The half cents (rated "B" by Adams) include a "barely circulated" 1796, and 9 proofs. Excellent European crowns and some good Latin American crowns. Also an Unc 1861 Confederate cent.

"The catalogue was gotten up with great care, and one plate, illustrative of the finer cents added to the entire collection." [Ed Frossard, NUMISMA, July 1883, p. 7.]

324A. Sampson, Henry G. [Sale 8] Coins, Bric-A-Brac, Medals. June 5, 1883. 42 pp. 738 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some splitting at the bottom of the backstrip. The covers are soiled and have light spots of discoloration. Otherwise, Fine with bright contents. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 9 lots of Swedish plate money. 75 lots of Germanic crowns and halfcrowns. 19 lots of Russian bronze medals. 70 lots of European war medals. Some Important auction catalogues. 9 attributed NJ cents.

325A. Sampson, Henry G. [Sale 12] American and Foreign Coins and Medals. March 18-20, 1884. 75 pp. 1438 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The peripherally discolored covers are slightly chipped at the top of the backstrip and at the edges. The contents are otherwise Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B. Excellent Russian numismatica. 150 lots of Russian coinage from Michael I to Catherine II. 16 lots of Russian and Polish medals. 63 lots of Russian war medals and decorations. 40 lots of Russian enamels on copper.

1870 and 1871 standard silver 5 piece pattern proof sets. Some good U.S. gold: 1795, 1798, and AU 1801 $10.00s and an AU 1804 $5.00. 100 lots of war medals, orders, and decorations of the world. 13 lots of Swedish plate money. 60 lots of Confederate currency. This contains quite a sizable quantity of Russian material for an early American auction catalogue.

326A. Sampson, Henry G. [Sale 13] The late EMIL JUSTH, Esq. Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins in Gold, Silver, and Copper. April 8-9, 1884. 46 pp. 948 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled and have light spots of discoloration. Otherwise the covers are VG with the contents Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 4 lots of Mormon gold. 1849 Oregon Exchange Company $5.00s. 80 lots of siege pieces. 29 lots of world Masonic medals. 46 lots of Russian coinage from Peter I to Alexander I. Some ancient Greek and Roman coinage.

"The best part of this collection consisted of a fine and rather large lot of gold coins, American and Foreign, many of which sold at excellent prices." (Ed. Frossard, NUMISMA, May 1884, [p. 7])

327A. Sampson, H.G. [Sale 17] The GEORGE M. WISWELL Collection of Coins and Medals. October 21-23, 1885. 61 pp. 1581 lots. Vertical trisecting folds. The contents were crudely opened causing many rough top and fore edges. The contents are Fine. However, the crude nature of the "opening" the catalogue makes this in need of careful trimming. (10.00)

Adams, B- with a "B" for large cents. Good seated silver in all series. 115, 100 & 130 lots of large cents including unc 1793 and VF 1799, the latter consignment is particularly good. Some good U.S. medals. Syracusan dekadrachm. Important offering of auction catalogues.

"The following 4 lots [of 1793 cents] are ascribed to the late Mr. Smith of Ann Street, New York, whose reputation as a coin humbug is second to none." (page 47). A most useful sale.

328B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 2. A. REDLICH] Sale 13. Coin Sale. March 4-6, 1878. 48 pp. 999 lots. Ills. A PRICED COPY. The contents are separated from the covers. The covers are worn. Then contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Includes the Levick specimen ("finest known") of the 1802 half dime ($172.50). 66 lots of large cents unc 1796 fillet head cent, 1802, unc 1803, 1834 proof. Eccleston Washington medal Extensive good Germanic Zsilver coins and medals Luther medals 1858 Canadian 3 piece silver proof set. 1851 and 1857 proof dollars.

329B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 4: L. SAALFELDER] Sale 16. Coin Sale. July 30-31, 1878. 40 pp. 812 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are missing. The binding is loosening. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. Numerous well-described ancients: 65 lots of ancient Greek, 152 lots of Roman Imperial denarii, 129 lots of Consular denarii, 140 lots of Roman bronzes. Good half dimes from 1829 to 1873.

330B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 5: H.E. JONES] Sale 17. Coin Sale. October 10, 1878. 18 pp. 434 lots. Ills. A PRICED COPY. The covers are missing. The binding is loosening. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+ 120 lots of large cents: unc 1793 wreath cent "One of the finest cents I have seen," unc 1795, unc 1797, unc 1798 large date and small date. Half cents: unc 1793, lower grade 1796. Unc 1795 fillet head dollar. 1861 Confederate cent.

331. Scott & Company. Sale 19 [Adams: 6]. December 9-10, 1878. 25 pp. 785 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. Vertical trisecting fold. Other than some trivial cover soiling, Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C 1794 $1 00. 1858 proof $1.00; 1823 quarter brought $77.00, noteworthy colonials. The decent run of large cents provide. Numismatic literature included an 1869 American Bond Detector which sold for $8.00.

WITH a heavily waterstained, but fully usable, copy of Scott & Company s 50th sale, 5/28-29/83; (Adams, C+); good U S medals

WITH Scott's penultimate sale, 5/3/09, featuring good U.S. gold and colonials.

332B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 6: H.E. JONES] Sale 19. Coin Sale. December 9-10, 1878. 25 pp. 785 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are Fine. (20.00)
SAME AS ABOVE

333B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 7: S.B. SCHIEFFELIN] Sale 22. Coin Sale. March 3-8, 1879. 159 pp. 3005 lots. There is a two inch vertical tear on the front cover near the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (15.00)
Adams, A with an "A" rating for ancients. Extensive, excellent well-described English hammered. 27 important lots of Scottish coinage. Good European medals. Excellent, extensive, and well-described ancients: 212 lots of Roman Consular denarii, 860 (!) lot of Roman Imperial coinage, 50 lots of Byzantine, 850 (!) lots of autonomous Greek, 750 additional lots of mostly ancient Greek silver coinage, 79 lots of mostly classical numismatic literature. One of the most significant sales of ancient coinage in nineteenth century United States.

334C. Scott & Company. Numismatic Sale 8]. March 27, 1879. 17 pp. 529 lots with a 5 lot addendum. Heavily waterstained throughout, as such a research copy. (15.00)
Adams, C. A six piece 1870 pattern set. New England shilling. 116 lots of decent run of cents. Of particular note is that a small sheet with a 5 lot addendum (lots 100b to 100f) is tipped in. We believe the addendum to be quite scarce.

335B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 12: M.W. DAVIS] Scott & Company's 29th Auction Sale. February 10, 1880. 21 pp. 502 lots. Vertical trisecting fold. The covers are soiled. The contents are Fine. (15.00)
Adams, C. A few good early halves: 1797, 1801-1803. 57 lots of bronze medals of Louis XIV. An unc 1787 Massachusetts half cent. VG 1804 dime. Unc 1806 quarter. 1795 $5.00.

336B. Scott & Company. [Numismatic Sale 13: G. GRUNEWALD] Scott & Company's 31st Auction Sale. April 12, 1880. 23 pp. 580 lots. A PRICED COPY. Neatly and expertly removed from a sewn binding. The front cover is missing. Some old binding glue on the backstrip. Vertical trisecting fold. The neatly, professionally trimmed covers and contents Fine or better. (10.00)
Adams, C. 110 lots of Germanic coins. A variety of medals. 38 lots of autographs.

337C. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 126th Auction Sale. April 2-3, 1894. 144 pp. 1238 lots. (10.00)
Exclusively philatelic.

338B. Scott & Stamp & Coin Co. L'd. [Numismatic Sale 41] 135th Auction Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals, Formed by the Late A. GERALD HULL. November 6-7, 1895. 48 pp. 1079 lots. The covers are missing. Other than one fold on the title page, the contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)
Adams, B-. Some Massachusetts silver from the April 1892 King sale. 65 lots of bust dollars with 15 different, though undescribed, varieties of the 1799 dollar. 1823/22 quarter. 95 lots of good patterns with rarities.

---

339. Shultz, Norman. Catalogue. Public Auction Sale of an Especially Choice Collection of Coins, Paper Money, Books, Etc.. December 9, 1926. 12 pp. 382 lots. Fine or better. (15.00)
The 5th listed Shultz sale by Gengerke, the first in Salt Lake City. Good early U.S. gold. VF 1854-D $3.00. Some good encased postage. Some good colonial, Continental, and fractional currency. Pike's Peak $20.00. 16 lots of generally attributed generally unc Hard Times tokens. Quite scarce.

---

340. Smith, Harlan P. and Henry G. Sampson. [Sale 1] Sale of Coins. January 17, 1880. 24 pp. 619 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The oversized untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges. Some soiling on the covers. The covers are clean and Fine. (20.00)
Adams, C. 40 lots of fair large cents, the best being a VG 1804. Silver dollars: EF 1798 small eagle 13 stars, 1851 & 1858 proofs. Nice 1802 half dollar. Choice branch mint half dollars and dimes. Many seated silver minors.

341C. Smith, Harlan P. and Henry G. Sampson. [Sale 1] Sale of Coins. January 17, 1880. 24 pp. 619 lots. (12.00)
ANOTHER AS ABOVE but without prices realizewd

342. Smith, Harlan P. and Henry G. Sampson. [Sale 2] Collection of Coins of the Late CHARLES A. DURAND. July 29, 1880. 28 pp. 698 lots. But for some soiling on the covers, Fine. (15.00)
Adams, C+. 100 lots of priced auction catalogues from 1858 to 1879, useful for the notations of rarity and scarcity. 1838 Gobrecht proof pattern silver half dollar. Branch mint half dollars and dimes. 65 lots of fair large cents. A nice copy.

343C. Smith, Harlan P. and Henry G. Sampson. [Sale 2] Collection of Coins of the Late Charles A. Durand. July 29, 1880. 28 pp. 698 lots. (12.00)
ANOTHER AS ABOVE

344C. Smith, Harlan P. and Henry G. Sampson. [Sale 4] Sale of Coins. February 28, 1881. 28 pp. 665 lots. (12.00)
Adams, C+. Good English hammered pennies with 3 of Edward the Confessor. A few English tokens with a proof copper Warwickshire Promissory token. Some good late date large cents. 122 lots of mostly priced auction catalogues from 1858 onward. 1841 proof half dime.

345C. Smith, H.P. [Sale 3] Sale of Coins. March 24, 1882. 34 pp. 684 lots. Covers peripherally waterstained & slightly chipped, contents VG. (25.00)

Adams, C+. American medals with a Lincoln medal "This is the only one offered for sale before" (?) Quality ancient Greek silver, some ex-Prince Torlonia. 97 lots of modest quality large cents. 1850-O dollar - "one of the finest dollars of this date and mintage that I ever saw." Numismatic literature.

346C. Smith, H.P. [Sale 4] Sale of Coins. June 16, 1882. 31 pp. 651 lots. Clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1866 "no motto" half. Decent middle date large cents. Some good colonials. A really nice copy.

347A. Smith, H[arlan] P. [Sale 5] A Collection of Coins and Medals ... Rare Patterns. July 27-28, 1882. 54 pp. 1200 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled and have light spots of discoloration. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 86 attributed bust dollars. 1885 proof dollar. Some good large cents with a few attributed 1794s. 90 attributed bust halves. Good seated halves with branch mint issues. Attributed Hard Times tokens. Fractional currency. Some good early U.S. gold. 1861 Confederate half. Some rare Washingtonia. We have this catalogue to be quite scarce.

348A. Smith, H.P. [Sale 9] A Collection of Historical Coins and Medals. March 16-17, 1883. 76 pp. 1802 lots. The covers are soiled and have light spots of discoloration. Other than some discoloration due to age on the first several leaves, the contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for ancients. Excellent ancient Greek and Roman silver. 225 well-described papal medals - "the most extensive collection ever offered in this country ... exceeding the Proskey collection." 1758 Canadian "Louisbourg" medal. An 1865 2 cent piece "one side silver, the other copper."

Adams indicated that Smith had a "rare" sense of humor. One can see many examples in this catalogue.

349. Smith, Harlan P. [Sale 14] The [WILLIAM] BLACKBURN Collection. July 10, 1884. 35 pp. 530 lots. But for some trivial cover soiling, nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for British. 43 lots of Scottish silver wuth a 1553 testoon "never offered in this country before." A few pieces of Scottish gold including the 1576 twenty pound. Good English silver. 80 lots (6 pages) of well-described English silver war medals. One page of English halfpenny tokens. This is quite a nice copy.

350. Smith, Harlan P. [Sale 17] The German Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins. November 6, 1885. 33 pp. 584 lots. Some chipping on the edges of the covers. A corner fold throughout. Still the contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 4 New Zealand tokens. Ancient Greek silver and extensive Roman bronzes. Some numismatic literature with a few priced or plated catalogues. 3 good patterns: 1879 copper double eagle; 2 different 1879 Morgan half dollars, each is listed as the "first offered". Scarce.

---

351. Steigerwalt, Chas. Steigerwalt's Third Coin Sale. December 22, 1881. 26 pp. 936 lots. The pink paper covers are soiled, a bit faded and stained, and chipped at the backstrip. The contents are essentially Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 70 + 92 lots of large cents with good early dates: the 1793s and 1794s are attributed, also an AU 1799/98. Half cents include a 1797 thick planchet lettered edge. The silver coinage is attributed by Haseltine nos. Probable EF 1802 half dollar. Unc 1797 Immunis Columbia.

352C. Steigerwalt, Charles. FPL 59. Total Value $25,000. 1900. 4 pp. Ragged edges affecting margins. (8.00)

Adams, C+. All U.S. gold from $1.00s to $10.00s. A quality lot of 44 different date gold dollars for $250.

353C. Steigerwalt, Charles. FPL [#68A]. January 1908. 16 pp. First and last leaves separated at backstrip, causing ragged gutter margins for them. The remaining leaves clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. 3 pages of large cents: 9 1793s.

THE POSTSALE PRICED EDITION OF THE FIRST STROBRIDGE CATALOGUE

354C. Strobridge, William Harvey. Sale 1: WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. May 26-28, 1862. 53 pp. 1230 lots. VF. (50.00)

Adams, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. THE POST-SALE CATALOGUE WITH THE PRICES TYPESET IN THE MARGIN. Extensive, excellent halves and quarters. Dimes: EF 1798 and 1825 proof. Good early half dimes: an 1805 and an unc 1794. An "unusually fine" 1793 chain cent - the "Gilmore" cent. Strong middle date large cents including 1834 & 1841 proofs. 13 proof half cents from 1831 to 1855. 1792 Washington half dollar. Good Maryland colonials: Lord Baltimore shilling; Standish Barry threepence; Chalmers shilling, sixpence, and threepence. This scarce version of a significant early sale is especially important as a priced record of an important, comprehensive offering.

355. Strobridge, William H. [Sale 3] Catalogue of ... Coins and Medals ... the Collection of the Late Hon. HENRY A. MÜHLENBERG. June 9, 1863. 78 pp. 1549 + 110 lots. The covers are slightly chipped at the edges and at the backstrip. But for some foxing on a few leaves, the contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for Europe. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. The U.S. coinage features an 1822 dime with the Washington and lafayette counterstamps, an 1836 dollar, and 1838 proof half (as collecting by mintmark would not be considered significant for many years, the possibility exists that this might have been an 1838-O). American medals include a Washington Sanson medal and a Washington "blacksmith" medal.

356. Strobridge, William H. [Sale 25] Catalogue of a Large Collection of American Almanacks, Early Printed Books ... The Property of FERDINAND I. ILSLEY, Esq. February 10-11, 1876. 31 pp. 521 & 81 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The original glossy peace paper covers are soiled, chipped, and worn. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C-. Mostly books, newspapers, and almanacs. "The catalogue itself is a poor one ...", quoting from Strobridge's Introduction to this sale. For example, the last lot in the sale reads, "[lot 81 Coins 100 (pieces)]." Also a few numismatic books.

While this is listed under the Strobridge catalogues, apparently all he did was to salvage the catalogue "from my friend Mr. Wright (probably an employee for Leavitt where the sale was held), who was kind enough to rescue a part of the manuscript from the wretched condition in which he found it."

356B. Strobridge, William Harvey. WILLIAM ANDERSON, STENZ, and GEORGE W. CRAM. March 8-9, 1877. 34 pp. 680 lots. After lot 114, a priced copy. Covers missing, vertical bisecting fold. Contents essentially Fine. (18.00)

Adams, B. 1851 & 1852 dollars. Excellent foreign from the Stenz Collection. "Non Vi" colonial. 1821 proof $2.50. An unique 1861 $20.00. George Robinson lifesaving medal in silver (2 known).

The catalogues of WILLIAM ELLIOT WOODWARD "taken as a whole, stand above all the other" according to John Adams. Essential references for collectors of colonials, Washingtonia, and medals, "The Woodward series offers more than just longevity, dignity, numismatic content and knowledge. It is also an informal history of the hobby..." (Adams, p. 26).

357. Woodward, W.E. Sale 4: The FINOTTI Collection. November 11-14, 1862. 8 pp. 1908 lots. Back cover missing (as is typical). But for some slight aging, Nearly Fine. (35.00)

Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia. Attinelli/Adams, R-4. Comprehensive, excellent silver minors in all series with mintmarks indicated. Numerous Presidential and political medals. 187 lots of nice large cents (1817, 1820, 1823, 1831 and 5 other proofs) and good half cents (many proofs).

221 lots of stunning, well-catalogued colonials: excellent Mass. silver with 1652 Pine Tree 2 pence, 1778 "unique" Non Dependens Status, important Maryland silver, rare NY colonials, outstanding states coinage, the discovery "Clinton" cent (then 4 known). 135 lots of excellent Washingtonia: 1792 cent, 1792 silver half (then four known). 1855-O proof half. 300+ store cards.

An utterly magnificent cabinet and catalogue of special importance. Mr. Bourne calls this sale "extremely rare".

358C. Woodward, W.E. Sale 4: The FINOTTI Collection of Coins and Medals. November 11-14, 1862. 88 pp. 1908 lots. Partially priced and named. The back cover missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (45.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE.

359B. Woodward, W.E. Sale 7: Catalogue of American and Foreign Coins, Medals, and Tokens. December 23, 1863. 16 pp. 504 lots. The covers are missing. The bottom quarter is heavily waterstained. Otherwise the catalogue is VG. (30.00)

Adams, C. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. A "remarkably Fine" 1804 cent. A "tolerably good" 1794 half dime. Good Washingtonia: Eccleston medal. Some politicals. Priced and rare catalogues. This is quite an elusive catalogue.

360B. Woodward, W.E. Sale 9: JOHN F. MC COY, ESQ. of New York City. May 17-21 1864. 160 pp. 3122 lots. Later black cloth, gilt. The covers and the title page are missing. The contents are clean and virtually VF. (75.00)

Adams, A+. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Perhaps one measure of the importance of this sale is that it was selected to be illustrated on the dust cover of the 1976 Quarterman reprint of Attinelli, A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875. As an indicator of the breadth of this magnificent collection, Adams gave this sale an "A" rating in 11 different categories - the only U.S. category for which this catalogue did not receive an "A" was in tokens.

Highlights: "finest" proof 1797 half; unc 1804 quarter; 1823 & 1827 quarters, 1802 half dime (then only 3 were known). 94 lots of superb large cents: 1799 "best ever offered"; 1804 "probably finest"; "best known 1807"; 1821, 1822 & 1823 proofs. 51 superb half cents with the "finest existing" unc 1796 and 21 proofs from 1831 to 1857. Superb presidential and political tokens. Outstanding colonials with the finest collection of Massachusetts silver Woodward had ever seen, 5 Higleys, excellent states coinage. Also good patterns: 1794 dollar in copper "made for the express purpose of cheating a prominent collector". Excellent early gold. 300 lots of important Washingtonia with a complete set of 6 Seasons medals.

Also of note is that the last 342 lots consists of Woodward's collection of auction catalogues, circulars and pamphlets. Of particular importance are Woodward's notations of the rarities and variant editions. This catalogue was one of the key references for numismatic bibliophiles well into the 20th century. Arguably this was the most important sale conducted before 1865.

361C. Woodward, W.E. Sale 20: HARLOW E. WOODWARD. November 18, 1878. 37 pp. 562 lots (lots 4209 to 4770, inclusive). The non-numismatic items are priced and occasionally named. (20.00)

Adams, C+. The Harlow Woodward collection is mostly artifacts and bric-a-brac. 54 lots of large cents with many unc middle and late dates. The "Philadelphia" half dollar token with descriptive text. The "Good Samaritan shilling" in gold with important explanatory text. 100 lots of store cards. Still a satisfactory copy. Harlow was William's brother.

WOODWARD'S JOEL MUNSELL SALE

362. [Woodward, W.E]. Catalogue of a Library of Rare Books and Pamphlets ... A Small but Choice Collection of American Coins and Medals ... The Whole Selected from the Library and Cabinet of JOEL MUNSELL, of Albany. January 22-23, 1879. 87 pp. 1235 lots, 297 of which are numismatic. Untrimmed and, with several exceptions, unopened. The original beige paper covers are soiled and heavily chipped especially at the edges of the front cover and at the backstrip. The first 13 leaves and 5 interior leaves are folded at the foredge corners. The untrimmed edges of the cover and the contents are chipped, heavily so at the bottom of the covers. But for some occasional interior discoloration due to the aging of the paper, the contents are sound, fully usable (if the unopened pages were cut open) and Fine. (50.00)

Unlisted in Adams. However, Adams wrote of this catalogue, "[Woodward] occasionally mentioned by never listed the Joel Munsell sale of January 1879; he catalogued this sale but, for some reason, took no part in its dispersal." (Volume I, p. 27). Gengerke lists this sale under Charles F. Libbie, the auction house which conducted the sale.

The vast majority of the sale is comprised of rare books and pamphlets, virtually all non-numismatic; many of these lots are well-annotated and of use for the bibliophile. 67 lots of large cents; 30 lots of half cents with a 1795 lettered edge, thick planchet. Good storecards. American medals with some Washingtonia. Unattributed colonials. 43 lots of numismatic literature, mostly auction catalogues: many rare Woodwards. While this copy is not attractive, it is fully usable and quite scarce.

363. Woodward, W.E. Twenty-Sixth Sale: FERGUSON HAINES. January 27-28, 1880. 41 pp. 1126 lots. A PRICED COPY. The untrimmed edges of the cover and the contents are chipped, heavily so at the bottom of the covers. The bottom of the front cover is stained. The contents show some discoloration from aging, but are otherwise sound and at least VG. (20.00)

Adams, C. Mintmarked silver indicated. Colonials attributed by Crosby numbers: 21 NJ and 40 Connecticut coppers. 115 large cents with and "unusually good" 1799. Also good fractional currency, proof minors, and store cards. Better than the usual "C" rated sale, quite useful priced.

364. Woodward, W.E. Twenty-Eighth Sale: Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of DR. GIDEON SEARING. May 6-7, 1880. 53 pp. 1449 lots. A PRICED COPY. Vertical bisecting fold. Chipped at the backstrip. The contents show some discoloration from aging, but are otherwise sound and at least VG. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 150 lots of auction catalogues from 1859 to 1880. Nice seated half dollars with branch mints fully represented. 1801, 02, 03 & 05 dimes. 100 lots of large cents with unc 1805. "Unique" (?) 1665 XII pence of New England. More information about this controversial piece can be found in Frossard's NUMISMA of July 1881. Unc 1823 $5.00.

365B. Woodward, W.E. Twenty-Eighth Sale: Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of DR. GIDEON SEARING. May 6-7, 1880. 53 pp. 1449 lots. The covers are heavily chipped. The paper is faded. The contents are VG. (12.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

366. Woodward, W.E. Thirty-Third Sale: Coins, Medals, Etc. The ROBERT W. MERCER Collection. December 8-10, 1880. 67 pp. 1704 lots. The untrimmed edges are chipped, the contents much less heavily than the covers. The back cover has a large chip missing from the outer margin. The contents, which are much less discolored than usual, are Nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with 2 "A" ratings for literature and comments. Good large cents: AU 1793 wreath, VF 1799. 1796 & 1797 halves. A long run of priced auction catalogues. Many proof half cents with a long paragraph about originals vs. restrikes.

367. Woodward, W.E. Thirty-Sixth Sale of Coins, Medals, etc.: WILLIAM CLOGSTON. April 4-7, 1881. 93 pp. 2556 lots. The untrimmed edges of the covers are a trifle rough. The covers show discolored or spotted vertical edge strips with occasional other cover spotting. The contents and the binding are sound and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" rating for literature. 76 + 120 lots of large cents: "Jefferson head", 1799, 1804, 1823 restrike. Extensive store cards. A paragraph apologizing for passing on false information from the mint about the number of proof gold coins issued for 1879 - "I beg to offer an apology to collectors for so far forgetting myself to make any statement for fact, based on information obtained from the Mint of the United States." Presidential and politicals. 180 lots of auction catalogues. Some good Washingtonia. Chinese coinage from the Rev. Charles Hartwell collection.

368B. Woodward, W.E. Thirty-Sixth Sale of Coins, Medals, etc.: WILLIAM CLOGSTON. April 4-7, 1881. 93 pp. 2556 lots. Unopened and the edges untrimmed. The bottom quarter of the front cover has chipped away. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

369B. Woodward, W.E. Thirty-Seventh Sale of Coins and Medals ...: WILLIAM CLOGSTON. April 8-9, 1881. 59 pp. 1310 lots. Unopened and the edges untrimmed. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Mostly Civil War era philatelic and affiliated paper items. Not much numismatic. 160 lots of Civil War medals. Good fractional currency. Below his offering of a rare 1881 Andrews is a paragraph in which he gives a glowing recommendation to Andrews' work. Afterward Woodward skewers Frossard's 1879 monograph.

Frossard responded to Woodward's attack in his May 1881 issue of NUMISMA by indicating that Woodward bought up all of the remaining issues of the 1881 Andrews before publishing his review. Frossard then noted that the 1881 Andrews was originally intended to be sold for 25c or to be given free to his friends, but then was bringing "as much as $4.50."

370. Woodward, W.E. Forty-Third Sale: Catalogue of the Library of J. GRIER RALSTON with some Additions from the Library of DR. WILLIAM PRESCOTT. October 31 to November 2, 1881. 56 pp. 1065 lots. A PRICED COPY. The front cover is heavily stained, the rear less so. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are generally clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C. The last 30 lots are proof sets and coins from 1861 onward and also includes a silver 1790 Washington medal, possible a Manly medal. The other 1000+ lots are literature, unfortunately not numismatic. This is quite a scarce Woodward catalogue, especially elusive priced.

371. Woodward, W.E. Forty-Fourth Sale of Coins and Medals and Stone Relics: [A.C. WOODWARD] The ELMIRA Collection. January 23-24, 1882. 47 pp. 1171 lots. Partially unopened. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. George II Indian Peace medal. Fractional currency. Foreign coinage. 1802 half dollar. 1795 "Jefferson head" cent. 1796 "Nichols hoard" cent. "Unusually Fine "1799" cent. 1804 half eagle "in tin from original dies". Roman denarii. This is an extremely elusive sale.

372B. Woodward, W.E. Forty-Ninth Sale: The MONTREAL Collection. July 11-12, 1882. 58 pp. 1386 lots. Unopened. The covers are chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Early halves: 1794, 1796 15", 1797, 1801, 1802, 1805/4. 1802 half dime with a $300 reserve that did not sell. 115 lots of large cents with lengthy commentary about a 1795 thick planchet sold by Scott in 1878. Also a long commentary about fabrications in the May 1864 C. Wyllys Betts sale. Nice Washingtonia and storecards. Some good colonials.

373A. Woodward, W.E. Fifty-Fifth Sale: Coins and Medals and Numismatic Library of DR. WINSLOW LEWIS. May 2-4, 1883. 106 pp. 2494 lots. The untrimmed covers are heavily chipped the bottom edges with an edge chip missing from the edge of the back cover. The contents are generally clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with 2 "A" ratings for literature and private gold. Note: we believe that the "A" rating for private gold and is a typo with the "A" rating probably intended for the rare and important early U.S. gold. The excellent and important early U.S gold is principally ex-Mickley.

Rare fractional currency. Napoleonic medals. Lewis' significant numismatic library featuring antiquarian numismatic references. Important Papal medals.

374A. Woodward, W.E. Fifty-Sixth Sale: Coins and Medals. The MEXICAN Collection. June 12-13, 1883. 54 pp. 1114 lots. The outer edge of the front cover is chipped and folded over. The contents are clean and generally Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" rating for coinage of the Americas. 1855 & 1857 proof dollars. Unc 1815 half, "one of the best that I have seen." 1866-S no motto half, "by far the finest of this variety that I have seen; very rare". P/1 unc 1795 half dime. 1844 proof half dime. 1858 proof set. Lord Baltimore shilling. Nice multiple talers.

200 lots of Mexican, Spanish, and Hispanic American coins and medals - an important offering for a U.S. sale. A scarcer Woodward sale.

375A. Woodward, W.E. Fifty-Eighth Sale: WILLIAM J. JENKS. June 25-26, 1883. 66 pp. 1407 lots. The front cover has a diagonal fold and tear. The back cover is disbound, but present. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for U.S gold and a "B+" for large cents. 1794 $1.00, Gobrecht $1.00 @ $41.00. 1851 and 1852 proof dollars. Excellent halves: strong 1796, 1797, and 1802 halves. Good quarters with an 1823. Worthy large cents with VF 1799. Excellent gold: 1815 $5.00 (ex-Parmelee) - "the rarest coin of the American series in any metal" - brought $300, 1797 $2.50. 1858 proof set. Good patterns. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. Good colonials. Extensive British. Ancients, strong in Roman.

376A. Woodward, W.E. Fifty-Ninth Sale: The GERMAN Collection. October 29-30, 1883. 74 pp. 1432 lots. Some pencilled computations on the front cover. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges. The back cover has a diagonal fold. The front cover and the title page have a half inch horizontal tear extending inward from the fore edge. The contents are otherwise Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. The "German" consignment was exclusively foreign, especially strong in European copper. Roman Imperial denarii. Rare U.S. gold: 1825 proof $5.00, proof $3.00s ex-Mickley, 1797 $2.50 "one of the very best ever offered", 1849 "N.G. & N" $5.00, 16 proof $3.00s.

377A. Woodward, W.E. Sixty-Third Sale: The WINSLOW J. HOWARD and FRANCIS HOLSTEIN Collections. March 4-6, 1884. 101pp. 2204 lots. The edges are untrimmed and the contents are unopened. But for a corner fold on the bottom of the back cover, the covers are atypically clean and Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. A VF 1804 25c. A decent run of early large cents. The Holstein collection contains thousands (some in group lots) of excellent world coins. This catalogue is in excellent condition for a Woodward sale.

378A. Woodward, W.E. Sixty-Third Sale: The WINSLOW J. HOWARD and FRANCIS HOLSTEIN Collections. March 4-6, 1884. 101pp. 2204 lots. The edges are untrimmed. The covers are chipped at the edges. Some of the edges of the interior pages are rough from having been opened. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (20.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

379B. Woodward, W.E. Sixty-Third Sale: WINSLOW J. HOWARD and FRANCIS HOLSTEIN. March 4-6, 1884. 101 pp. 2204 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. The front cover is chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

380. Woodward, W.E. Sixty-Fourth Sale: The UNNAMED Collection. March 7-8, 1884. 58 pp. 1023 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. The oversized covers are chipped at the edges. The covers are otherwise slightly soiled. The contents are bright and VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Adams has assigned this a "B+" for patterns. However, it is probably a typo and the "B+" was probably to be for numismatic literature. 234 lots of numismatic literature, one of the largest offered to date. 1881 Andrews - "only 40 printed", 55 Woodward sales.

Rare 1861 Richmond Confederate currency. 1796 half cent. 1806 $2.50 "proof impression; the mint has no record of this coinage." Most of the sale is statuary, relics, bric-a-brac, and netsukes.

381A. Woodward, W.E. Sixty-Eighth Sale: The EUROPEAN Collection. Coins and Medals. July 24-25, 1884. 54 pp. 1301 + 127 lots. Several of the formerly unopened leaves have been crudely opened resulting in some leaves having excess paper and the margins of the adjacent leaves having corresponding "vacancies". The contents otherwise generally clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 500 lots of ancient Greek coinage. 1822 proof quarter. 1853 no arrows and rays quarter. Proof singles from the 1860s and 1870s. A Smith electrotype copy of a 1793 cent. Some decent late date large cents. 1862 6 piece gold proof set. BU 1825 quarter. The last 127 lots are minerals.

382A. Woodward, W.E. Seventy-First Sale: Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of EDWIN B. WIGHT of Cleveland, Ohio. February 24-25, 1885. 64 pp. 1279 lots. The covers are slightly separated at the backstrip,

and are otherwise VG. Other than one leaf being torn halfway, the contents are clean and better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for half cents. The catalogue is subtitled "The Mint of the United States ... Comprising a Nearly Complete Series of the Issues of the United States Mint." An excellent 1794 dollar and a cast copy of an 1804 with a half page of good text about 1804 dollars. Extensive bust and seated coinage in better grades.

Extensive and important U.S. Mint medals, accompanied by much useful text. Excellent Washingtonia. Extensive and worthwhile large cents from early dates onward. Numerous proof half cents. 64 lots of quality patterns. Proof sets from 1855 to 1884. Important colonials with many described NJ cents.

Another of the scarcer Woodward middle sales.

383A. Woodward, W.E. Seventy-Third Sale: WILLIAM B. CLARK. April 2-3, 1885. 50 pp. 1249 lots. The covers are slightly chipped and soiled. Other than several leaves which were crudely "opened" the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. We believe that Adams "A" rating for colonials is a typo as only a few undistinguished colonials are offered. C.D. Cochrane's collection of early American medals. 5 lots of 20 1818 cents from the Randall hoard. Consignment of 80 lots of Blake's fine large cents. Also, proof sets from 1857 on.

384A. Woodward, W.E. Seventy-Eighth Sale: J. COLVIN RANDALL, Number Two. September 15-17, 1885. 78 pp. 1839 lots. Several of the formerly unopened leaves have been crudely opened resulting in some leaves having excess paper and the margins of the adjacent leaves having corresponding "vacancies". The contents otherwise are generally Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and U.S. gold. From Woodward's Intro to this sale, "It is bit faint praise to say that in the silver series, for condition, few collectors outrank the one now offered." Superior bust and seated dollar. Half dollars with 27 attributed 1795 halves, and excellent bust and seated coinage in all series, many varieties are attributed.

Woodward indicated that the variety numbers were from a handwritten manuscript written by Randall, then in Woodward's possession. Apparently, Haseltine published this as the Haseltine Type Table without giving any credit or acknowledgement of Randall's input. This had been previously mentioned in Woodward's Sale 77. Regardless, does that particular handwritten manuscript still exist, and if so where? What a treasure!

385C. Woodward, W.E. Sale 79: HARLOW E. WOODWARD. September 18, 1885. 36 pp. 679 lots. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Some colonial and fractional currency. Mostly stamps with Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse's autographed letters with a brief Waterhouse bio by Woodward on page 9. Waterhouse, an early American advocate for vaccination, is given credit for severely reducing the "scourge" of smallpox.

386A. Woodward, W.E. Eightieth Sale: A.W. MATHEWS and Selections from the Collections of J. COLVIN RANDALL and J.N.T. LEVICK. December 16-19, 1885. 103 pp. 2536 lots. A few spots on the front cover, one quarter sized. The covers are chipped at the edges, The contents are nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+. Many lots of Levick's "copperheads" with one lot of 64 silver "copperheads". 150 lots of bust halves: 20 1795s, 1797, varieties, mintmarked issues. Excellent run of superior quarters (1815 unc with no letter counterstamped). Especially impressive dimes. Half dimes: proof 1794, unc 1796, unc 1797, 1802, unc 1805. "Finest" 1797 $2.50.

112 lots of good large cents. Another section of 213 lots of Randall's cents: "comprise the entire stock selected by Mr. Randall for his retail trade." A Woodward paragraph detailing the availability in 1885 of mint state large cents of various dates. 130 lots of excellent Washingtonia: 3 Season medals, a silver Halliday medal, 4 Sansom medals, 1792 cent - Baker's recently released work rejuvenated the collecting of Washingtonia. A neat sale which we respectfully believe is deserving of an "A" rating.

387B. Woodward, W.E. Eightieth Sale: A.W. MATHEWS and Selections from the Collections of J. COLVIN RANDALL and J.N.T. LEVICK. December 16-19, 1885. 103 pp. 2536 lots. The covers are chipped. The rear cover is detached but present. The contents are clean and VF. (22.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

388A. Woodward, W.E. Eighty-Third Sale: Catalogue of J.S. TWINING Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper American Coins.... April 27-29, 1886. 67 pp. 1506 lots. The front cover is chipped and folded at the fore edge. Slight evidence of an old vertical trisecting fold. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for colonials and tokens. 110 lots of choice and rare store cards. Choice and rare early silver 1794 dollar - "one of the finest of this date I have seen", unc 1797 & 1800 bust dollars. Unc 1795 half. 1802 dime. 1802 and 1805 half dimes.

125 lots of good large cents: unc 1795, "gem" 1804 and 1807/6 (according to Adams), 1821 proof, 1823 restrike unc. 1796 half cent, 1828 12 star and 13 star unc half cents. 1796 "proof" and 1831 proof $2.50s. Proof sets from 1857 onward. 1607 Gloriam Regni. 1783 Nova Constellatio "bit" with important text. 1694 Carolina "elephant". Unc 1794 Franklin Press halfpenny. Nearly 100 lots of store cards, many multiple lots, ex-Levick. A neat sale.

389A. Woodward, W.E. Eighty-Fourth Sale: Catalogue of J.F. TILTON'S Collection of American Store Cards and Copperheads. April 30, 1886. 33 pp. 633 lots. Trisecting vertical fold. Oversized covers chipped at extremities. The contents VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 80 lots of large cents with good middle and late dates. Tilton's 260 lots of store cards, "The cabinet here is, with possibly one exception, the most celebrated collection of American Store-Cards extant," and "It comprises a large number of pieces of unusual rarity and in generally excellent condition."

390A. Woodward, W.E. Eighty-Fifth Sale: A Distinguished Amateur. June 22, 1886. 28 pp. 646 lots. Paper labels of E.B. Sterling on the front cover and the inside front cover. Vertical trisecting fold. The covers are chipped and soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Some Continental, Confederate, and fractional currency. Mostly postage, revenue stamps, philatelic ephemera.

391C. Woodward, W.E. Eighty-Fifth Sale: A Distinguished Amateur. June 22, 1886. 28 pp. 646 lots. Unopened. (10.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

392A. Woodward, W.E. Eighty-Eighth Sale: Catalogue of American Coins and Medals.... June 28-29, 1886. 28 pp. 646 lots. Vertical trisecting fold. Mostly unopened. The covers are chipped and soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Multiple lots of store cards and Civil War tokens- "Since the raid by government detectives on the coin dealers of Boston, and the seizure of their property without acknowledgement and, so far as known, without reason, the copperheads (Civil War tokens) of 1863 have become very scarce and are not now usually offered for sale."

62 lots of well-described Canadian coins, medals, and tokens. Nice bust and seated dollars. 1858 proof set with many sets from 1863 to 1885. Brasher counterstamp. Nice Washingtonia. Good colonials. 1863 pattern $10.00 in copper with Woodward's attack on mint and government coin seizure practices.

393A. Woodward, W.E. Eighty-Ninth Sale: The Stock of J. COLVIN RANDALL. October 25-27, 1886. 74 pp. 1661 lots. The covers are soiled, chipped, and show one large water spot. Several leaves have lengthy tears along wrinkles as originally made. The contents are clean and otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 1796 liberty cap cent - "no finer one known" A long run of proof sets from 1857. Nice Washingtonia. Boston medals. 180 lots of "Very Fine or Very Rare" store cards. Bulk lots of Hard Times tokens. Gem "proof" 1796 quarter. Unc 1795 thick planchet large cent - "surpassing any cent of the variety at present known." One lot of 16 BU 1850 cents. Some Canadian coins, medals, and tokens with the rare Green and Wetmore's card with the reverse of S. Brown & Co.

394B. Woodward, W.E. Ninety-Third Sale: The Collection of a LADY NUMISMATIST of Western New York. February 1-2, 1887. 43 pp. 965 lots. Both covers are chipped. A few lots are priced. The contents are very clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, Choice 1796 liberty cap cent. 1799 large cent, ex-Twining. Runs of proof sets; of note for the researcher, no 1869s or 1877s were offered. A 1792 silver center cent with lengthy important text. 1796 proof quarter. Good information about Daniel (baptised "Jacques") Groux and his medallic copies.

395A. Woodward, W.E. Ninety-Fifth Sale: Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals. The "Vicksburg" [JOHN M. KLEIN] Collection, Part 1. May 21-25, 1888. 153 pp. 2454 lots. The contents are unopened. The covers are slightly chipped at the edges. The covers are otherwise Fine. The contents are generally VF. (50.00)

Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for colonials, early silver, Washingtonia, German/French, Rest of Europe.

The first of four sales (sales 101, 102, and 105) of the Klein collection which according to Frossard (NUMISMA, January 1890, p. 8) "on account of its magnitude, and of the beauty of the material. is worthy to rank with the Mickley, Bushnell and other great sales of the past."

Excellent early American medals. 28 lots of superb Washingtonia: 2 1796 silver and 3 1792 copper half dollars; 1792 naked bust cent; 3 Season medals.

Great colonials: Sommer Island shilling; 2 Willow Tree shillings; unc 1662 Mass. two pence; Lord Baltimore shilling, groat and three pence; rare NY cents; 13 BU Virginia halfpennies, Fugio varieties, Myddleton token in silver.

Some excellent bust dollars: 2 1794s; 11 1795s with 3 uncs, an 1804 dollar, ex-Davis with a certificate dated September 17, 1878 from William DuBois that it is authentic and an "original". Unc 1795, and 1796 & 1797 halves. AU 1802 dime. 1802 half dime.

50 excellent large cents: with an unc 1793 "chain", unc 1793 "wreath", unc 1793 liberty cap, unc 1794, unc thin and thick planchet 1795, 4 unc 1797s, 3 1799s (You didn't think that they would be unc?), unc 1809, and 5 proofs from 1831 to 1849. Also 1841 original proof half cent and a 1796.

Over a thousand lots of European coins and medals. Much more Germanic. This is quite a scarce catalogue, in rather nice condition, and remember this was just the first of four Klein collection sales.

396B. Woodward, W.E. Ninety-Seventh Sale: DR. R.H. TREMPER. August 27-29, 1888. 56 pp. 1266 lots. The covers are missing. Trimmed. Removed from a previously bound volume. Some binding glue remains on the spine. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C-. An entire catalogue of archaeological relics. Quite scarce.

397B. Woodward, W.E. Ninety-Eighth Sale. Bric-A-Brac, Coins, Curios, Etc. August 30-31, 1888. 47 pp. 894 lots. Unopened. The back cover is missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Fractional currency with important rarities. An 1881 Andrews. Mostly bric-a-brac with many peripherally related numismatic items. An interesting sale.

398A. Woodward, W.E. Ninety-Ninth Sale: Coins and Medals. September 3-5, 1888. 67 pp. 1457 lots. Oversized front cover chipped at the extremities. The rear cover is disbound, but present. The contents are unopened and are clean and nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. Features a complete set of Sommer Islands coinage: 2, 3, 6, and 12 pence, the first time all 4 had been offered at one time, which originally had been found by Steigerwalt in Bermuda. 1795 proof dollar, 2nd "finest". 1823 quarter. "Finest" 1804 broken die cent.

Important Washingtonia, with many "finest knowns": 1792 half, 1792 "naked bust" cent, 2 silver and 3 bronze Season medals, 1798 Halliday medal. Good early U.S. gold. 1861 Confederate cent in gold. Much Napoleonia (?). Rare New York colonials. Rare Confederate bank notes. A Washington medal, dies by Jacob Perkins. Adams rated this sale most conservatively.

399B. Woodward, W.E. One Hundredth Sale: H.E. WOODWARD. October 22-24, 1888. 79 pp. 2050 lots. Untrimmed. and unopened. The rear cover is heavily chipped and folded. The contents clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Although this is listed as a W.E. Woodward sale, it was actually catalogued by Harlow Woodward, W.E.'s brother. Exclusively philatelic, this has tended to be elusive.

400C. Woodward, W.E. One Hundredth Sale: H.E. WOODWARD. October 22-24, 1888. 79 pp. 2050 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. The contents clean and Fine. (15.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

401A. Woodward, W.E. One Hundred and First Sale: [JOHN M. KLEIN] The "Vicksburg" Collection, [Part II] ... with a Superb and Excessively Rare Collection of Pattern Coins of the United States, Assay Medals, Etc. September 10-13, 1888. 101 pp. 1557 lots. Mostly unopened. The covers are moderately chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (35.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for patterns and ancients. Part One of the Klein collection (Sale 95) is offered above. 112 lots of exceptional patterns introduced by an important text paragraph by Woodward commenting on the rarities offered herein, "a recurrence of the sale of such an extraordinary array of rarities and unique coins is not within the realm of possibilities of a near or remote future." The numerous pattern dollars are particularly noteworthy. 29 lots of Assay medals. Good numismatic library.

280 lots of ancient Greek coinage. 350 lots of exceptional ancient Roman Republican and Imperial coinage in all metals. Also, extensive medieval, and modern world coinage.

402A. Woodward, W.E. One Hundred and Fourth Sale: The CHARLES STETSON Collection. January 21-22, 1889. 62 pp. 1123 lots. The oversized covers are chipped at the edges. The mostly unopened contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for large cents. "Mr. Charles Stetson ... has long been known as an enthusiastic collector of American Cents". 132 lots of well catalogued, superb large cents with an unc 1793 "Chain Ameri" (second only to Mickleys), 1799 "equal to the Abbey cent."

50 superior well-described patterns, many from Sale 101. A Confederate cent in gold. Coin cabinets from Colburn, Lewis, Randall, Holland, and Taylor.

403A. Woodward, W.E. One Hundred and Fifth Sale: [JOHN M. KLEIN] The "Vicksburg" Collection, [Part IV]. February 4-5, 1889. 54 pp. 860 lots. Evidence of an old vertical trisecting fold. The oversized covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for Colonial paper money and ancient coinage. Excellent and extensive European medals. Excellent well-described, aesthetic ancient Greek silver and gold.

Choice, extensive colonial paper money and also Confederate paper money. This is quite a scarce sale.

404A. Woodward, W.E. (assisted by Ed. Frossard). One Hundred and Sixth Sale: The BACHMAN and BARKER Collections. June 3-4, 1889. 43 pp. 855 lots. The oversized covers are chipped at the edges and disbound. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Two title pages were bound inside. Good 1879 & 1880 patterns, mostly dollars. Some good colonials and Washingtonia. Quite a scarce sale.

405A. Woodward, W.E. (assisted by Ed. Frossard). One Hundred and Sixth Sale: The BACHMAN and BARKER Collections. June 3-4, 1889. 43 pp. 855 lots. The oversized covers are chipped at the edges and disbound. The contents show some staining, and several leaves have been crudely opened. VG. (10.00)

Adams, B-. ANOTHER AS ABOVE.

406B. Woodward, W.E. One Hundred and Seventh Sale: [NORMAN SPANG] Catalogue of Specimens in Archaeology.. January 17, 1890. 30 pp. 582 lots. Both covers are missing. The contents are virtually disbound. The contents are otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C-. Woodward's penultimate sale, this was entirely non-numismatic: amulets, discoidal stones, pipes, axes, spear heads, etc. This is another extremely elusive sale.

A Consignment from a KEYSTONE COLLECTOR

Most of the books and catalogues listed below deal with half cents, large cents, or Bowers material. Also, most of the works are in superior condition.

407. Bowers, Q. David and James F. Ruddy. THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. New Revised Complete Descriptive Guide to Die Varieties. 1962. 12mo, textured gold CaC. 47 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF or better. (20.00)

C-S 12250. Autographed by QDB and Jim Ruddy. Numbered Copy 381. The text is printed on rectos (the right hand page). The versos (the left hand page) are blank "for annotation facing the descriptive material." "The following listing of [132] half cent die varieties represents all of the pieces known to us at this time." Rather scarce.

408. Bowers, Q. David and James F. Ruddy. THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. New Revised Complete Descriptive Guide to Die Varieties. 1962. 12mo, textured gold CaC. 47 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF or better. (20.00)

C-S 12250. Another as above, but not a numbered copy and without the autographs.

In 1969 HATHAWAY AND BOWERS issued the first in the CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS series. The first 2 numbers were issued in May and in June 1969. We have only been able to offer one copy of Catalogue number I, which brought $237 in our ninth sale. We only have a record of one other copy of Catalogue number I ever being offered at auction or mail-bid. Catalogue number 2 is among the rarest of the Bowers and Ruddy series. We only have a record of one copy ever having appeared for sale. Consequently these two extremely rare issues are virtually uncollectible. For all practical purposes, the first collectible issue in the Hathaway and Bowers series is Volume III, Catalogue No. 3 offered below.

The following complete set (from Catalogue No. 3 onward) of copies of the Hathaway and Bowers CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS and RARE COINS, which were the precursors to the Bowers and Ruddy RARE COIN REVIEW, are the nicest copies individually and collectively we have yet seen..

409. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 3: December 1969. 4to, self-covered. 36 pp. Ills. VF to nearly Mint. (30.00)

The offerings include an important run of 17 proof half cents, ex-Miles; a 1799 cent with extensive text by Breen; 2 Gobrecht dollars with the name below the base; and an important, extensive collection of Assay medals. This is the first generally available entry in the series.

410. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 4: March 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

The Hathaway and Bowers lists are in the format of the first 4 Bowers and Ruddy RARE COIN REVIEWS. The offerings include nice half cents with the 1811 restrike with reverse of 1802, 1 of 6 which originally had been ordered by Joseph Mickley. This also includes most of the proof half cents and the 1799 cent from the previous "Review" and the last of a hoard of 2476 BU 1931-S nickels. Further selections were offerings from a hoard of 40 1835 BU half dimes. A special selection was a collection of 137 U. S. Mint Assay medals for $19,950.

411. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 5: May 1970. 4to, self-covered. 36 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

The significant offerings include Connecticut coppers by die varieties and 15 proof half cents. An important article contained within is "The Coin Outlasts the Throne", by Frank Morton Todd, a reprint from 1921 about Farran Zerbe and the Panama-Pacific Exposition. This tends to be a scarcer issue.

412. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 6: July 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

The coins for sale include many of the same copper offerings as were in the previous issue. Also contained within is "Some Thoughts about Coin Investment", a 2 page article by QDB.

413. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. RARE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 7: September 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

The offerings include "The First Commemorative Half Dollar" - an 1824 bust half counterstamped with Washington's bust on the obverse and Lafayette's bust on the reverse; a 1792 disme in copper; a "magnificent offering" with good historical text of Vermont cents, 20 of which are illustrated on both sides; "A spectacular offering" of Connecticut cents with hundreds of attributed, well-described cents; and many proof half cents. Also included is a substantial article by QDB "A Treasure for the Future" discussing wise coin purchases. Incidentally we have noted that this may be the scarcest of the collectible issues of the Hathaway and Bowers series.

414. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 8: November 1970. 4to, self-covered. 48 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

The contents include "One Dealer's View of the A. N. A. Convention" QDB's recollections from 1955 onward and "The Money Pit" by D'Arcy O'Connor, a fascinating story reprinted from The Wall Street Journal about buried treasure on Oak Island, Nova Scotia. The numismatic offerings include important Vermont coppers and two pages of attributed Connecticut coppers. Apparently, the paper used in this issue was of a different composition as it has become discolored, which is not unusual for this particular number.

415. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 9: January-February 1971. 4to, self-covered. 44 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

This issue features even more attributed Connecticut coppers, an 1802 half dime, an 1841 $2.50 - "The Little Princess", and "Coin Market Commentary" a four page article by QDB. Also offered is one lot of numismatic literature for $3750 featuring Chapman's Cents of 1794, Clapp-Newcomb United States Cents 1795-1797, 1800, a Crosby (undated; it could be an 1875, 1945, or 1965), 8 large size Chapmans with a Bushnell and a plated Cleanay, and a plated copy of Woodward's Dohrmann sale.

416. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. Volume III, Issue No. 10. March-April 1971. 4to, self-covered. 52 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

This is the first RARE COIN REVIEW (RCR) to carry the Bowers and Ruddy name. As such it is in special demand for those who wish to assemble a complete set of B & R RCRs. The highlights include an important offering of attributed Vermont colonials, many good half cents and large cents.

417. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 11. June-July 1971. 4to, self-covered. 60 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Perhaps the scarcest of the Bowers & Ruddy RCRs. The offerings include a 1792 half disme, 1823/2 quarter, VF-EF 1796 "16 star" half, 1848 "CAL" $2.50, and the "Finest Collection of U.S. Assay medals Ever Offered For Sale." Also included is Breen's research article, "The 1856 Flying Eagle Cent".

418. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 12. September-October 1971. 4to, self-covered. 64 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

This first substantial offering of the Connecticut coppers which became a major part of the Bowers and Ruddy RCRs for several issues was introduced here by an informative two page article. Also offered were impressive colonials and copper coinage, excellent early halves and patterns. "As we go to press we have twenty one various 1793 cents in stock".

419. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 13. November-December 1971. 4to, self-covered. 64 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

The contents include good half cents; large cents featuring a 1793 "chain", 1793 "Wreath", 1795 "Jefferson head", and 2 1799s; and a VF-EF 1796 and & AU 1797 half dollar. Also included is an article on the discovery of 1888/7 Indian cent. Further offerings include Assay medals and world coins.

420. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 14. March-April 1972. 4to, self-covered. 96 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Contents include a 1796 pole-to-cap half cent, 29 illustrated 1793 cent varieties, 1794 "Starred Reverse" cent, 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, and 1907 "Extremely High Relief" $20.00. Special features include the Londonderry collection of U. S. overdate coins - 33 examples; and "The Finest Collection of 1785-1788 Connecticut Cents Ever Offered" - more than 250 different attributed varieties. Also includes is an excellent article by Denis Loring "The Wonderful World of Large Cents". This is truly a classic issue.

421. Hathaway and Bowers & Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. All 12 of the Preceding Lots of CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS and RARE COIN REVIEW. Nos. 3-14. VF. (25.00)

To be successful the bid for this lots must exceed the total of the bids for the previous 12 lots. Again, these are nice well-matched copies.

422. Breton, P.N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA / HISTOIRE ILLUSTREE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA. 1894. 8vo, later blue cloth, original tan printed paper covers removed. 239 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VG. (25.00)

Ex-John Willem (U.S. Trade Dollars). Subtitled "Giving illustrations with the history, degree of rarity and approximate current prices of all known Canadian coins and tokens; Biographies and Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors; Also, List of Card and Paper Money." Each page has the French and English text juxtaposed. The woodcut illustrations are followed by pertinent historical and numismatic information. A classic.

423. Breton, P.N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA / HISTOIRE ILLUSTREE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA. 1894. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt, with the original tan printed paper covers not bound inside. 239 pp. Ills. BOUND WITH POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, etc. 1912. 195 pp. Frontis. Ills. 4 plates. VG. (45.00)

In addition to the 1894 reference which is bound in first, the 1912 Breton reference (C-S 8518") is the source of the Breton catalogue numbers. Mostly line drawings, includes "Prices Paid" chart for 1017 examples of illustrated Canadian numismatica. Also includes 4 halftone plates of distinguished numismatists: Courteau, Dow, MacFarlane, Renaud, Labrecque, Montambault, Parent, and Belanger. Bilingual text. Printed above the title, "A Real Gold Mine to All Persons Handling Coins."

424. Doughty, Francis W. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Numismatic Study. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, gray cloth, gilt. 115 pp. Ills. 2 fold-out charts. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 12281. Ex-Kolbe Sale 17, lot 537. Doughty's work was essentially an unrevised reprint of the series written in 1887 by David Proskey's in Scott's COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. The text covers the early dates with two added fold-out charts of "Types, Dies, Variations, and Combinations" of the cents from 1816 to 1839 and "Types and Variations" from 1840 to 1857.

425. Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated late 1940's Seitz reprint of the 1916 original. 12mo, flexible black leatherette spiral bound CaC, gilt. 43 pp. 6 glossy photographic plates. VF. (15.00)

C-S 12288. The best of the reprints. Seitz, Elder's son-in-law, combined original copies of Gilbert's text with plates made from the original negatives.

426. Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated reprint of the 1916 original. 12mo, maroon cloth, marbelled endpapers. 43 pp. 6 pls. VF. (15.00)

A circa 1960 reprint with a nice binding but with mediocre plates.

427. Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY. 1974 Quarterman reprint of the 1881 original. Folio, blue cloth, gilt. vii, 21 pp. Elephant folio reprint of the original double page plate. Nearly Mint. (100.00)

Still the best of the reprints, the quality Quarterman reprint of the 1881 Gutekunst phototype plate is a quite acceptable substitute for the rare, expensive original Maris. Even this reprint has become quite elusive.

428. Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, Graded and Updated. 1979. 12mo, Tan CaC. 42 pp. Ills. VF or better. (25.00)

"The Latest Information on the 1794's plus for the First Time a Photographic Grading Guide to the Series". This also includes a rarity guide and a condition census for each variety.

429. Numismatic Gallery. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR PEARL: For Sale at Fixed Prices. 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, black labels lettered in gilt. 24, xl pages. 23 pls. Nearly VF. (85.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The owner's label on the front cover has been removed, not an unusual occurrence. This list became a basic large cent reference work. Also included are reprints of Crosby's 1897 AJN monograph on the 1793 cents and half cents, and S.H. Chapman's THE CENTS OF 1794.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

430. [Bowers and Ruddy] American Auction Association. [Sale 1] The ARMAND CHAMPA Collection. June 19, 1972. Small format, blue CaC. 100 pp. 1211 lots. Prl. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

Most noteworthy for Mr. Champa's superb collection of 162 patterns, including twenty 1877 pattern halves. according to QDB, "one of the most extraordinary offerings in the history of American numismatics ... the most comprehensive offering ever to appear in a sale catalogue." Also 100 large cents, good bust halves, 1803 restrike proof dollar, and an 1876-CC 20c.

Rumored, though unsubstantiated, has it that Mr. Champa also dabbles in numismatic literature.

431. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The U. S. Gold Coin Collection [LOUIS ELIASBERG]. October 27-29, 1982. 4to, blue CaC. 334 pp. 1074 lots. Prl. 44 full-color plates. The covers are slightly rubbed, still VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)

A classic reference sale, the only complete offering of U.S. gold by date and mintmark brought $12.5 million. Superb offerings with excellent, extensive numismatic text. A veritable textbook.

432. Bowers and Merena. The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. Part I: American Coins. November 7, 1983. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 120 pp. 943 lots, Prl. bound in. Ills. Near Mint. (35.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The sale, which brought $1.8 million, offers extensive text and featured outstanding U. S. gold. An 1819 5D/50 brought $55,000 (and was given 2 pages of text). Also featured were an 1829 $5.00 on a large flan, an unique 1832 13 star proof $5.00. The storied 1862 British Columbia $10.00, to which 11 pages was devoted, brought $88,000. The 2 Brand catalogues and sales seem to have been pushed aside in the recent numismatic shuffle.

433. Bowers and Merena. The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. Part II: American Coins. June 18, 1984. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 212 pp. 1627 lots, Prl. bound in. Ills. Near Mint. (35.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. An absolutely incredible sale and reference for colonials and private and territorial gold: Rosa Americana rarities with text, the unique six Washington Seasons proof medals, Templeton Reid and Bechtler gold.

434. Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR Collection. March 26-28, 1987. 317 pp. 3915 lots. PRL. 3 color plates. Ills. Near Mint. (65.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Another of the modern sales destined to be a classic for its offerings and outstanding text. "...the finest collection [Warren Baker's] of blacksmith coppers offered for public sale and the finest collection ever assembled"; 130 lots extensively catalogued by Michael Oppenheim. The 753 lots of early American coins include "the finest collection [of Vermont coppers] ever to be auctioned.... The Massachusetts coppers are likewise choice.... The New Jersey series is one of the largest ever assembled privately.... The series of Connecticut coppers is outstanding ... and contains 88% of all known varieties...."

435. Bowers and Merena. The NORWEB Collection, PART I: EARLY AMERICAN and U. S. COINS. October 12-13, 1987. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 409 pp. 1411 lots, Prl. 8 color pls. Ills. Nearly Mint. (65.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The three Norweb sales are modern classics. Outstanding half cents, including "the finest collection of proofs ever to cross the auction block". This collection is responsible for the renewed interest in "the little half sisters", and the concomitant price increase for its important numismatic literature.

1907 STICKNEY SALE IN THE ORIGINAL UNBOUND SIGNATURES

436. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 3] Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of ... the Late MATTHEW STICKNEY, Esq. Comprising One of the Greatest Collections Ever Sold in this Country. June 25-29, 1907. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. An entirely unsophisticated copy, folded and collated, but unbound, unsewn, and untrimmed. 222 pp. 3026 lots. VF to nearly Mint. (125.00)

We have seen unbound copies of the Henry Chapman's 1916 Bement sale. The consignor notes that these were found in a small hoard [an oxymoron?] years ago in Philadelphia.

Adams, A+ with "A" ratings in 12 (!) categories. Features a Brasher doubloon, and 1804 dollar, 1815 half eagle. Superior colonials, patterns, Washingtonia, pioneer gold, and U.S. coins in all series. Many of Stickney's colonials were used by Crosby as plate coins. 360 colonials: 1776 New Hampshire cent, 1776 Mass. "Janus head" half penny, all of the rare NY colonials - ad infinitum. Superior text.

According to Mr. Kolbe, "Arguably the most important collection of American coins and medals ever sold by the Chapmans." Mr. Adams annotation for this sale, "Famous early collection, perhaps the best."

WAYTE RAYMOND'S AUCTION ROOM COPY OF THE JENKS SALE

437. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 40] Catalogue of the JOHN STORY JENKS Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series. December 7-17, 1921. 4to, later white cloth with portions of the original central cloth cover professionally affixed, gilt. xii, 653 pp. 7302 lots. 42 reprint plates tipped in. PARTIALLY PRICED AND NAMED. The covers are soiled. The front joint is weak. The spine is tape repaired at both ends. The endpapers and the first 100 leaves are foxed. The contents are otherwise clean, defect-free, and better than Fine. (250.00)

Adams, A+ - "Henry Chapman's magnum opus: Superb coins of the world, plus U.S., all series expertly described." Not only does this sale have an "A" rating in 14 categories, it is also rated in 24 of 25 possible categories. For those who

are impressed with the "measurements" of the catalogue, it is 12 1/2 by 10 1/2 inches, more than 2 inches thick, and weighs more than 6 pounds. The sale grossed $61,379.46, then the largest grossing sale in American numismatic history.

Because this sale offered such an extensive and unparallelled collection of world coinage, many collectors tend to overlook the superb U.S. coinage in the sale. Highlights include 150 lots of superb colonials (rated "A"), 140 lots of excellent patterns (rated "A") with a 1792 silver center cent and a 1792 Birch cent. Also included were 135 lots of attributed large cents (rated "B+"), and superb half cents with both varieties of the 1796 and with 10 original and 5 restrike proofs (rated "A"). Other offerings included proof sets from 1856 onward (rated "A") and excellent private and territorial gold (rated "A"). Overall the catalogue offered superior coinage in all metals, from all time periods, and from all areas.

Because of the superior quality and quantity of these offerings, and the overall excellence of the cataloguing, the sale catalogue was widely used for many years in this country as the best overall one volume numismatic reference which explains why so many copies of this catalogue are so worn today.

The weakness in the joints of this catalogue is largely due to its size and weight. Few original copies extant are free from this condition. In fact, it is probable that even the most moderate use would weaken the joints of this massive catalogue. Consequently, copies of this catalogue in similar condition tend to be rebound.

The Jenks collection is one of few numismatic auction catalogues to combine historical and numismatic importance, superior presentation, and sustained demand with a classic reputation which can only be built over time. In fact, the Jenks sale is arguably the most famous American numismatic auction ever held. With the addition of Raymond's price and name (or initals) notations makes this is truly a special catalogue of a special sale.

438. Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc. The PHILIP VAN CLEAVE Collection of Large Cents. January 30-February 1, 1986. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 244 pp. 3257 lots. 3 pages of monochrome photographic plates. 7 color halftone plates, one and a half of large cents. 1 monochrome halftone [illegible]. Each large cent illustrated both obverse and reverse. VF to nearly Mint. (75.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Autographed and Numbered Copy 159 of 300. "The first complete large cent collection ever offered at public auction that contains all collectible Sheldon varieties." Three large cent collections: Van Cleave, 420 lots; Christian Petersen, 114 lots; and Edward S. Barkelew, 40 lots. Cataloguing participants: George Fuld, Del Bland, Darwin Palmer, and Walter Breen. Outstanding photography by Jack Collins. A quality sale in excellent condition.

439. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 1] LOUIS HELFENSTEIN Collection of Large Cents. August 14, 1964. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 64 pp. 332 lots. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12393. From Jack Collins, "This landmark sale was catalogued by Walter Breen, then extensively revised and the coins regraded by C. Douglas Smith." An important sale of a famous collection of large cents. Incidentally, this was the first U.S. auction catalogue with full-color covers.

440. New Netherlands Coin Company and B.A. Seaby, Ltd. [Sale 64] [The TED NAFTZGER Collection] An Important Collection of Early Large Cents. November 14-15, 1973. 105 pp. 1066 lots. Prl. 48 pls. VF or better. (25.00)

Most of the 285 cents are census coins. How about 4 unc 1793 wreath cents. "Not only does this group rank well above all of our early copper sales, but we frankly believe it to be the finest public offering of early United States large cents ever held". Nearly complete Sheldon varieties. Wonderful cataloguing by Jon Hanson, well-provenanced. 14 of the plates illustrate both sides of 210 cents. An especially nice copy of a core sale of large cents.

441. Pine Tree Auction Company. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. February 15, 1975. 4to, pictorial CaC. 133 pp. 1079 lots. 33 pls. VF. (60.00)

C-S 12380. "This sale featured the extraordinary collection of Connecticut cents formed by Q. David Bowers. The text was meticulously crafted over a period of three months by Walter Breen, and represents the finest catalogue ever produced for this series. It is an absolute must for the library of every serious collector of Colonials !", wrote Jack Collins in his classic July 4, 1987 sale of numismatic literature. However, Jack did not mention that there two are 1794 "starred reverse" large cents offered here also. A very nice copy.

442. Stack's. The FLOYD T. STARR Collection of United States Large Cents & United States Half Cents. June 13-14, 1984. 156 pp. 930 lots. 8 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

This superior collection is one of the stellar large cent sales and reference collections. A really nice copy.

443. Superior. The GILHOUSEN Collection, Part III. October 1-4, 1973. 140 pp. 1548 lots. Ills. 60 pls. PRL. VF. (15.00)

Important for U.S. copper and silver coinage. 18 good half cents, 34 good large cents with useful text. 29 good trimes with useful text, a rather difficult area to find information about. 33 important "Valentine date" half dimes with useful text. Extraordinary dimes from 1796. 41 important bust quarters. 103 exceptional bust halves. Extraordinary bust dollars with 3 1794s. 7 Gobrecht dollars. Important seated dollars with 1870-S. Not only are the coins exceptional, but the descriptive text is extensive and important.

444. Superior. The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Part I. February 11-13, 1974. 4to, stiff leatherette card covers with mounted foil medallion. 213 pp. 2143 lots. Prl. 72 pls. VF to nearly Mint. (50.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. A major sale of large cents, half cents, and colonials catalogued by Walter Breen. 361 lots of large cents with 21 1793s and 70 1794s. A census 1795 "Jefferson head" cent. 130 lots of half cents. 174 lots of colonials. Especially desirable in the deluxe format.

445. Superior Stamp & Coin Co. The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Part I. February 11-13, 1974. 4to, CaC with embossed foil medallion. 213 pp. 2143 lots. 72 pls. PRL. VF. (25.00)

The regular edition of the above catalogue, free from the usual chipping at the spine.

446. Superior Stamp & Coin Co. The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Part I. February 11-13, 1974. 4to, CaC with embossed foil medallion. 213 pp. 2143 lots. 72 pls. PRL. VF. (25.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE, but without the PRL. Because of the large number of these catalogues which have been used for reference, it has become increasingly difficult to obtain nice copies of this important sale.

447. Superior Galleries. The JERRY BUSS Collection of United States Coins. January 28-30, 1985. 4to, black CaC. 255 pp. 2269 lots. 6 color pls. Some cover rubbing, VF. (20.00)
A panoply of choice and rare coinage including a 1913 liberty head nickel, an 1894-S dime, and the Idler 1804 dollar.

Beginning with the ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. collection of large cents in the autumn of 1986, Superior has conducted more important sales of large cents than any other American auction firm. The sales are characterized by outstanding offerings, well-catalogued and provenanced, graded by Early American Coppers Club standards, and presented superbly. Offered below are several of these classic sales.

448. Superior Galleries. The ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. Collection of Large Cents. 4to, burgundy processed cowhide, gilt. Matching burgundy cloth slipcase. September 30-October 1, 1986. 306 pp. 1457 lots. PRL tipped in pocket. 40 photographic plates. 6 monochrome color plates. Each lot illustrated. Nearly Mint. (250.00)
THE SPECIAL DELUXE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION. Quoting from Jack Collins, "Although these were sold out prior to the auction, we know of six copies that changed hands between coin dealers at $100, [and soon after] at $125". Only 200 copies were issued in this format. "The first time in numismatic history that a complete set of Sheldon numbers has been offered at auction". Already a core reference.

449. Superior Galleries. The THOMAS S. CHALKLEY Collection of Half Cents and Large Cents and the Estate of AUSTIN RYER. January 28-31, 1990. 369 pp. 5405 lots. Ills. 3 color plates. Typically chipped at the bottom of the backstrip (courtesy USPS). Otherwise VF with the contents nearly Mint. (30.00)
137 lots of half cents, most of the possible varieties, also important proofs. 1050 (!) lots of large cents: 70 lots of 1794 varieties and subvarieties, many census coins. Choice bust silver in all series. Nearly 100 lots of patterns, many choice and rare. 90 lots of bust dollars.
150 lots of attributed bust halves, many important and several quite choice. Numerous important and choice commemoratives with several proofs, many original holders, and a 1936 counterstamped Cleveland half. 1000 lots of excellent early and important U.S. gold. A helluva sale.

450. Superior Galleries. The DENNIS MENDELSON Collection of Large Cents. February 3-5, 1991. 295 pp. 3141 lots. Ills. 4 color plates. VF to nearly Mint. (35.00)
One of the most extensive collections of middle date large cents. 390 lots of well-catalogued and provenanced choice and important middle date cents: many census coins with superb provenances, some rare die states, unique. Also another 250 lots of important large cents: many choice and important with an 1821 proof and late date proofs.
1876-CC proof 20c. Excellent bust and seated silver minors. 60 lots of good patterns. Extensive and important U.S. gold with an 1841 proof $2.50 ("the Little Princess"), many proofs, and pieces with superb provenances. Good Rosa American and Wood's Hibernia colonials.
There is no finer gentleman in or out of numismatics than Dennis. Incidentally, Dennis' collection of superb numismatic literature will be auctioned by George Kolbe this autumn. This will be one of the great sales of recent times: "Qvality by Kolbe from Mendelson; Qvality people."

451. Superior Galleries. The ROGER S. COHEN, JR. Collection of Half Cents. February 2, 1992. 79 pp. 389 lots. Ills. 1 color plate. PRL. Nearly Mint. (30.00)
Exclusively half cents from the man who wrote the book. The late Mr. Cohen was the first collector in history to complete a variety as well as a subvariety set. The list of people who assisted in the preparation of this catalogue comprise a "Who's Who" of half cents. Rarities, proofs, rare die states, expansive annotations; this is a superb (and will be a classic) reference catalogue. All superlatives apply here. Mandatory for the numismatic library.

A Consignment from a CALIFORNIA GENTLEMAN

This consignment features important references in U.S. and world coinage. Virtually all are characterized by their choice condition.

The 6 volumes of David Akers' UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records are the most sought after references about U.S. gold coinage. Each illustrated volume, which is devoted to one denomination, surveys and evaluates all of the issues by date and mint, the frequency of their auction appearances since the 1921 Jenks sale in various grades, estimates concerning their survival, and rarity in various grades. At least one page is devoted to each listing which also includes significant commentary. This set's being out of print, and with so few sets available for resale in anyone's hands, has noticeably increased its demand. Not only is the entire set on every dealer's want list, but the volumes dealing with the $10.00s and the $20.00s are fervently pursued individually.

A note is necessary on the conditions of these volumes. The pictorial board covers by their very nature will show the slightest bruise or contact of any kind. We have seen brand new copies with rubbed covers. Consequently, one can expect the covers to show some wear even if they have never been opened. Thus, unless otherwise noted, each of these can be expected to have covers that show some soiling or rubbing with contents that are nearly mint. On balance, each is VF.

452. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume 1: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 8vo, pictorial red, black and white boards. 110 pp. Ills. (25.00)
C-S 12238. Akers was a longtime employee of Paramount International Coin Corporation. For the last several years he has been conducting what was formerly the Paramount section of the Apostrophe sales under his own name. From Akers'

Introduction - "The basic intent of this book is to provide the reader with a comprehensive listing and analysis of auction records for each date and mint gold dollar so that he will have a more accurate gauge of the relative rarity of the coins in the series than has ever before been available."

453. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1974. 8vo, pictorial red, black and white boards. 248 pp. Ills. The covers show a bit more rubbing at the extremities than is typical. However the contents are still nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 12238. Akers used 226 catalogues for analysis, each of which is listed in an Appendix.

454. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889. Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1976. 8vo, pictorial black and white boards. 92 pp. Ills. (25.00)
C-S 12238. The text commentary is most helpful here, especially for the stellas.

455. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 8vo, pictorial black and white boards. 393 pp. Ills. (25.00)
This volume is particularly important for the southern branch mint issues.

456. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795 to 1933. 1980. 8vo, pictorial black and white boards. 322 pp. Ills. Some scuffing on the foredge. Otherwise, as the others. (65.00)
This volume and the following one are the volumes that are constantly sought after. Each of these two volumes when available tend to be selling for over $100.

457. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 8vo, pictorial black and white boards. 404 pp. Ills. The back cover has 4 or 5 small areas that appear as though tape (and the surface paper) has been removed. The contents are still VF. (100.00)
This is the scarcest and the most sought after volume in the entire series. In addition to its obvious utility, it is also important for the information on the 1849 $20.00 and the storied 1933 $20.00, illustrated herein, a specimen of which is in the Smithsonian Institution.

458. Akers, David. The Previous 6 lots of UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volumes I-VI. (265.00)
THE BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING 6 OF AKERS' BOOKS ON GOLD COINS.

459. Bowers, Q. David. COIN AND COLLECTORS. 1964, 1st printing. 12mo, yellow cloth. 214 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)
Signed and dedicated by QDB at the 1986 A.N.A. convention. This was QDB's debut effort as the premier purveyor of readable numismatic information in America for the last half of the 20th century.
"Different aspects of coin collecting ... together with a tour through numismatic history of the past two centuries" (cribbed from the dust jacket). The first printing is much scarcer than the 1965 second printing.

460. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. 1982. 4to, brown CaC. 134 pp. 75 lots. Price list. VF. (25.00)
55 of the cents are census coins, with 5 finest knowns, and there are 48 of 56 collectible Sheldon varieties. BUT, "Adams overriding purpose was to collect collectors. Using 1794 as a unifying theme, he was able to assemble specimens owned by virtually every large cent collector of consequence since the hobby began", such as Maris, Beckwith, Haseltine, and Parmelee. A superb reference source from the collection of one of the great gentlemen in all of American numismatics.

461. Brooke, George C. ENGLISH COINS from the Seventh Century to the Present Day. 1962, 3rd ed. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 300 pp. 62 pls. VF. (20.00)
C-S 9670*, "The best general survey". A most attractive copy.

462. Coffin, Joseph. COINS OF THE POPES. 1946. 12mo, blue cloth. 169 pp. 16 pls. VF. (20.00)
C-S 10363. Still the best modestly priced English language reference.

463. Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES. Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 4to, gray cloth. 242 pages. 16 page supplement. Nearly VF. (65.00)
C-S 9049. The incomparable English language reference consists of alphabetical guides to German states heraldic devices, history and rulers, monetary history, mints and mintmarks, etc. The appendices cover rulers' monograms and translations of edge inscriptions. Perhaps the most heavily sought after non-U.S. reference we have ever offered. A superb, elusive reference.

464. Crosby, Sylvester. EARLY COINS OF AMERICA. 1974 reprint of the 1875 original. Large quarto, blue cloth. 378 pp. 11 pls. VF. (35.00)
C-S 12115*. This tends to be scarcer than the 1983 reprint.

The series of Davenport "taler" books have been the standard references for the series for decades. Not only do the Davenport works illustrate both sides of the listed crowns which are fully described, but they are also especially useful for the listings of and the translations of the inscriptions.

465. Davenport, John S. THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA. 1969. 8vo, silver cloth. 208 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

C-S 8077. This volume, which replaced the small black flexible leatherette volume from the Whitman series is of special value for Asian and Arabic talers.

466. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. 1977. 8vo, red cloth. 330 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)
C-S 7890*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 8001-8899. This is eagerly sought after because of its being a quality English language reference for a very scarce time period within this series.

467. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700. 8vo, maroon pebbled cloth. 633 pp. Ills. VF or better. (100.00)
C-S 7889*. This volume, which covers Davenport numbers 3001-5000, is by far the scarcest and the most continually sought-after Davenport reference. This is the nicest copy we have yet offered.

468. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. 1961. 8vo, maroon cloth. 334 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
C-S 7888*. This volume, which covers Davenport numbers 1001-1876, is one of the more sought after volumes in the series.

469. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800 (Including the German States). 1964. 8vo, red cloth. 422 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
C-S 7883*. This standard reference covers Davenport numbers 1-996.

470. Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. 1967. 8vo, black cloth. 351 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)
C-S 9053*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 5001-5994.

471. Davenport, John S. GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700. 1976. 8vo, gray cloth. 558 pp. Ills. VF. (40.00)
C-S 9054*. This volume, which covers Davenport numbers 6001-7904, is the standard reference for this particularly popular series. Quite eagerly sought.

472. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. 1979. 8vo, blue cloth. 422 pp. Ills. VF. (40.00)
C-S 9055*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 8901-10063. This title is extremely scarce.

473. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. 1958. 8vo, gray cloth. 416 pp. Ills. The slightly soiled covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)
C-S 9052*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 1900-2950.

474. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. 1949, 1st ed. 8vo, gray pebbled cloth. 206 pp. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled, but at least Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)
C-S 9051*. This covers Davenport numbers 501-996.

475. Davenport, John S. and Tyge Sondergaard. LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. 1972. 4to, red cloth. 186 pp. Ills. VF or better. (100.00)
Rosichan 194. This volume dealing with crowns larger than 50 mm. in diameter covers 612 multiple crowns. Davenport produced this volume to supplement his 1956 work on the multiple talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg because of its scarcity. One of the most eagerly sought books in the series.

476. Durst, Sanford J. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. Its Origins, History, and Value. 1976. 8vo, blue pebbled cloth. 154 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

477. Fuld, George and Melvin. U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. 1975, 2nd ed. Quarterman reprint. 8vo, blue cloth. 615, 30 pp. Ills. Near Mint. (35.00)
The definitive reference; the new edition includes "New Finds and Corrections" from the journal of the CWTS. Important.

478. Glaser, Lynn. COUNTERFEITING IN AMERICA. 1968. 12mo, tan cloth. 274 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
This and Kenneth Scott's 1957 book on the same topic are indispensable references; this title is scarcer.

479. GOBRECHT JOURNAL: Official Publication of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. 27 consecutive issues from March 1983 (Volume 9, no. 26) through November 1991 (Volume 18, no. 52). Each issue is 12mo, with glossy CaC. But for issues 26 & 27, which have slightly soiled covers, each is in its original mailing envelope and is VF or better. (125.00)
A superior journal of which long runs are infrequently available, and in great demand.

480. Grellman, J.R. and Jules Reiver. ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1840-1857. Volume I (1840-48). 1986. 4to, original printed 3-ring brown vinyl binder, lettered in gilt. np. (approx. 250 pages). Ills. Nearly Mint. (45.00)
The attribution system developed by Mr. Reiver in the late 1960s makes identification of "Newcomb" varieties much easier than by using Newcomb. Reiver uses a numerical code to each of the points of reference which newcomb used to identify date locations. Each page shows an enlarged line drawing of the particular date and variety, describes the obverse and reverse of the coin. Even the hopeless amateur (like maybe your humble cataloguer) who is in dire need of bifocals has been able to use this successfully.

481. JOHN REICH COLLECTORS SOCIETY. The first 5 volumes complete in 14 issues. January 1986 through December 1990. Each is in its original mailing envelope and is VF or better. (75.00)
Volume 3, numbers 2 and 3 is one combined issue. One of the best specialty organization journals.

482. JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COLLECTORS SOCIETY. The first 3 volumes complete in 12 issues. Winter 1990 through Winter 1992. Each issue averages 36 pp. Ills. Each is in its original mailing envelope and is VF or better. (50.00)

Another of the excellent specialty organization journals.

483. LONGACRE'S LEDGER: Official Publication of Flying Eagle and Indian Cent Collectors Society. The first 5 issues: from Volume I (1991), Volume II, No. 1 (February 1992). 12mo, white CaC. Each issue averages 44 pages. Ills. Averaging VF. (25.00)

A recent quality entry in the world of specialty organization journals.

484. Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. 1982, 7th ed. 276 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12443* "With the research collaboration of Walter Breen ... and Abe Kosoff." The appended material includes die trials, mint errors, pieces not of mint origin, and false pieces.

485. Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. 1985 Quarterman reprint of the 1944 original. 4to, gray cloth. 284 pp. 11 halftone plates. Linedrawn illustrations in text. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

Includes John D. Wright's important 1985 data on new varieties and an updated rarity guide.

486. Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth R. Bressett. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. 1962. 8vo, tan cloth. 144 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

Autographed by each author. This standard reference which belongs in each numismatic library has become quite scarce in nice condition.

487. Noe, Sydney P. THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1973 Quarterman reprint of Noe's 3 ANS monographs on the topic. Small 4to, blue cloth. 246 pp. Ills. VF. (50.00)

C-S 12217*. In addition to Noe's 3 monographs, this includes Noe's "The Coinage of the Massachusetts Bay Colony", a worthwhile introduction by Eric Newman, and a brief biography of Noe. Always in demand.

THE DELUXE LEATHERBOUND EDITION OF THE NEW EDITION OF THE OVERTON HALF DOLLAR BOOK

488. Overton, Al C. (Don Parsley, editor). EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. 1990, 3rd ed., 1st printing. 4to, black leather. 676 pp. Ills. Mint sealed in original shipping box. (190.00)

THE DELUXE LEATHERBOUND EDITION limited to 100 numbered copies. Deluxe editions of this huge volume, edited by Overton's son-in-law, will be most eagerly pursued due to the limited printing and the extraordinary enthusiasm and large number of bust half collectors. The copy offered in our last sale brought $190.00 with many disappointed bidders.

489. Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo. DIE SAURMASCHE MUNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRAGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. [1968] one volume reprint of the 1892 two volume original. 4to, brown cloth and tan boards. (4) pp. 152 columns. 104 plates of coins. VF. (40.00)

C-S 9108. Much like Adams' 1929 Guttag reference or the Weyl/Fonrobert collection, this is a reference collection covering 5933 date/type combinations of German, Swiss, and Polish coinage from the 14th through the 17th centuries. Although written in German, the clear cataloguing (sort of REDBOOK style) and the numerous plates make this a most accessible substitute for the rare and generally fragile original.

490. Schilke, Oscar G. and Raphael E. Solomon. AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857. 1964. 8vo. cloth. 211 pp. Ills. Vals. Better than VF. (18.00)

C-S 11900. The best one volume reference on the topic has become scarce.

491. Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. 1960. Rhode Island Historical Society. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 74 pp. 5 pls. The spine is slightly sunned, else VF. (30.00)

C-S 13653. A scholarly, readable chronological study beginning with 1705. This is not to be confused with the Scott monographs that were produced for the ANS. Quite scarce.

492. Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1976 Quarterman reprint of the 1958 original. 8vo, tan cloth. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. VF. (85.00)

C-S 12341. This high quality reprint contains corrections "of typographical and factual errors present in the 1958 edition from notations supplied by the author. The plates have been reproduced from photographs rather than the printed plates of the earlier editions".

493. Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI, Vol. 2: I Romani pontefici, 1523-1870. 1952. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt. 159 pp. Ills. Valuation booklet tipped in pocket on inside back cover. The spine is faded, the top of the front cloth cover shows evidence of waterstaining. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

C-S 10376, "A reliable handbook for collectors." This is an illustrated cataloguing of 277 papal states crowns, including chapters on mottoes, history, and lists of significant collections. Scarce.

494. Swiatek, Anthony and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS 1892 TO 1954. 1981. 4to, black cloth. 362 pp. Extensively illustrated. Near Mint. (45.00)

C-S 12346a. Not only a standard reference guide, but also a most readable history. Scarce.

495. Taxay, Don. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE. 1967. 8vo, blue cloth. 256 pp. Ills. The corners are bumped, otherwise VF. (20.00)

An authoritative account with many letters included from people pertinent to the various commems. Among the scarcest of all the Taxay works.

496. Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. 1984 reprint of the 1931 original with additions. 8vo, blue boards, lettered in silver. 184 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

This reprint also includes Newlin's "Classification of Early Half Dimes in the United States", Will Neil's "The United States Half Dimes", and Doug Winter's "Half Dimes 1794-1873", the latter rarely appears elsewhere.

497. Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, original light green cloth. 120 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are soiled (rather typically) but are otherwise sound. The contents are VF. Overall, nearly VF. (50.00)

C-S 12164. Autographed by Vlack. This contains excellent historical and background information about colonial coinage. The excellent specimens of colonials which are used for the halftone illustrations make this especially useful. Incidentally, this was published by Windsor Research Publications, the publishing arm of Bowers' and Ruddy's Empire Coin Company. Important and sought after.

498. Yeoman. R.S. 9 Copies of A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. (75.00)

9th edition chipped at both ends of the spine, else VF. 2 copies of the 10th edition (one autographed by Yeoman) VG and Fine. 3 copies of the 11th edition, generally Fine. 12th edition (autographed by Yeoman), Fine. 13th edition (autographed by Yeoman), a bruise on the front cover, else Fine.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

499. Bowers and Ruddy. 15 of the First 19 Auction Catalogues. From May 1972 to February 1977. Most are VF, except as noted. (85.00)

[Sale 1] The ARMAND CHAMPA Collection (PRL), [Sale 2] The ROBERT MARKS Collection, [Sale 4] MATT ROTHERT (PRL), [Sale 6] The AUSTIN Collection (xPRL), [Sale 7] The CURTIS PAXMAN Collection (chipped and faded spine), [Sale 8] The NEWPORT Collection (xPRL), [Sale 9] The STANLEY SCOTT Collection (xPRL), [Sale 10] The WINTHROP Collection (xPRL), [Sale 11] The KENSINGTON Collection, [Sale 12, with Spink] The DUNDEE Collection, typically rubbed (PRL), [Sale 13] The DR. D.C. MONTGOMERY Collection (xPRL), [Sale 16] The STAFFORD Collection, faded backstrip (xPRL), [Sale 17] The JULIUS TUROFF Collection (xPRL), [Sale 18] The RIVER OAKS and KRUGJOHANN II Collection, [Sale 19] The BLAUVELT & SPANISH TREASURE FLEET Collection.

Many of these sales represent the best, the scarcest, and the most important of the Bowers and Ruddy sales. NOTE: PRL means an original; xPRL means a photocopy.

500. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 1] LOUIS HELFENSTEIN Collection of Large Cents. August 14, 1964. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 64 pp. 332 lots. PRL. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12393. From Jack Collins, "This landmark sale was catalogued by Walter Breen, then extensively revised and the coins regraded by C. Douglas Smith." An important sale of a famous collection of large cents. Incidentally, this was the first U.S. auction catalogue with full-color covers.

501. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 27] Collection of National Currency, Colonials, Large Cents, and Silver & Gold Coins. October 31, 1973. 57 pp. 497 lots. Ills. The glossy card covers show typical rub, otherwise VF. (20.00)

72 banknotes of the first 100 banks to be chartered (most since Grinnell). Excellent, extensively catalogued states colonials: 70 lots of attributed Conn. cents.

175 well-catalogued large cents: finest known 1794 NC-1 (Hays 30), "second finest known" 1794 S-67 (MS-65). Choice bust silver. 1795 "presentation" bust dollar, ex-Lord St. Oswald. EF-AU 1808 $2.50. Catalogued by Breen. Merkin sales are vastly underappreciated for the quality of their offerings and their expansive annotations.

502. New Netherlands. 48th Catalogue: Twentieth Anniversary Sale. November 24, 1956. 52 pp. 923 lots. 10 pls. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A- ratings" for early silver and U.S. gold. 200 well-catalogued $2.50s, 13 pre-1808. Good half cents, large cents, colonials, and bust dollars. Also a history (1936-1956) of New Netherlands.

503. New Netherlands. 51st Catalogue. June 19-20, 1958. 80 pp. 1309 lots. 6 pls. Prl. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" rating for colonials. Connecticut cents from Hall and Brand, Massachusetts coppers from Wurtzbach, the discovery specimen of the "Inimica Tyrannis Americana - Confederatio with small stars", 1894-S dime, extraordinary half cents, and the balance of the 1839 to 1857 large cents from the 50th sale. A superbly catalogued sale, greatly underappreciated.

504. New Netherlands. 56th Catalogue: Fine United States Half Cents, Large Cents. June 27, 1962. 51 pp. 795 lots. 5 pls. Prl. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for large cents. 63 important half cents and 162 important large cents with text, the finest known 1799/98 (S-188). Superior cataloguing.

505. New Netherlands. 59th Catalogue. June 13-15, 1967. 136 pp. 1370 lots. 6 pls. Prl. Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for literature and Canada, and 2 "A-" ratings for large cents and colonials. Absolutely superb numismatic literature, ex Raymond Boyd, superbly catalogued by John Ford. 184 important large cents catalogued by John Hanson, including a 1795 "Jefferson head" and many census pieces. 450 lots of extraordinary Canadian. Perhaps the most underappreciated New Netherlands sale.

506. New Netherlands. 60th Public Auction Sale. [BRAND, LATHROP, et al]. December 12-13, 1968. 114 pp. 758 lots. 16 pls. VG. (18.00)

Adams, A+ with an "A+" for colonials and 2 "A" ratings for private gold and Canada. 327 colonials with important text, featuring important states colonials including 46 important NJ cents. Also good pre-Confederation Canadian and important territorial and private gold.

From the notes on this sale by the estimable John Adams, "A strong candidate for the best executed catalogue ever." (p. 201) John Ford's magnum opus.

507. New Netherlands/Seaby. [NN Sale 64: The NAFTZGER Collection] An Important Collection of Superb Early Large Cents. November 14-15, 1973. 105 pp. 1066 lots. Estimate sheet. 48 pls. The covers are rubbed, else VF. (25.00)

Adams, A with an "A+" for large cents. A classic large cent catalogue and sale.

508. New Netherlands. Each of the Preceding 6 lots of NEW NETHERLANDS Catalogues, lots 502 to 507. (123.00)

To be successful the bid for this lot must exceed the individual bids for each of the preceding 6 lots.

509. Pine Tree Auction Company. The Early American Coppers Society Convention Auction Sale. February 15, 1975. 4to, pictorial CaC. 133 pp. 1079 lots. 33 pls. VF. (60.00)

C-S 12380. "This sale featured the extraordinary collection of Connecticut cents formed by Q. David Bowers. The text was meticulously crafted over a period of three months by Walter Breen, and represents the finest catalogue ever produced for this series. It is an absolute must for the library of every serious collector of Colonials !", wrote Jack Collins in his classic July 4, 1987 sale of numismatic literature. However, Jack did not mention that there are two 1794 "starred reverse" large cents offered here also.

WITH 1976 E.A.C Sale, 2/27-28 & 3/5-6/76, featuring important colonials and states coinage, and the David Hirt and William Weimer collections of large cents.

510. Stack's. [Sale 218] The CHARLES JAY Collection of United States Coins. October 27-28, 1967. 99 pp. 888 lots. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Adams, A with an "A-" for early silver. Superb colonials (Adams, A), excellent half cents (Adams, B+), excellent large cents (Adams B+). Rarities: 1792 Birch cent, 1838-O half dollar, "finest" collection of gold dollars, superb $3.00s, 440 proof singles from 1856-1915 (Adams, A). WITH Special Preview booklet.

511. Stack's. [Sale 295] The LAIRD U. PARK Collection. May 26, 1976. 75 pp. 495 lots. Photocopied PRL. Ills. The covers are a trifle worn, else VF. (20.00)

162 lots of excellent well-catalogued colonials. Excellent Washingtonia. 1792 Birch cent. 1792 copper disme. We have found this to be the scarcest, most elusive Stack's sale from 1953 to date. We have no idea why.

A Consignment from HANK SPANGENBERGER

We always enjoy Hank's consignments. They always contain the rare, the important, the fascinating, and the unusual. This grouping is no exception.

We are fortunate to offer another set of the Akers gold books, except for volume VI which deals with the $20.00s. For annotations for each of the Akers books, see lots 452 to 456.

512. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 8vo, pictorial red, black and white boards. 110 pp. Ills. The covers show some soiling or rubbing. The contents are Nearly Mint. Overall, VF. (35.00)

513. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1974. 8vo, pictorial red, black and white boards. 248 pp. Ills. The covers show some soiling or rubbing. The contents are Nearly Mint. Overall, VF. (35.00)

514. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 8vo, pictorial black and white boards. 393 pp. Ills. The covers show some soiling or rubbing. The contents are Nearly Mint. Overall, VF. (35.00)

515. Akers, David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795 to 1933. 1980. 8vo, pictorial black and white boards. 322 pp. Ills. The covers show some soiling or rubbing. The contents are Nearly Mint. Overall, VF.(75.00)

516. Akers, David. The Previous 4 lots of UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. An Analysis of Auction Records. (180.00)

THE BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING 4 OF AKERS' BOOKS ON GOLD COINS.

517. Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. 1950, 1st ed. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 75 pp. 9 fine plates. The covers are dusty and show some wear, probably Fine. The contents are bright, clean and VF or better. (75.00)

The first edition of "Bolender" is particularly sought after because its plates are far better than in any of the reprints. The title notwithstanding, Bolender does have a page discussing 1804 dollars including information on dies used. This contents of this specific copy are virtually pristine.

518. Bowers and Ruddy. The GARRETT Collection, Sales 1-4. 1979-1981. The first 3 with original PRL. Part IV has the complete PRL listing from COIN WORLD tipped in. The covers are rubbed, and thus Fine or perhaps better. The contents are VF. (35.00)

This is a nicely matched grouping of the classic sales.

519. Brown, William P. (NY.) PRICE LIST OF U.S. COINS. 2 different lists. Each is 4 pages, self-covered in paper. (25.00)

Brown was the publisher and editor of DE KURIOSITI KABINET (1870) and THE CURIOSITY CABINET (1872-1897).

[1] 1880, 11 columns of retail prices (in Fine, Good, and Fair) by denomination: "Gold" colonials (Lovett?), silver colonials ... Colonial Copper Coins, Silver Dollars (1804 for $500), etc. "We do not have all these coins in stock". The bottom half of the front page is heavily waterstained. The bottom inch of the margin by the backstrip has been torn away. Good.

Bourne in AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS 1860-1960 notes that from Volume 3, number 2 (August 1879 onward), this became an FPL.

[2] 1887, 14 columns of retail prices in 2 grades by denomination. This is more detailed than the above list. This list is subtitled, "Curiosity Cabinet, Vol.3,No.9". "We do not have all these coins in stock". Horizontal trisecting fold with some trivial tears along the marginal folds. VG.

520. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1965. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 406 pp. Nearly Mint in the original shipping box. (15.00)

4962 bibliographic entries are present in this still widely used bibliography as the 1985 edition generally brings $100+ when one is offered. Thus, this edition is still the "volks-bibliography". The only reason why this is not listed as a mint copy, is that I had to open the shipping box (the book rarely appears in the original shipping box) to see what was inside.

521. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY, AND MEDALS. 1974. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 256 pp. Profusely illustrated in color and black-and-white. Some rub or wear at the bottom of the spine, otherwise VF. (20.00)

In addition to being almost attractive "coffee-table" book on numismatics throughout all eras and areas, the text by the Clain-Stefanellis is also most instructive. For one who does not wish the sophistication of Carson's 1962 COINS OF THE WORLD, this is a most satisfactory substitute - authoritative yet "user-friendly". This quality work is too often taken for granted.

522. Coffee, Jr., John M. and Harold V. Ford (compilers and editors). THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Third Edition. 1970. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 731 pp. Vals. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 13981". A production of the American Vecturist Association, this standard reference work "Describes in detail and gives the approximate market value of every known transportation token issued in the United States ..., U.S. Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1970. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token."

523. Coin Galleries (Stack's). NUMISMATIC REVIEW and FIXED PRICE LIST. Volumes I & II complete in II issues. January-February 1960 through (November-December) 1961. 8vo, self-covered. 213, 360 pp. Ills. Generally the covers are Fine. The contents are generally VF. (15.00)

In addition to offering choice, rare, and/or important ancient, medieval, and modern world coinage, each issue (James Risk, editor) contains several useful articles such as "Royal Portraiture and the Coinage of the Ptolemies", "Russian Coins and Historic Memories" by Severin, "The Spanish Milled Dollar and the U.S. Dollar", "Byzantine Coin Types", and "Collecting Coins of the American Colonies". These lists are extremely important for collectors of Russian, English, French, and German coinage, and for collectors of world crowns prior to the 19th century.

524. 1977 COIN WORLD ALMANAC. A Handbook for Coin Collectors. Complete. Concise. Informative. 1976, 2nd revised ed. 8vo, green pictorial and printed CaC. 1002 pp. As New in original corrugated cardboard shipping box. (15.00)

This reference at least one edition which belongs in every numismatic library is also important for the 70 page section prepared by Frank Katen which contains a bibliography of U.S., ancient, and world numismatic literature, with prices. Many entries are not listed in Clain-Stefanelli or other bibliographies.

525. Day, [Mahlon]. EXTRA. DAY'S NEW YORK BANK NOTE LIST, / AND / COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR: / CONTAINING / THE VALUE AND FAC-SIMILE ENGRAVINGS / OF / FOREIGN / GOLD AND SILVER COINS. nd [c.1845-1846]. [4] unnumbered pp. Ills. A reading copy. (50.00)

Unlisted in Dillistin (see pages 96-101). This 4 page newsprint (heavy rag content) detector contains 41 engravings of European and Latin American gold and silver coins, giving the intrinsic bullion value of the coin. This may have been a folded 4 page item, but now consists of 2 separate leaves. While this is decidedly worn and has some slight tears along the heavy folds, this is a cute, complete piece of numismatica.

526. Dickinson, W. Edward. OLD UNITED STATES COINS. 1933. 8vo, brown card covers. 18 pp. Despite some trivial wear on the card covers, this is mark-free and close to VF. (20.00)

Reprinted from the HARTFORD COURANT, this is a basic guide to U.S. coinage organized by denomination and within each are listed the various mints, dates of issue, and simple identifying guidelines. Cute and scarce so nice.

527. Donlon, William P. DONLON CATALOG. UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY 1861-1923. 1970, 2nd ed. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 176 pp. Ills. Vals. VF or better. (25.00)

THE SCARCE HARDBOUND EDITION. While the cardcovered Donlon editions are relatively common, the hardbound edition is decidedly elusive. A hardbound copy of this edition was not present in the James Thompson numismatic library of paper money references.

528. Einzig, Paul. PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS. 1951, 2nd Printing. 8vo, green cloth. 517 pp. Nearly VF. (75.00)

This is one of the two classic, essential standard references on primitive money. The other by Quiggin is offered later in this section.

529. Evans, George G. (Publisher). ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE .... 1888. 8vo, maroon decorated cloth, gilt. 160 pp. Ills. Frontis of Washington medal. 24 plates of coins. A fine engraving of the Philadelphia mint. A fine engraving of Daniel Fox. The frontis has been disbound, but subsequently tipped back in. The covers are VG. The binding is weakening. The frontis has been disbound, but subsequently tipped back. otherwise the contents are Fine. (30.00)

This is a nice copy of an "Evans". Much useful information is contained herein, including sections on the minting of coins, history of the U.S. Mint, coinage laws, various biographical sketches of mint directors, a glossary of mint terms, and a cataloguing of coins in the mint cabinet. Each numismatic library should have at least one edition of an "Evans".

530. Evans, George G. (Publisher). ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE .... 1892, U.S. Mint Centennial Edition. 8vo, maroon decorated cloth, gilt. 180 pp. Ills. 31 plates of coins. A fine engraving of the Philadelphia mint. The covers are VG. A small piece at the top of the front flyleaf has been torn away. Otherwise the contents are Fine. (30.00)

The "U.S. MINT CENTENNIAL" Edition is probably the most sought after edition of "Evans". Additional information not included in earlier editions has been included. As a note there are many varieties of "Evans" even within the same year including variations of color of cloth covers; the number and the selection of coin plates, engravings, and text illustrations. Collecting "Evans" by variety can be an intriguing challenge.

531. Finley, David (Director of National Gallery of Art). RENAISSANCE BRONZES, STATUETTES RELIEFS AND PLAQUETTES, MEDALS AND COINS FROM THE KRESS COLLECTION. Acquired by the Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1945-1951. 1951. 8vo, oversized yellow CaC. 215 pages of which 115 are plates. The covers show rub and soiling. The contents are nearly Mint. (35.00)

This is a record of the Kress collection which formerly belonged to Gustav Dreyfus. In addition to illustrating a vast number of the bronzes, this also includes a systematic cataloguing of the 1306 items in the collection on display at the National Gallery of Art. This book was the forerunner of the eagerly sought-after 1967 reference on the topic. Most important and decidedly elusive.

532. Fuld, George. U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. 1975, 2nd ed. Quarterman Publications. 8vo, blue cloth, dj. 704 pp. Ills. The binding is a bit weak. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 14021". The extraordinary standard reference. This edition includes "New Finds and Corrections" from the journal of the CWTS. Important.

533. Fuld, George and Melvin. ANTI-SLAVERY TOKENS. Probable A.N.A. reprint from THE NUMISMATIST, April 1957. 8vo, gray CaC. Pages 395 to 409. Ills. The front card covers is soiled and has a streak of discoloration at the top. The back cover is much cleaner. The contents are better than Fine. (15.00)

Ex-Empire Coin Company (QDB & Ruddy) Research Library. Typed in red on the front cover, "with the compliments of the author."

We believe that this is an official A.N.A. reprint because the print fonts and style on the front card covers are consistent with other contemporary reprints. The "red" typing obviously was done before the covers and the contents were stapled. The interior pages while numbered, do not appear to have been torn from the April 1957 issue. Rather, this appears to have been created from a print over-run. Of course, I may be wrong. The first of this that we have seen.

534. Heusinger, Edward W (Compiled and Published by). INTERNATIONAL STAMP AND COIN COLLECTOR'S AND DEALERS' ADDRESS BOOK. 1914. 1913. 8vo, yellow printed CaC., lettered in green. 160 pp. The covers are soiled with a strip of discoloration atop the front cover. The covers also show some chipping at the edges. Smoke discoloration from the famous Spangenberger fire on the top edge. The staple binding is quite sound, as this work has never been opened all the way. The contents are sound and Fine. (75.00)

The title continues "Containing the Name and Address of all known Collectors and Dealers in Postage and Revenue Stamps, Postal Cards, Philatelic Literature, Coins, Medals and Paper Money in the World" - and - A Directory of Philatelic and Numismatic Periodicals of Collectors' and Dealers' Associations.

This scarce work, while primarily philatelic in nature, does include in the directory the names of numismatic collectors and dealers; also two sections include "Reference List of Current Numismatic Periodicals" and "Numismatic societies of the World", and "Standard Stamp and Coin Guides".

The main part of the directory lists the names, addresses and specialties of collectors organized by continent, alphabetically by country, and subsequently alphabetically by smaller geographical names.

This was circulated through philatelic and not numismatic channels. Quite scarce.

535. Kraemer, Fred (Medicine Hat, Alberta). Mail Bid Auction Catalogue Consisting of My Entire Large Collection of Coins, Tokens, and Medallions. October 31, 1949. 8vo, ivory CaC. 116 pp. 6762 (that's right) lots. The covers are soiled and have a few slight bends. But for a slight "thumb" bend at the foredge throughout, the contents are VF. (20.00)

Most items of this large, but generally humble collection are given only 1 line of text. Although the Canada and U.S. sections are the largest, this is predominantly a post-1800 world coin collection.

113 lots of attributed Canadian tokens and medals, with a bit more expansive text. Kraemer was A.N.A. member 13854.

536. Miller, Henry C. & Hillyer Ryder. THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND: THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1920. 4to, later polished brown leather, lettered in gilt. Brown linen slipcase with a brown leather spine label. The original tan printed card front cover bound inside. (4), 76, 7, (1), 8 pp. 7 pls. Trivial rub on the leather spine, otherwise the leather is VF. The slipcase is VG. The original contents are Fine to Very Fine. (150.00)

C-S 12205, C-S 12218, C-S 12234*. One of only 200 copies reprinted from Volume LIII of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, this includes the elusive 8 page supplement ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT And THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. (Vol. LIII, Part I)

Of particular note is this copy has been handsomely bound in full polished brown leather, lettered in gilt, and includes a brown linen slipcase. While there is no dedication or evidence that this is a presentation volume, the style of the lettering and the nature of the polished leather (although it is brown and not blue) is virtually identical to the deluxe leather bound editions of THE WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF U.S. SILVER COINS and THE WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD COINS produced in 1945 and 1946 by Numismatic Gallery. Any ideas?

Obviously this was a special production. However, the only identifying marks are the inkstamp of S.J. Kabealo on the title page of both the main volume and the supplement. The Kabealo stamp listed his address as Youngstown, Ohio from where he conducted his business prior to his move to California in the 1940's.

537. Moncrieffe, Iain and Don Pottinger. SIMPLE HERALDRY. 1959; 6th reprinting of the 1953 original. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 63 pp. "Cheerfully Illustrated" [at least that it says on the dust jacket] in color. VF. (25.00)

This is a good basic discussion of various crests and coats-of arms used throughout the British Isles from the middle ages onward. Most useful for the collector of British numismatic material. WITH 3 other booklets on the topic.

538. Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. 1956, 2nd ed. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 284 pp. 11 pls. Fine. (35.00)

This is the scarcest of the various Newcomb reprints. 500 copies were produced of this edition; the same number produced for the 1963 reprint. The only differences between this and the 1944 original edition is that this edition is one inch shorter, one half inch narrower, and has the plates printed on both sides rather than on just one side. This is quite a nice copy for a "Fine".

539. Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. A-W TO JUDD CONVERSION TABLE. undated [Original Issue June 1960, pages 1573 to 1580]. 8 unnumbered pages. 12mo, self-covered. Fine. (15.00)

This was a NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE reprint, any of which tend to be scarce. The article was necessitated by the release of the first edition of Judd. A-W numbers in the left column followed by Judd numbers in the right.

540. THE NUMISMATIST. 4 Earlier Issues. 3 have vertical bisecting folds as mailed. Each has the original covers, although those of the latest issue at taped at the backstrip. These are sound, mark-free copies. VG, I guess. (20.00)

February 1897, January 1900, January 1904, and the 70 page October/November 1908: the A.N.A. Convention Number. This last issue is chipped at the top edge of the margin, and shows soiling and aging, mostly in the margins. It is a most important issue detailing the business and social matters of the convention. Also included is Levick's obituary.

541. Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES, 1794-1836. 1970 revised ed. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 274 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. But for the diagnostic fading of the top edge due to smoke "toning" from the famous Spangenberger fire, VF. (35.00)

Included in this lot is the 1987 SUPPLEMENT TO EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES, 1794-1836, produced by the Bust Half Nut Club. A 40 page octavo green card covered production which includes new varieties and updated rarity listings.

542. Quiggin, [Mary] A[lison] Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY. The Beginnings of Currency. 1963 revised ed. 8vo, brown cloth. 344 pp. 4 folding maps. 2 color plates. 32 monochrome plates. Bur for some bumping of the corners VF. (65.00)

C-S 1580*. This is the other indispensable standard reference on primitive money. The other work by Einzig is in lot 528.

543. Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1652 TO PRESENT DAY, 1944. 1943. 201 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are soiled, but otherwise better than Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

This annual standard catalogue, issued initially in 1934 (dated 1935), was the standard reference for the collector prior to the REDBOOK. However at $2.50, this was rather pricey for its time.

544. Raymond, Wayte. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Being a Reprint of the Plates Published by Sylvester S. Crosby in 1897. 1933, Wayte Raymond reprint. 8vo. yellow CaC. 1 page. 3 plates. The covers show some soiling and peripheral spotting. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

The one page of text by James Macallister includes corrections and additions to the original Crosby text which originally appeared in the AJN.

545. Sears, Elmer. SEARS' NUMISMATIC DRUMMER. [June 1992]. 16mo, blue CaC., lettered in red. 24 pp. The covers are a trifle soiled, thus Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Subtitled, "A List of Coins for Sale / at Fixed Prices". Much nicer than the list illustrated on page 94 of Remy Bourne's FIXED PRICE LISTS AND PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS, 1900-1929. Sears was the partner of Wayte Raymond in the United States Coin Co.

Highlights: 1860, 1862, and 1874 gold proof sets. Southern mintmarked $5.00s and $2.50s. 1877 $3.00. States colonials, most attributed. Nearly 5 pages of attributed Hard Times tokens. 1796 15* half dollar "near to being a perfect brilliant proof" and a 1797 half dollar, "a perfectly uncir. gem" - both for $1200.00. Good bust silver in all series.

27 attributed Canadian tokens with an EF "sideview" penny. Canadian LeRoux 381 in gold - 1829 Douglas Medal of King's College (New Brunswick).

546. Souder, Stephen T. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. 1876. 8vo, salmon paper covers. 16 pp. Ills. The covers are worn, soiled, chipped at the corners and split at the backstrip. The contents show discoloration and foxing. Good. (15.00)

Subtitled, "A Brief History of the Institution with a Full Description of the Manner in Which Gold, Silver, Nickel and Copper are Converted into Money." This is not a history of the mint, but rather is a combination tour guide and description of the various minting processes. Despite its poor condition, relatively typical for this piece produced from lower quality paper, this is intact, fully usable, and scarce.

547. Storer, Dr. Malcolm. CATALOGUE OF THE MALCOLM STORER COLLECTION OF NAVAL MEDALS BEQUEATHED TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY. 1936. 12mo, cream paper covers. 38 pp. The covers are slightly soiled, Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

A cataloguing of more than 1200 world and U.S. naval medals displayed in each of 20 cases at Annapolis. Many medals are attributed and include the engraver's name.

548. Taxay, Don (Prepared and Edited by...). 1971 THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1970, 1st ed. 8vo, blue cloth. 397 pp. Numerous plates. The covers are nearly VF. The contents VF. (20.00)

Still useful for information about die varieties, errors, and patterns of U.S. colonial and federal coinage. Included are provenances and useful text. This precursor of Breen's ENCYCLOPEDIA .... belongs in every numismatic library. "Tom Mulvaney" in ink on the front flyleaf.

549. Webb, E.O. 1937 SUPPLEMENT. OUR METALLIC MONEY. A History and Description of the 1936 Commemorative Coins (Illustrated). A List of All United States Coins Minted During 1936. Webb's Type Table Describing the Different Types and Designs of All the U.S. Coins from 1793 to 1937. 1937. 8vo, self-covered. 15 pp. Ills. But for a small paper address label of New Netherlands Coin Co. added to the front page, VF. (15.00)

This scarce supplement is sought after by collectors of numismatic literature about commems.

550. United States Mint (Philadelphia). PRICE LIST OF GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE MEDALS WHICH CAN BE OBTAINED AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES IN PHILADELPHIA. Dated "189..." [1897]. One 8 by 10 1/2 inch leaf printed on both sides. Horizontal trisecting fold. Vertical trisecting folds. Probably VG or a bit better. (15.00)

One side contains a price list of 133 U.S. mint medals including the size in millimeters and the price, and categories: Fine Gold Medals (5 different), Fine Silver Medals, Military, Washington, Presidential, Mint Directors and Superintendents, Miscellaneous.

The other side is the official order form and government document for ordering proof coins from the Mint. Herman Kretz, superintendent overstamped with Henry K. Boyer. Document, "U.S. Mint Service / Form No. 147 - Ed. 10 16 97 5,000 [November 16, 1897, 5000 copies / 8 x 10 1/2.]"

Great numismatic ephemera.

551. Yeoman, R.S. 1951-1952, A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, 4th Edition. 1950. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are rubbed and a bit discolored. But for some typical weakness (for the 4th edition) at the bottom joint of the rear cover, the binding is tight. The top, bottom, and fore edges show trivial discoloration from age. The contents are mark-free and VF. (45.00)

On balance this is a satisfactory copy of the scarce fourth edition. An owner's pencilled name remains faintly on the front flyleaf, despite a neat attempt at erasure. WITH copies of the 13th and 19th editions of THE REDBOOK, each with text notations.

5 MEMORIAL VOLUMES PRODUCED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE EACH WITH A FINE ENGRAVING BY THE BEP

On the occasion of the death of various Senators and Representatives, a memorial volume of eulogies given in Congress would be prepared by the Government Printing Office. Included in most of the volumes would be a fine engraving of the deceased by the BEP. Offered below are 5 such volumes.

552. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES ON THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF JOHN WARWICK DANIEL. December 5, 1910. Small 4to, black cloth, gilt. 158 pp. One tissue interleaved finely engraved frontis portrait of Gilmore. The covers are slightly worn, more heavily so at the corners, thus VG. But for one slight occurrence of interior page discoloration, the contents are nearly VF. (20.00)

Daniel (1842-1910) belonged to a distinguished Virginia family, many of whom became prominent jurists, John W. Daniel included. Daniel was a six term Senator with a reputation as a leading orator of the day. Much useful history of the Civil War is contained here as Daniel was actively involved in several famous battles as a Confederate officer.

553. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES ON THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF SAMUEL L. GILMORE. December 5, 1910. Small 4to, black cloth, gilt. 35 pp. One tissue interleaved finely engraved frontis portrait of Gilmore. The covers are slightly worn, but are water stained at the spine, still VG. The contents are nearly VF. (20.00)

Gilmore (1859-1910) was in his first term as a Representative from Louisiana. Gilmore ran unopposed in both the primary and the election. No mention was made of how many checks he had bounced. The engraving is VF or better.

554. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES ON THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF FRANCIS RIVES LASSITER. December 6, 1909. Small 4to, black cloth, gilt. 44 pp. One tissue interleaved finely engraved frontis portrait of Lassiter. The engraving and the attached tissue guard had been removed from the binding, but have since been tipped

in. The covers are slightly worn with some spotting on the back cover, still Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (20.00)

Lassiter (1866-1909) was a 3 non-consecutive term Representative from Virginia.

555. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES ON THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF WILLIAM F. MAHONEY. February 26, 1905. Small 4to, black cloth, gilt. 36 pp. One tissue interleaved finely engraved frontis portrait of Mahoney. The covers are slightly worn, more heavily so at the corners, thus VG. But for some slight occurrences of interior page discoloration, the contents are nearly VF. (20.00)

Mahoney (1856-1905) was a two-term Representative from Chicago. The engraving is VF or better.

556. STATUE OF MISS FRANCES E. WILLARD Erected in Statuary Hall of the Capitol Building at Washington. January 12, 1905. Small 4to, decorated olive green cloth, gilt. 89 pp. One tissue interleaved finely engraved frontis portrait of the Willard statue. But for some slight rubbing at the ends of the spines, VF. (20.00)

"Proceedings in the Senate and House of Representatives on the Occasion of the Reception and Acceptance of the Statue from the State of Illinois."

Mrs. Willard (1839-1898) was a prominent president of the WCTU, an advocate of equal rights for women, and for women's suffrage. She was also considered to be the greatest woman orator in the country.

A Special Consignment from PRESIDENTIAL COIN AND ANTIQUES

H. JOSEPH LEVINE is the owner of Presidential Coin and Antiques in Alexandria Virginia. Joe, whose specialty is medals and tokens, is one of the most knowledgeable, respected, and most affable people in all of numismatics.

557. Adams, Edgar and W.H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1959 James Kelly (World Numismatiques) reprint of the 1913 original. 196 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents, VF. (15.00)

The first standard reference on patterns, later updated and revised by Judd and Breen, and soon to be replaced by a work in progress. The best reference source for pattern collectors seeking patterns listed by A-W numbers.

558. Adams, Edgar H. UNITED STATES STORE CARDS. 1920. (4), 75 pp. 8vo, green cloth, gilt, interleaved. Nearly VF. (100.00)

THE VERY SCARCE BOUND INTERLEAVED EDITION. C-S 13975*. Subtitled "A List of Merchants' Advertising Checks, Restaurant Checks, and Kindred Pieces Issued from 1789 up to Recent Years, Including Many of the Tokens Which Passed as Money and Known as Hard Times Tokens".

One of the standard works on this subject. Even in the normal softbound edition this is quite scarce in nice condition as these were heavily <u>used</u> by collectors.

559. Burnie, R[obert] H[enry] SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. 1955. 4to, original black card covers, gilt. 96 pp. The covers show a bit of wear especially at the corners. The contents are Fine or better. (20.00)

C-S 12469. While several of the issues listed within this monograph are "fantasies", this is the only reference source for the fractional gold souvenir issues that were issued for American expositions and fairs from 1900 to 1915.

560. Justice, Jean. ESSAI D'UN DICTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTIF GENERAL DES MERAUX BELGES, [Volumes I & II]. 1982 De Mey reprint of the 1907-1916 and the 1907-1913 originals. 8vo, original green card cloth with original black cloth tape at the spine. 127 pp. Ills. Bent at the bottom corner of the second volume. Otherwise nearly VF. (30.00)

This is a descriptive cataloguing of 1369 Belgian church and religious tokens, some of which are illustrated.

561. Loubat, J[oseph] F[lorimond, Duke of]. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776 - 1876. With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 volumes. 1878. New York. Folio, orange cloth, gilt. lxix, 478 pages in text volume. 86 finely engraved plates with tissue guards in the plate volume. The original cloth covers are soiled, rubbed, and worn. The bindings are weak. However, the contents bright, clean, and VF or better. (150.00)

C-S 15073*. One of the handsomest works ever produced pertaining to American numismatics. Jacquemart's plates were printed on India paper and then mounted on thick hand-made paper especially produced for this work. Loubat was the first author to systematically investigate medals of the United States. He indicated that by the time he undertook the production of this work that most other countries already had "costly publications [about their national medallic history], illustrated by elaborate engravings, with carefully prepared letter-press description and notes". Records indicate that this project cost Loubat a great deal of money, much more than he recovered from the sales of the book. Thus he appears to have established a precedent for the vast majority of numismatic authors and publishers in this country.

The "Introduction" is a riveting narrative about the challenges Loubat underwent in acquiring the necessary information to write this work. His account reveals a great deal about mint practices, engravers, and the early days of numismatics in this country. The contents of the text volume contain biographical information and all pertinent documents about each medal. There is an engraving of extraordinary quality for both the obverse and the reverse of each of the 86 medals. The engravings have such aesthetic medal that plate volumes are disbound, having the engravings mounted, framed, and sold to collectors of engravings and fine art. This explains why often only the text volume appears. This majestic work is truly a centerpiece for a fine library of American numismatics.

Remember these volumes were not intended to be kept in the original bindings. The cloth covers and bindings were crude in comparison to the magnificent material quality of the contents. Additionally, the extra wide outer margins also were intended to be trimmed. With a quality rebinding, one would have a superb copy of this American classic.

562. La Monnaie de Paris. CATALOGUE GENERALE ILLUSTRE DES EDITIONES DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS, Volumes 1-4 (Volume 4 consists of 3 parts). 1977, 1978. matching 4to, brown card covers. 407, 333, 447, 2105 (in three parts)pp. Profusely illustrated. The card covers are VG to Fine. The contents are VF. (125.00)

Volume 1 covers from all issues (ancient coins and French [and Anglo-French] jetons included) issued by the Paris mint from ancients through Louis XVI. Volume II covers from the first to the third republics. Volume 3 covers the third republic. Volume 4 (in three parts) covers from 1945 through the publishing date.

This is a systematic, detailed cataloguing of medals, in most cases listed alphabetically by engraver. Nearly 3500 pages of medals, each volume with an excellent index. The mass alone would make these volumes most impressive.

563. Pye, Charles. PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, Engraved by Charles Pye of Birmingham from the Originals in his own Possession. Undated reprint of the 1795 original. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. 3 pp. 36 engraved plates of tokens. The cloth covers are VG. The contents are Fine or better. (25.00)

Most of the work consists of engravings of the obverse and reverse of 178 tokens now considered "Conder tokens" (not "Condor"). A 3 page alphabetical index to the plates lists the location of each token on the plates, and also the name of the engraver of the token.

564. Schulyer, Hartley & Graham. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ARMS AND MILITARY GOODS: CONTAINING REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIFORM OF THE ARMY, NAVY, MARINE AND REVENUE CORPS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1967 2nd printing of the 1961 Flayderman reprint of the 1864 original. 4to, tan cloth. 150, 14 pp. Profusely illustrated. The covers are slightly rubber and Fine. The contents are better than VF. (30.00)

"No [other] single source so completely and yet concisely details official government uniform and equipment regulations for all branches of service as they were available during the [Civil War]." Original copies are flat-out rare. This is invaluable for the collector of civil war stuff.

THE DELUXE EDITION OF RAYMOND'S 1931 PRIVATE GOLD COINS

565. Raymond, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES 1830-1861. A Complete Illustrated List of the Various Coins Issued by Private Assayers in Georgia, Carolina, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, and California. 1931. 8vo, flexible full brown morocco, gilt. 32 pages of text (bound with 32 blank pages for bulk). Ills. Rubbed at the corners and the ends of the spine. (75.00)

THE DELUXE EDITION (probably limited to 100 copies, or perhaps less). This title was an early entry in what would turn out to be a series of monographs by Raymond on various topics of American numismatics.

566. Saulcy, (Louis) F(elecien J.C.) de. SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION DE 1848 Recueil Complet de Medailles, Monnaies, et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 fevrier jusqu'a 20 decembre 1848. 1973 Richard Lobel reprint of the 1848-1850 original. Small 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 160 pages of which 60 are engraved plates of medals. The covers are better than Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

C-S 14547. Because of the myriad of uncatalogued numismatic items produced at the time of the French Revolution, many which had become forgotten, de Saulcy produced this authoritative work to record the items produced of the 1848 revolution including the series of 1848 patterns.

567. Shiells, Robert. THE STORY OF THE TOKEN as Belonging to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 1902, 2nd ed. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt, with raised embossed token obverse on the front cover. 196 pp. 9 plates illustrating 47 Scottish Communion tokens, four of the plates are halftones, the others are engraved. The covers, which are VG with some carefully inked titles on the spine and the front cover, are still rather attractive. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (40.00)

The first edition was published in 1891. This second edition has significantly revised and added text, and includes plates of Irish, French, Scottish, and American communions tokens. Shiells, an elder in the Presbyterian Church of Neenah, Wisconsin, was acknowledged to have the best collection of Communion tokens in the U.S.

This contains a long inscription on the title page, apparently written in 1918, but not from the Shiells.

This is an excellent, but quite scarce, reference work on the history and use of communion tokens in Europe and America.

568. Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest to the Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by Seventy-Nine Fac-Simile Engravings. To which are added Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the year 1851. 1861. 4to, original green gilt stamped cloth with the Washington medal stamped in gilt on the front cover. 203 pp. 21 tissue interleaved finely engraved plates of medals (Saxton's medal ruling device). Autograph facsimiles. The covers are heavily worn at the spine ends and at the corners. Several signatures are loosening. The title page is heavily foxed. Trivial foxing elsewhere. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (100.00)

C-S 15087. Withdrawn from the Treasury Department Library. Not only is this so important for the collectors of Washingtonia, but the biographies of the early mint directors are quite substantial, especially those of Rittenhouse (10 pages) and Boudinot (9 pages). Scarce, especially with the contents so clean; normally the paper is quite brittle and discolored. This is not at all a bad copy.

569. Wright, Jim, Lee Nott, and Don Cary. COLORADO MERCHANTS' TOKENS. 1973, 1st ed. 8vo, silver CaC. 219 pp. Some rubbing on the covers, the contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 14075. Number 86 of 200 copies, autographed by Wright and Cary. This is a descriptive listing, alphabetically by town or city, of thousands of tokens.

570. Anderson, William G. [The R.M. SMYTHE Catalogue of American Revolutionary Debt Certificates] THE PRICE OF LIBERTY. The Public Debt of the American Revolution. 1983. University Press of Virginia. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 180 pp. Ills. Bibliography [superb!]. Mint. (50.00)

This superb reference is both an illustrated cataloguing of all Revolutionary Debt certificates known to have been issued and a scholarly study of the political economy of the Revolutionary era. The author noted that many of these issues are omitted from Eric Newman's work as they did not usually circulate as currency.

This university press emission was not circulated in numismatic circles. Consequently, it is not widely known, but it is the definitive reference for the topic.

571. Ball, Douglas. CONFEDERATE INTERIM DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS & FUNDING CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA 1861-1865. 1972. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 46 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

C-S 13440. 600 numbered copies. Published by the Virginia Numismatic Association, this is a superbly presented detailed descriptive cataloguing (most illustrated) 233 depositary receipts & funding certificates. Included for each are location, number issued (and specific serial numbers), dates issued, size, rarity numbers (R-1 to R-15). Rarely offered.

572. The Charlton Press. THE CHARLTON STANDARD GUIDE TO CANADIAN PAPER MONEY. 1980. 12mo, Pictorial CaC. 821 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine to VF. (24.00)

The manuscript for this huge reference was prepared by Robert J. Graham. This profusely illustrated guidebook is a comprehensive descriptive catalogue of all Canadian issues and also colonial issues and West Indies notes issued by Canadian banks. A required reference.

573. Conrad, Judy (ed.). STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: Survivors' Accounts of the sinking of the Steamship Central America. 1988. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 77 pages printed on rectos. Ills. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

With the 1989 recovery of part of the treasure off the coast of South Carolina, the story of the CENTRAL AMERICA is of numismatic importance for the recovery of "S" mint gold coinage of the 1850's, and also private gold issues.

WITH The S.S. CENTRAL AMERICA Project, A folder introducing the need for private investors to fund continued recovery operations. Included in the quarto pictorial card folder is a "Preliminary Assessment from Christie's Coin Department, Numismatic Consultants to the Columbus-America Discovery Group" [John Jay Ford, Jr. was the most prominent of the Christie's consultants], various reproduced newspaper and periodical accounts of the initial recovery, quality brochures produced by the Columbus-America group about the wreck and its recovery.

Both the book and the project folder are quite scarce, and important for those interested in treasure coins and newly discovered San Francisco mint and private gold coinage.

574. Julian, Robert W. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 4to, tan cloth. 424 pp. Profusely illustrated. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 5063". The handsomely presented volume is the best one volume reference on the topic: an illustrated, descriptive cataloguing with superb text written by one of the premier numismatic researchers and writers of this generation.

575. Kagin, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES 1981. 4to, black cloth. 406 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 12472a. What was essentially Kagin's doctoral thesis is the standard reference for the topic

576. Makower, Joel (ed). THE AMERICAN HISTORY SOURCEBOOK. 1988. Small 4to, glossy laminated CaC. 548 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

Not distributed through numismatic channels or through most regular book retailers, this "Comprehensive Guide to Museums, Libraries, Photo Collections, Historical Societies and other Sources of Information on U.S. History, Politics and Culture" is an amazing compendium of over 3000 sources for maps, documents, oral histories, films and videos, etc.

This extraordinary reference is mandatory for anyone who ever plans to do any research of any kind, numismatics included. It includes a nearly 40 page, 2 column index of organizations; and a more than 60 page subject index (resources pertaining to Coins, Currency, Mint, Money, Numismatics, even 'Sufism'). Supply your own superlative for this extremely scarce, invaluable sourcebook.

Important and Scarce Early Issues of THE MEDAL COLLECTOR [BULLETIN]

577. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR [BULLETIN]. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America. 23 early issues from 1952 through 1955. 8vo, pictorial CaC. Averaging 16 pages per issue. Illustrated. But for some discoloration due to age, Fine to VF. (75.00)

C-S 668. Volume 2 nos 6 & 7 (November & December 1951) Volume 3 complete in 10 issues (1952). Volume 4, nos. 2, 5 & 6 (March/April, September/October, November/December 1953). BULLETIN added to name in 1954 with volume numbers beginning again. 1954: Volume 1, Nos. 1-10, missing #6 (complete in 7 issues). 1955: Volume 2, numbers 1-3 (3 issues).

This profusely illustrated journal covers U.S. and foreign medals and decorations. It features articles on specific orders and medals, rather than being a commercial vehicle. As this aspect of numismatics has become increasingly popular, the demand for the scarce early issues has increased significantly. These are each sound perfectly usable issues.

Substantial early runs of this journal are offered rarely.

578. Noyes, Alexander Dana. THIRTY YEARS OF AMERICAN FINANCE. A Short Financial History of the Government and People of the United States since the Civil War 1865-1896. 1969 Greenwood Press reprint of the 1900 original. 12mo, blue cloth, gilt. 277 pp. VF. (30.00)

This scarce reference is quite useful for discussion of the Legal Tender Act, issues of gold and silver, the Bland bill (silver dollars), panics and financial issues of the time pertinent to numismatic study.

579. Phillips, Stanley S. CIVIL WAR CORPS BADGES AND OTHER RELATED AWARDS, BADGES, MEDALS OF THE PERIOD. Including a Section on POst Civil War and Spanish-American War Corps Badges. 1982. 4to, gray cloth, lettered in black. 171 pp. Profusely illustrated. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

Rarely offered, this handsome, generally unknown work is the best one volume reference on the topic. Extensively researched from the National Archives and from scarce historical reference works, much of the information here has never been available to the public (collecting or otherwise). The military history contained within is important, but the documentary history and letters detailing these awards are of special utility.

In addition to a descriptive (and in most cases illustrated) discussion of each medal, Phillips also includes the recipients for many of them. [It is estimated that fewer than 300, perhaps many fewer, of this book are extant].

580. Raymond, Wayte (ed). THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL, Volume 18. Complete in 6 issues: Whole Nos 134-139. 1951. 12mo, original white printed covers. 139 total pages. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 485. This is a particularly important volume. In the first issue, Raymond announced that "Your editor has recently engaged Walter Breen, a young numismatist with considerable ability in the research field...". The various issues also include a serial article by Richard Kenney on "Early American Medalists and Die-Sinkers" and "Research in the Archives" by Breen giving updated and corrected coinage information U.S. gold, silver, and copper coins.

The most significant articles are those written by John Ford. Each is most important to numismatics and numismatic bibliophiles today: "The Confederate Cent", "The Bushnell Sale", "The Copper Company of Upper Canada", and "The Early Coins of America -- S.S. Crosby. 1875".

581. Seaby, H.A. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. 1966, 2nd ed. 8vo, red cloth. 218 pp. Ills. Vals. 8 pls. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 1866. Despite newer multi-volume editions being available, this one volume standard guide is still eagerly sought and widely used. Especially desirable so choice.

582. Seaby, H.A. ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volumes I-II. 1967-68. 8vo, black cloth. 166, 216 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 3629. Volume I covers the Republic to Augustus; Vol. II covers Tiberius to Commodus. "The purpose is to give collectors and dealers a quick and ready help in identifying their coins". Scarce so choice.

583. Sear, David. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. 1964. 8vo, green cloth. 288 pp. Frontis. Ills. Vals. 8 pls. VF or better. (20.00)

C-S 3630. "Besides cataloguing a selection of coin types with their values, it contains biographical notes on the emperors and their families, and information on denominations, mints, and deities." (cribbed from the dustjacket)

584. Storm, Alex (as told to Brian Shaw). CANADA'S TREASURE HUNT. 1967. 12mo, CaC. 152 pp. 16 pls. Nearly Mint. (10.00)

This Canadian paperback book, not released in the U.S., is a first hand account by one of the salvors about the recovery of the treasure in 1965 from the 1725 wreck of Le Chameau off Nova Scotia. The sale of this treasure was conducted by Parke-Bernet. A copy of the auction catalogue is offered below in lot 923.

585. Sumner, William Graham. [ROBERT MORRIS] THE FINANCIER AND THE FINANCES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Volumes I & II. 1970 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1891 original. 8vo, matching maroon cloth, gilt. 309, 330 pp. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

C-S 1210. This two volume set is both a biography of Robert Morris and a financial history of the period of the American Revolution. This was the first truly comprehensive work on the topic. It is quite significant for the information about Robert Morris, the early U.S treasury, the Bank of North America, colonial and continental currency, Alexander Hamilton, and a plethora of other early American historical and numismatic topics. It is also one of the scarcer Burt Franklin reprints.

586. White, Horace. MONEY AND BANKING. Illustrated by American History. 1968 Greenwood reprint of the 1895 original. 8vo, blue cloth. 488 pp. Frontis of private gold. Engraved illustrations of coinage. VF. (25.00)

C-S 1424, "Important for banking in colonial times." While the book was written by a hard money advocate it contains much of use for the numismatist: chapters on colonial and continental currency, "greenbacks", Confederate currency, silver dollars, and various chapters about American banks and banking systems.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

587. Christie's. Important World Bank Notes and Artwork from the Archives of the AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. November 28-29, 1990. 4to, glossy pictorial CaC. 258 pp. 1261 lots. PRL. 42 superb color plates. Profuse monochrome illustrations. Nearly Mint. (75.00)

The superbly presented catalogue of the legendary archival collection of specimens, proofs, and essays from the ABNCo. An excellent introduction by Neil and Joel Shafer, 79 superb examples of vignette artwork, Canadian notes (74 pages, 400 lots), even some U.S. notes, good Latin American and West Indies notes. The average of 5 lots per page may give an idea of the number of illustrations and the descriptive text. Already a classic.

588. Christie's. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins Together with Bank Notes from the Archives of the AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. June 5, 1991. 4to, glossy pictorial CaC. 140 pp. 912 lots. PRL. Profuse monochrome illustrations. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

Excellent ancient Greek coinage with a superb Panormus tetradrachm. An important offering of choice and rare British 18th and 19th century Tradesmen's tokens, many illustrated.

The third and final offering of the ABNCo. archival material comprises lots 552 onward including the previously unknown 5, 10, and 20 dollar Interest Bearing Notes of 1862. In addition to the countries represented in the previous sale, offered here are nearly 100 notes of China and 46 lots of Mexico.

589. Glendining's (London) in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. [JOHN J. FORD. JR., Phoenix, Arizona] West Indian Cut and Countermarked Coins and Similar Necessity Pieces. October 16, 1989. 8vo, glossy pictorial card covers. 49 pp. 335 lots. PRL. 3 color plates. 17 monochrome plates. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

The sale is divided into 3 parts: silver coins of the West Indies, mostly British; gold coins of the West Indies and North America; and world coins in all metals. The coins are meticulously catalogued, with many provenanced. Many of the coins could be traced back to Howland Wood's 1914 AJN monograph on the topic.

This collection from one of this country's most important numismatists (and perhaps greatest numismatic raconteur) is the most significant offering of this material since the Ray Byrne collection in 1975 and the various Howard Gibbs sales in the 1960s. This catalogue is decidedly scarce stateside.

590. Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc (NY). [Sale 3289] Canada's Only Franco-American Treasure. French Gold and Silver Coins of Louis XIV. Recovered Treasure from LE CHAMEAU, Lost 26 August 1725. December 10-11, 1971. 8vo, white CaC. 31 pp. 705 lots. Photocopied PRL. 1 color and 4 monochrome plates. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 9006. This important reference catalogue begins with an historical outline of the ship, Le Chameau, followed by a 3 pages on "The French Monetary System in Le Chameau's Day." The offerings include many hundreds of lots of Louis d'Ors and Ecus from 1723 to 1725 with many different mintmarks. Also included in a "Chevalier's Cross of the Order of St. Louis" with extensive text.

This is an important reference for those interested in treasure coinage and in Franco-American numismatics.

A Consignment from JESS PATRICK

JESS PATRICK, PNG member 236 and owner of the PATRICK MINT, produced a series of collectible tokens for the bicentennial. He also is a distinguished numismatic bibliophile and a man of great patience.

591. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 30. 1985. 8vo, blue CaC. 281 pp. 52 fine pls. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

The major monograph is Kenneth Sacks' "The Wreathed Coinage of Aeolian Myrina" with 29 plates. Also included are papers by Fisher, Johnston, Pollini, and Albertson. No papers about Western Hemisphere numismatics are included.

592. Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. 1933. NNM-57. 226 pp. 2 fine double-page fold-out plates. 190+ fine pls. Nearly VF. (50.00)

C-S 3357. This A.N.S. monograph is a scholarly technical study of plating and minting techniques.

593. Kroos, Herman Edward (editor). A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF BANKING AN CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, Volumes I-IV, complete. 1983. Matching 8vo, light and dark green CaC., lettered in white. 371, 394, 413, 414 pp. VF. (85.00)

C-S 1415. "The most comprehensive documentary history of American money and banking ever published." from Paula A. (not Paul A.) Samuelson's introduction. Also the first since the 1910 Huntington and Mawhinney.

The 300 documents cover the period from 1627 onward. The colonial and early Federal documents are particularly useful especially those dealing with wampum, the Pine Tree shilling, continental currency, the establishment of the mint, and the establishment of the banks.

594. Torrey, Charles. ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR. 1937. NNM-77. 13 pp. 2 fine plates. 1 table. VF. (35.00)

This scarcer A.N.S. monograph deals with some coins referred to by Newell in his 1923 A.N.S. monograph ALEXANDER HOARDS II. Demanhur, 1905. Torrey's analysis of the titled coins are significant for collectors of Jewish coinage as Aramaic was the language used by the Jews in Egypt circa 318 B.C., when the hoard was buried.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

595. Kolbe, George F. [Sale 14] Catalogue of the Celebrated Numismatic Library formed by the late THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: Important Numismatic Books, Periodicals and Auction Catalogues. Also featuring works from the AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, the Collection of B. Max Mehl Memorabilia formed by DR. RONALD STOCKER, and Other Important Properties.. August 13, 1983. 4to, gold and silver textured CaC. 164 pp. 1124 lots. Prl.Frontispiece portrait of Ted Craige. 2 color plates. Profusely Illustrated. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

The cover design and artwork is similar to that of Mehl's famous DUNHAM collection sale catalogue. Incidentally the photography was done by the multi-talented Jack Collins.

One of the greatest Kolbe sales. Among the highlights were Virgil Brand's coin journals (illustrated in a color plate) which brought $20,500 on an estimate of $5000; S.H. Chapman's plated copy of the Bushnell sale; a complete set of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS; a complete, original set of Frossard's NUMISMA; Maris' 1869 VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT IN THE YEAR 1794; virtually all of the standard U.S. copper coin references; a copy of the 1925 W.W.C. Wilson sale with 49 plates.

This sale represents the estimable Mr. Kolbe at his best: superb offerings, meticulous cataloguing, expansive and important annotations; magnificently presented.

596. Kolbe, George Frederick. The LESTER MERKIN Library. June 15, 1984. 8vo, tan cloth. 69 pp. 350 lots with estimate sheet and Prl. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Copy 682 of 975 numbered copies. Also included is an annotated listing of all 31 Merkin sales [which I believe was prepared by Walter Breen]. A most impressive offering of American references, featuring a strong run of plated Chapman's and virtually all core American numismatic references. The sale features extensive and valuable textual commentary by Mr. Kolbe.

WITH, a nearly mint copy of Kolbe's Mail Bid Sale VI, 12/15/79 with PRL. and a VF copy of the second annual combined Kolbe/Spink Auction Sale, 12/11/83.

597. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 100] The Outstanding Collection of United States Coins formed by Mr. LEE G. LAHRMANN. February 1-2, 1963. 8vo, red cloth. 39 pp. 1357 lots. Prices Realized typeset in the margin. Plate supplement tipped into pocket at the back. Nearly Mint. (75.00)

THE SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION. Adams, B+ with 2 "B+" ratings for half cents and patterns. 109 lots of attributed important half cents with excellent proofs including an 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, and 3 1855s. Also 350 lots of attributed, many provenanced quality large cents.

And a set of 20 copper nickel pattern cents from 1856-1869. Important U.S. gold with Southern mint issues. An important, perhaps underrated sale.

598. Numismatic Fine Arts (and Bank Leu). [Sale 13B] The GARRETT Collection, Part II. October 16-18, 1984. 4to, white glossy CaC. 344 pp. 1858 lots. Estimate sheet. 145 pls. But for a bent upper corner on the front cover, VF. (25.00)

As Part II was held in Zurich, the catalogue is variously in English and German. The offerings include the "Ancient World" - Greek, Celtic, late Roman and Byzantine - catalogued by Silvia Hurter; the Middle Ages; and European coinage from the fifteenth to the twentieth centuries. The superbly catalogued ancient Greek and medieval European coinage are of exceptional importance. This part of the Garrett sale was overseen by Dr. Leo Mildenberg, founder of the Numismatic Department of Bank Leu.

599. Schulman, Hans M.F. [Sale 13] Papal Coins and Medals [BELANGER]. Silver Dollars of the World [VAN WATER, WOODWARD, GIBBS].... October 29-31, 1953. 160 pp. 3166 lots. Original PRL. 31 pls. Pencilled notations and title underlining on the front cover, VG. (10.00)

Adams B.A few prices in the margin, Bid sheet invoice from Schulman to Howard F. Hughes, Hillsboro, OR. Important papal, multiple talers, klippes, numerous crowns. Quite scarce with the original PRL.

600. Schulman, Hans M.F. [Sale 15] Unrestricted Public Coin Auction. May 22-24, 1954. 100 pp. 2976 lots. Original PRL. 4 pls. Many interior inked marginal notes and marks. VG. (10.00)

Adams C+. Important odd and curious money, most plated. Excellent Asian coinage. Also quite scarce with the original PRL.

601. Swann Galleries. [Public Auction Sale 1033] Numismatic Literature from the Libraries of F.C.C. BOYD, T. JAMES CLARK (sic), WAYTE RAYMOND and other Sources. August 30, 1976. 8vo, yellow printed CaC. 57 pp. 546 lots. VF. (20.00)

The only sale exclusively devoted to numismatic literature held by this respected New York auctioneer of rare and important books.

Highlights include volumes 1-5 of Mason's Coin and Stamp Magazine, Hill's 1930 Corpus of Italian Renaissance Medals before Cellini, unpublished Woodin manuscripts on half eagles, and numerous classic rare and important works on American copper, silver, paper money, tokens and medals, and also many rare and important, many plated, classic American numismatic auction catalogues.

A Consignment from a SWEDISH COLLECTOR

While this consignment features many choice and important references, it also features some rare and important references about Chinese and Israel numismatics. (What else would one expect from a Swedish consignor?)

602. Bertram, Fred and Robert Weber. ISRAEL'S 20-YEAR CATALOG OF COINS AND CURRENCY Including Palestine Mandate and State Medals. 1968. 8vo, white cloth covers. 128 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are soiled, but for wear are VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)

A good, illustrated descriptive cataloguing with useful text. Recommended.

603. Bowers Coin Company, Inc. THE BOWERS REVIEW [Issue Number 1]. November-December 1960. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 24 pp. Ills. Fine or better. (20.00)

Bowers moved back to Binghamton during this brief period sans Ruddy. Offerings include 1876-CC 20c for $9850, 1796 "with pole" half cent in Fine, 1824 unc $5.00, 3 gold patterns. In the Empire Coin Co., EMPIRE REVIEW series, Bowers gave this the theoretical designation of issue 12.

604. Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. 1979. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. 572 pp. Color and monochrome illustrations. VF. (25.00)

Currently the best readable survey on American numismatics. Required in every library.

605. Burgess, Fred W. CHATS ON OLD COINS. 1928. 8vo, cloth. 386 pp. Ills. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

C-S 167. "Few attempts have been made to provide ... a book dealing with the obsolete currencies which have, throughout the world's history, been used by its most prominent nations."

606. Carson, R.A.G. COINS OF THE WORLD. 1970, 2nd revised ed. Thick 8vo, gray cloth. 642 pp. 64 fine collotype plates. A former owner's name and address in ink on the inside cover with a previous owner's name crossed out. Otherwise, fully VF. (35.00)

C-S 53. A scholarly, yet readable, historical survey of numismatics: ancient, medieval, and modern. The 1970 edition is quite scarce. This indispensable work belongs in every numismatic library.

607. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATICS - AN ANCIENT SCIENCE. A Survey of Its History. 1970. 4to, CaC. 102 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

For anyone wishes a shorter superb numismatic survey than Carson's COINS OF THE WORLD. "Numismatics in the United States", although only one chapter, may be the best historical overview of American numismatics and its literature that I have ever read. There is also a most useful 26 page "Literature Cited" numismatic bibliography. Vastly underappreciated.

608. Cross, Ira B. FINANCING AN EMPIRE: History of Banking in California, Volumes II, III, and IV. 1927. 4to, matching decorated, embossed black leather, gilt, top edge gilt; marbelled endpapers. Pages 527-1002, 531, 448. Numerous illustrations throughout. For Volumes II & III, the covers are better than Fine with the contents, VF. Volume IV has rub at the ends of the spine, VG or Fine with the contents VF. (150.00)

C-S 1428. Volume II deals with the California banks after 1890. Volumes III and IV deal with each specific California bank and biographical sketches of the bankers. Volume III has 7 superb steel engraved portrait plates.

This decidedly scarce work comes in a variety of deluxe bindings. I have seen green, blue, and yellow deluxe editions, and also green plain cloth library editions. The missing volume I includes information about California pioneer gold.

These are absolutely beautiful bindings.

609. Linecar, Howard. COINS AND COIN COLLECTING. 1971. 4to, black cloth. 141 pp. Profusely illustrated, in color and monochrome. VF. (20.00)

An excellent overall survey of coin collecting and numismatics from ancient through to modern day. Superb photography. Another of the works that seem to be underappreciated for its quality because of its attractive presentation.

A.B. Coole's ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS, Volumes One through Six

The seven volumes of the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS prepared by Arthur Braddan Coole are the best English language references for the topic. With Volume I being the definitive bibliography for the topic, Volumes 2 through 6 deals with 8869 varieties of odd-shaped Chou dynasty coinage. We are offering each volume individually with an opportunity at the end to submit a bid for all six of the volumes.

610. Coole, Arthur Braddan, Hitoshi Kozono, and Howard F. Bowker. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS, BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.(Vol. 1). 1967. 8vo, blue and white pictorial cloth covers. 583 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

C-S 8858. The definitive bibliography on the subject. The illustrations are of some of the authors whose works were cited: J. Oliver Amos, Howard Bowker, Robert A.G. Carson, Coole, William D. Craig, Howard Gibbs, Jay Guren, Kann, a corpulent Wayte Raymond, Al Szego, and many Asian and other American authors. The most eagerly sought volume in the series.

611. Coole, Arthur Braddan. THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY (Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Vol. 2). 1973. 8vo, yellow pictorial cloth covers. 557 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8620. This covers the early coins of the Chou dynasty from 1122-255 B.C.

612. Coole, Arthur Braddan. SPADE COIN TYPES OF THE CHOU DYNASTY (Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Vol. 3). 1973. 8vo, white pictorial cloth covers. 513 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8621. This volume covers the three spade types: square legged, round legged, and miscellaneous pieces of the Chou dynasty from 1122-255 B.C.

613. Coole, Arthur Braddan. POINTED SPADE COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY (Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Vol. 4). 1975. 8vo, salmon pictorial cloth covers. 450 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8622. As Coole continued in his studies he emphasized that the spade coinages were not the emissions of one centralized entity, but rather of a series of ethnic groups and city-states.

614. Coole, Arthur Braddan. CH'I HEAVY SWORD COINS AND DEBATABLE PIECES OF THE CHOU ERA (Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Vol. 5). 1976. 8vo, white pictorial cloth covers. 574 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8623. The time period in which this coinage was used extended from 1104 B.C. to 255 B.C.

615. Coole, Arthur Braddan. STATE OF MING KNIFE COINS AND MINOR KNIFE COINS (Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Vol. 6). 1976. 8vo, white pictorial cloth covers. 512 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8624*. This covers the same time period as the earlier volumes.

616. All 6 previous lots of the A.B. Coole's ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. (225.00)

The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for all of the preceding six lots. This is an excellent opportunity to acquire these modern classics in excellent condition.

617. Davis, Andrew McFarland. CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY. 1915. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Untrimmed edges. (245)-286, 11 pp. Color Frontis. 12 other plates of notes. The covers are clean and Fine. The contents are VF. (125.00)

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Volume L, No. 11. June 1915. A presentation copy to the author's brother, Horace. Only 250 copies produced. Despite the slight rub on the edges, mostly from shelf wear, this is a most attractive copy.

This is a most important English language reference on material that is rarely accessible to the non-Chinese reader.

618. Duveen, Sir Geoffrey and H.G. Stride. THE HISTORY OF THE GOLD SOVEREIGN. 1962. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 112 pp. 18 pls. VF to nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 9680. A most attractive numismatic, historical, and economic survey from 1489. This is NOT a price catalogue.

619. Evans, George C. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT with a Complete Description of AMERICAN COINAGE from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 1889. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 160 pp. Frontis medallion, Ills. 24 plates of coins. Fine engravings of the Washington medal, the U.S. Mint, and Daniel Fox. The cloth covers heavily worn at the top of the spine. The top 2 inches of the cloth spine have been reglued. The joints are weak. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

As Evans' tend to come with heavily worn covers, and in a number of "varieties", the value of their contents and features tend to be overlooked or minimized. Included is a 7 page price list (trends) prepared by [Ebenezer] Mason & Co., as of January 1888.

620. Freeman, Sarah Elizabeth. MEDALS RELATING TO MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. 1964. 4to, original green cloth. 430 pp. 32 fine plates. Covers VG, contents VF. (75.00)

C-S 16349*. The basis of the collection was a 1932 donation by Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, and supplemented by three other major collections: Dr. William Welch, Dr. Atwood Kelly, and Dr. Jonas Friedenwald. A thorough descriptive cataloguing, with provenances, of 922 medals. Includes a good bibliography. Important and scarce.

621. Friedenberg, Daniel. JEWISH MINTERS AND MEDALISTS. 1976. 8vo, black cloth. 131 pp. Profusely illustrated. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

The first part deals with the role of the Jewish moneyers and minters in medieval Europe and under the rule of Islam. The second part deals with Jewish medalists from the 18th century to the present day.

Among the engravers of American interest discussed are Moritz Furst (1782-1840) who designed important American military medals, specifically of the War of 1812, and presidential medals; and Victor D. Brenner.

622. Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES. A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. 1944. 4to, quarter cloth, gilt. (49) pp. Nearly VF. (30.00)

A most important English language reference for the non-Chinese speaking collector.

623. Hands, A.W. COMMON GREEK COINS. 1907. 8vo, later 3/4 blue leather and blue cloth, original front cover bound inside. 170 pp. Ills. The cloth cover is worn and VG. The original green paper cover is soiled. The remaining contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

The binding is quite sound. The cloth and leather covers appear to be from the 1930s. Subtitled "The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander the Great, Achaean League, and Lycian League." A good, scholarly numismatic survey with historical information.

HARPER'S WEEKLY a distinguished mass 19th century American periodical, occasionally featured important articles and illustrations between the Civil War years and the 1890's which were relevant to U.S. numismatics. "HARPER'S" was folio sized. Many of these marvelous engraved illustrations tend to be removed, mounted and framed, sold for a pretty penny, and subsequently "walled". Offered below are some of the best.

A BEAUTIFUL HAND TINTED AND FAMOUS ENGRAVING

624. Harper's Weekly, "COINING SILVER DOLLARS AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT". June 19, 1880. Pages (337)-338. The actual engraving, not counting the margin, is 34 by 23 cm. Handtinted and colored. A one centimeter tear in the margin, otherwise VF. (50.00)

"COINING SILVER DOLLARS AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT", one of the more famous Harper's engravings, was used as the cover for our twelfth mail bid sale.

This one has been professionally hand tinted and colored. The specific means of coloring is puzzling. While it looks like watercolor, there is no bleed through to the back. It has the feel (and I think the look) of colored pencil. Regardless, this is an original which deserves mounting, framing, and hanging. Most popular and, with the tinting, quite attractive.

625. Harper's Weekly, 4 Panels of the Different Views of the Lincoln National Bank in New York. July 21, 1883. 39.4 x 28 cm. Page 403. The margins have some minor chipping, not affecting the illustration. Still sound and Fine. (35.00)

The engravings were from sketches by Charles Graham and from a photograph by Pach. The vignettes show the building's exterior, the storage vault, the counting room, and the entrance to the vaults. The remainder of the page is text about the bank.

ANOTHER BEAUTIFUL HAND TINTED AND FAMOUS ENGRAVING

626. Harper's Weekly, "REDEEMING TRADE DOLLARS IN THE NEW YORK SUB-TREASURY". June 4, 1887. 26 x 23.5 cm. This engraving was the front page. Handtinted and colored. A one centimeter tear in the bottom margin, otherwise VF. (40.00)

The original drawing was done by W.P. Snyder. Again no bleed through, and apparently the coloring process was done in the same manner and by the same person as the one above. The artist, however, was no numismatist as the trade dollars are tinted gold (unless they each had identical gold toning).

627. Harper's Weekly, "REDEEMING TRADE DOLLARS IN THE NEW YORK SUB-TREASURY". June 4, 1887. 26 x 23.5 cm. This engraving was the front page. VF. (25.00)
As above, but as printed, untinted and uncolored. This would make a nice match for the above.

628. Harper's Weekly, "HOW ONE MILLION DOLLARS IN GOLD IS SHIPPED". July 14, 1894. Fine. (25.00)
This drawing, by T. Dart Walker, is a montage of eight different panels illustrating the title

629. Harper's Weekly, "A PERILOUS SITUATION. THE PRODUCERS OF THE COUNTRY IN DANGER FROM SILVER DEMAGOGUES AND POPULISTS". April 27, 1895. Folio. Fine. (35.00)
A full-page (folio) editorial cartoon by W.A. Rogers showing the personified figures of labor and farmer pushing a boulder up a mountain (Sisyphus-style) with 4 figures of demagogues and populists leaning on the rock from above.

630. Harper's Weekly, "The Obverse and Reverse of the 1894 DR. HENRY DRISLER Medal on his Retirement from Columbia after 50 Years." nd (1895?). np. 39.4 x 28 cm. The margins have some minor chipping, not affecting the illustration. Still sound and Fine or better. (15.00)
Dr. Drisler was a distinguished professor and officer of Columbia who retired in 1894 after 50 years. Beginning in 1845, Drisler began working under Dr. Charles Anthon (also an important early American numismatic scholar). This rendering also includes a central halftone portrait of Drisler. The surrounding text is an extensive biographical sketch of Drisler.

631. Harper's Weekly, ALL SEVEN (7) OF THE ABOVE ILLUSTRATIONS AND ENGRAVINGS. (225.00)
The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for all of the preceding seven lots.

632. Hawkins, Edward, Augustus W. Franks, and Herbert A. Grueber. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND to the Death of George II. 1969 Seaby reprint of the 1885 original. 2 volumes. 8vo, dark blue cloth. xxxiii, 637, 866 pp. Ills. VF. (75.00)
C-S 14691*. An illustrated annotated cataloguing of the entire series of medals, badges, and counters for the period covered. A quality reprint of the standard reference.

633. Jacobs, Norman and Cornelius Vermeule. JAPANESE COINAGE. 1953. Small 4to, red cloth, gilt. 142 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are VF. The contents are Nearly VF. (35.00)
Actually 2 separate books: Vermueule, "A Monetary History of Japan" and Jacobs, "Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea and Manchukuo". Still a most useful English language reference.

634. James, Marquis and Bessie. BIOGRAPHY OF A BANK.THE STORY OF THE BANK OF AMERICA. 1954. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 566 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
An important, readable history of the world's then largest bank. Started by the son of Italian immigrants, it played a significant role in the recovery of San Francisco following the earthquake. Apparently this has been on the Harvard University recommended reading list for years. Always in demand.

635. Jossett, C.R. MONEY IN BRITAIN: A History of the Currencies of the British Isles. 1962. 12mo. blue cloth. 214 pp. 8 pls. VF. (15.00)
"... the interesting story of the growth of money in [Britain from 55 B.C.] including a background of political history".

636. Jun Kobayagawa Co (Yokohama). 8 Illustrated, Narrative Fixed Price Lists about Chinese and Japanese Numismatics. nd. (c.1910.) 12mo, later crude hand lettered gray CaC, original lists self-covered. [24 total] pages. Ills. The lists are VG to Fine. (25.00)
Among these important illustrated lists are List no. 8, a 16 page illustrated list with much text featuring primitive and medieval coinage of Japan and China. List 45, "Chinese Paper Money". List 31, "Japanese Hanatsu or Paper Money". List 23, "A Few Words about the Knife Coins of Ancient China." These illustrated lists are quite instructive. WITH The Katens' reprint of Frank Higgins, THE CHINESE NUMISMATIC RIDDLE.

637. Kann, E(duard). ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum) 1954. 1953, 1st edition. 8vo, gray cloth. 476 pp. 224 pls. The covers are clean and Fine. The contents are VF. The binding is sound and tight. (75.00)
C-S 8643*. The first edition of this standard reference is quite elusive. Even the 1966 second edition brings strong prices when it is available. But for a few exceptions this work catalogues and discusses coinage from 1890. Copies of the first edition with sound, tight bindings are decidedly scarce.

638. Kindler, Arie. COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL - COLLECTION OF BANK OF ISRAEL: A CATALOGUE. 1974. 4to, blue cloth. 138 pp. Profusely illustrated. VF. (25.00)
A detailed illustrated (both obverse and reverse) cataloguing with descriptive text for each of 207 ancient coins with a Judaic connection from 135 BC to 135 AD. A most attractive work with quality text material.

639. Loubat, J.F. MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1776-1876. 1967 reprint of the 1878 original. 8vo, cloth. 460 pp. 88 pls. VF. (30.00)
C-S 15073*. Includes the documents explaining the issuance of each medal awarded by Congress. Valuable for Indian Peace medals and Libertas Americana medal. Especially useful as a compact reference.

640. Mandel, Edgar J. CAST COINAGE OF KOREA. 1962. 12mo, red boards. 160 pp. Ills. But for being a trifle sunned at the very top edges of the covers, VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (25.00)

The best one volume English language reference on the topic. WITH, THE COINAGE OF COREA, by C.T. Gardner a 1963 octavo, 60 page, illustrated, card-covered reprint of the serial articles from the 1892-1893 JOURNAL OF THE CHINA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

641. Osbon, Jim. JIM OSBON'S SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA. 1979, 2nd ed. 8vo, blue cloth. 384 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

Inscribed, "Good luck with all of your silver dollar choices - Jim Osbon". An interesting work that is similar to the Les Fox silver dollar books that were so popular during the boom of the late 1970's.

642. Powell, J.H. BRING OUT YOUR DEAD. The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793. 1965 TIME Reading Program reprint of the 1949 original. 12mo, pictorial CaC. 326 pp. Frontis of author. 5 portrait plates. Map. The covers are soiled. From wear, VF. The contents are nearly VF. (25.00)

This scarce reference is eagerly sought by collectors of early American copper coinage. The plague seriously affected the operation of the mint, and therefore its coinage, which iseof great numismatic importance today. Dr. Benjamin Rush (illustrated on one plate), later Treasurer of the Mint, investigated and fought the epidemic.

This readable but serious reference is quite scarce as it was not distributed through numismatic circles.

643. Ramsden, H.A. CHINESE PAPER MONEY. 1911. 12mo, later green cloth with the central portion of the original green cloth cover skillfully mounted. 37 pp. 3 plates including a frontis. Ills. The frontis has been skillfully remounted. Some old cellophane tape repairs in the margins. High quality facsimile copy of the original title page. The new covers are nearly Mint. Mostly because of the discoloration of the lower quality paper, the contents are VG. (75.00)

C-S 12847. With the bookplate of Frank and Laurese Katen. Rebound by Alan Grace. Number I in the series, MANUALS OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS. An important English language reference. Quite scarce.

644. Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1958 original edition. 8vo, tan cloth. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. VF. (85.00)

C-S 12341. An especially nice copy. Little remains to be written that would shed any new light on this core reference.

645. United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1911. 1912. Original black cloth, gilt. 403 pp. The cloth is faded, heavily at the spine. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

A lengthy section on "The World's Absorption of Gold and the Rise of Prices". Also included is the "Report on the Production and Consumption of Gold and Silver in the United States during the Calendar Year 1910."

646. Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1948, 2nd ed. 1947. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are VG from wear, but are clean. The binding is weak at the rear joint. The contents are clean, mark-free and nearly VF. (85.00)

The second most common edition of the first five editions. In our experience, this is the rarest of the first five editions in choice condition.

647. Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1951-1952, 4th ed. 1950. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. The spine is faded from the sun, the bottom of the front cover is bumped. Otherwise the covers are clean. The binding is tight. The contents are clean and VF. (100.00)

648. A Konvolut of 3 Books about U.S. Numismatics. (20.00)

[1] Don Taxay, COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS. [2] Ed Rochette, MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY (softbound). [3] R.S. Yeoman, [11TH EDITION REDBOOK]

649. A Konvolut of 3 Hardbound Books NOT about U.S. Numismatics. (20.00)

[1] Zander Klawans, READING AND DATING ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. [2] Wayte Raymond, SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA (1964, 2nd ed.) [3] Julius Grigore, COINS AND CURRENCY OF PANAMA.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

650. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The GARRETT Collection Sales. Parts 1-4. 1979-1981. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. Original PRLS. Nearly Mint. (140.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITIONS. For those who think that "deluxe" or hardbound editions are an affectation, They are invaluable for reference. Traditional card covered sales just do not hold up to regular usage. Bound sales, rather than remaining shelfbound pseudo-museum pieces, are perfect for actual use.

651. Federal Brand Enterprises (Cleveland). [Sale 32] Florida United Numismatist [F.U.N.] Million Dollar Auction Sale. January 3-7, 1963. 4to, green cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. 156 pp. 4519 lots, Prl bound in. 16 pls. The covers are better than Fine. The contents are VF. (100.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Adams, A with an "A" for U.S. paper money, 2 "A-" for Confederate and Europe and 12 other ratings from B- to B-.

Highlights: the "Dunham" 1829 small letters $5.00 (important text) brought $21,000. 46 lots of encased postage, 40 bust dollars, 350 lots of "Rolls" (2 of prune Danishes), exceptional large currency, 13 multiple talers, important Russian. Scarce and especially desirable in this format.

652. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 98] The EDWIN M. HYDEMAN Collection [of] United States Coins. March 3-4, 1961. 40 pp. 1311 lots. 8vo, ivory cloth. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. VF. (75.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. "JUSTIN D. LEES" in gilt on the front cover, John Beck's son-in-law.

Adams, A- with 2 "A-" ratings for later silver and modern U.S. 79 lots of good, attributed large cents: 1802 NC-2. 1913 liberty head nickel with extensive historical text, 1894-S dime, The "Jerome Kern" 1876-CC 20 cent, the Stickney 1804 dollar, proof 1922 Peace dollar, 1841 $2.50, 1879 stella in aluminum, proof presentation specimen of 1938 New Rochelle 50c, matte proof 1926 Sesquicentennial half, 1866 quarter and half dollar without motto. 160 lots of attributed patterns with 23 lots of patterns of gold coins. A sale replete with rarities.

653. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 108] Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed by WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER Comprising Specimens of Each Date and Branch Mint Coins ... from the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four Exceptions) Including the Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar and the Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety. June 11, 1946. 4to, later brown cloth, original blue textured CaC, gilt, 199 pp. 2348 lots. Frontis portrait. Ills. Both the later covers and the original covers are VF. (60.00)

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for early silver, later silver, and U.S. gold; and 3 "A-" ratings for large cents, half cents, and proofs. Currently this is considered to be Mehl's best and most important sale, exceeding even the legendary Dunham sale. The "Foreword" contains an excellent biography of Atwater. Generally overlooked is "Who" included at the end of the catalogue, which gives brief biographical sketches of 12 famous American numismatists from whose collections many of the Atwater coins were obtained: Bement, Cleanay, Dunham, Earle, Ellsworth, Ten Eyck, Granberg, Idler, Mougey, Parmelee, Stickney, and Wilson.

A Consignment from a CUYAHOGA COLLECTOR

654. American Numismatic Association. YOUNG NUMISMATIST CORRESPONDENCE COURSE. 1971. 12mo, original yellow vinyl 3-ring binder. np (150+ pages). Ills. Nearly VF. (25.00)

The first YN correspondence course was a realized dream of Maurice Gould. Divided into 15 chapters, each dealing with a different aspect of numismatics, each written by a different numismatist, each chapter with a test at the end.

Among the authors were James Ruddy on "Buying, Selling, and Trading Coins", QDB on "Numismatic Economics", Eric Newman on "Early American Money", and Kosoff on "U.S. Commemorative Coinage". Scarce.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE FAMOUS CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM LE DUC DE LUYNES

655. Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. Monnaies Grecques. I: Italie et Sicile. 1924. 4to, 3/4 maroon leather and russet cloth, 5 raised spine bands, gilt. 292 pp. 66 fine pls. The covers are heavily worn at the four corners. The leather is cracked and worn at the spine joints. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (150.00)

C-S 1883". The famous collection assembled by le Duc de Luynes (1802-1867) was donated to the Bibiliotheque Nationale (National Library) In Paris. This is a descriptive cataloguing of 1512 ancient Greek coins minted in Italy and Sicily including provenances and other annotated material. The collection is highlighted by coinage that is rare and of the highest aesthetic appeal.

This is the first, and most eagerly sought, of the four volumes of this collection which were published between 1924 and 1936. Its scarcity and demand caused all four volumes to be reprinted by forni in 1967. Original copies of this classic work are most eagerly pursued.

With modest repair to the front covers, this would be a most attractive copy of an important and extremely elusive collection.

656. Bowers, Q. David. COLLECTING COINS FOR PROFIT. 1975 Harper & Row edition. Small 4to, red cloth, gilt. 326 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

This Bowers book was not distributed through numismatic channels, rather through bookstores and "chains". In the readable Bowers style, this work explains "how to start and maintain a rare coin collection for pleasure and as an investment." Included is numismatic history, anecdote, and good information. This has become scarce.

657. Bowers, Q. David. WERTVOLLE MUNZEN ALS GELDANLAGE. Spekulation oder Finanziellles Ruhekissen?. 1975 Battenberg German language reprint of the 1974 first edition of HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENTS. 8vo, black cloth. 269 pp. 34 color plates. Ills. VF. (25.00)

This quality German language reprint is decidedly scarce in North America.

658. COIN WORLD. Volume I, No. 0. Sample Edition. March 1960. Folio. 8 pp. Ills. A few insignificant tears in the margins, Fine. (35.00)

This is the promotional copy that was sent out to solicit ads and copy. It is folded and only a trifle yellowed as old newsprint is wont to do. The only actual numismatic article discusses that Lincolne does not look on the cent as he does on his photos. An interesting question is posed in a brief article, "Will This Sample Edition Become a Collector's Item?" Very important, quite scarce, and in demand. This is a nice copy.

659. Fox, Les and Sue. THE BEST OF "THE FORTUNE TELLER", 1979-83. 1983. 8vo, yellow glossy CaC. np. (300+ pages). VF. (20.00)

A compendium of issues of the Foxes numismatic investment newsletter from the boom and the bust. Controversial, definitely ... interesting, outspoken. Some might think that the title is inherently oxymoronic.

660. Lamb, Robert A. CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS. The Municipal Issues 1914-1921. 1966 revised edition. 16mo, blue CaC. 143 pp. Separate 12 page 1974 price supplement. Ills. Vals. But for the last leaf pulling away from the staples because of the tight binding, VF. (20.00)

C-S 13855. A profusely illustrated catalogue of tokens from 579 different municipalities. The best English language reference. Scarce with the 1974 supplement.

661. Metcalf, D.M. THE PYLIA HOARD: Deniers Tournois of Frankish Greece. 1971. 8vo, blue paper covers. Pages 173-227. 4 fine pls. The blue covers are peripherally faded. The covers are Fine or better. The contents are VF (20.00)

Inscribed to Charles Wolfe (ANA Farran Zerbe award winner) by Metcalf. This is an offprint from ANS MUSEUM NOTES 17, 1971. This is a technical analysis of a hoard of Frankish deniers tournois from c.1310 found in 1968/69. Important for the collector of medievals. Offprints of articles from ANS MUSEUM NOTES are rare.

662. Newman, Eric. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. 1976, Bicentennial, 2nd edition. 4to, maroon cloth. 416 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (28.00)

C-S 13309". The 2nd edition of the classic, standard reference. "An illustrated, historical, and descriptive compilation of data relating to American currency from ... 1686 to ... 1800". Over 500 issues are included.

663. Numismatic Gallery. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1793-1857 Formed by MR. OSCAR J. PEARL. 1944. 4to, original black cloth tape and tan CaC. 23, xl. pp. 16, 3, 4 pls. The covers are soiled, worn, and have a nearly complete 2 square inch tear at the top corner of the back cover. The contents are nearly VF. (15.00)

One of the most important fixed price lists ever produced in the U.S. In addition to the superb Pearl collection of 479 lots of large cents, also reprinted within is Crosby's UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1793, and S. H. Chapman's THE CENTS OF 1794. Mandatory, and affordable, for every numismatic library.

664. Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. 1970, 5th printing. 8vo, green cloth. 274 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 12330. This was the most recent printing before the release of the 1990 revised Overton/Parsley edition.

665. Pennington, Paul. ANCIENT COINS. 1942. 12mo, original brown cloth. 67 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

Originally written serially in THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK (NSM), this is an excellent, but not puerile, introduction to ancient coinage. Offprints of NSM are much scarcer than those of the ANA.

666. Pesant, Roberto. THE ANS HOARD OF ANTIOCH DENIERS. 1972. 8vo, blue paper covers. Pages 73-85. 2 fine pls. The front cover is peripherally discolored. Otherwise nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 6081. Inscribed to Charles Wolfe (ANA Farran Zerbe award winner) by the author. This offprint from ANS MUSEUM NOTES 18 (1972) is an analysis of a hoard of billon deniers of the Crusader princes of Antioch. Offprints or reprints of articles from ANS MUSEUM NOTES are rare.

Also included is a holograph (handwritten) letter from the author to Mr. Wolfe.

667. Sandham, Alfred. COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. 1962 reprint of the 1860 original. 12mo, textured tan CaC. 72 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 8548. This classic work is a descriptive cataloguing of 215 coins and tokens and 42 medals. Also it has a 2 page appended history of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Even the reprint is scarce.

668. Schindler, Leo. BYZANTINISCHE REGENTENTABELLEN. 1948. 8vo, original gray CaC. 19 pp. Discolored at the periphery of the covers. The bottom part of the bottom margins are waterstained. Overall, VG or a better. (15.00)

Although written entirely in German, this is a chronological listing of Byzantine rulers from Anastasius I in 491 onward, including the Byzantine rulers of various regions. Quite useful.

669. Taxay, Don. 1971 COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. Premiere Edition. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth. 397 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

Extensive, important text and historical background material on all U.S. coins including patterns and trial pieces, private gold, and errors. This is especially useful for the 32 page section on colonial coins, followed by 30 plates of colonials. Quite scarce so nice.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

The Rare 1962 B & R - Empire Coin Company Auction Catalogue

670. [Bowers and Ruddy] Empire Coin Company. Empire State Numismatic Association. May 18-20, 1962. 12mo, CaC. 26 pp. 813 lots. PRL. Ills. VF. (90.00)

This is the rarest auction catalogue issued by Bowers and Ruddy. In fact, several years ago QDB mentioned that even he did not have a copy. Numismatic highlights include choice unc 1918/7 quarter and an 1858 dollar. This is a particularly nice copy. Especially scarce with the PRL.

671. New Netherlands. 58th Catalogue. [R. LATHROP, WAYTE RAYMOND, VIRGIL BRAND]. September 22-23, 1964. 64 pp. 1102 lots. 8 pls. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Adams, A with an "A+" for Canadian. One of the most important sales ever of superb Canadian decimal coinage, much superb catalogue text, catalogued by John Ford. In great demand.

672. Schulman, Hans M.F. The THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT Collection: Coins of the Greek and Roman World. 2 parts. 8vo, CaC. Fine to VF. (30.00)

PART I: C-S 1973. June 6-11, 1969. 148 pp. 3860 lots. 84 page plate supplement. "Contains an unusual number of varieties not found in the British Museum catalogues". Actually 3200 lots of Roman, emphasizing bronzes. One lot of 500 pieces is the "world's most important collection of Ancient Lead Tesserae."

PART II: C-S 3679. October 27-29, 2969. 95 pp. Lots 3861 -5338 (numbering system continuing from Part I). 32 plates. Roman Republic and Imperial, Byzantine, Vandal, Ostrogoth, and crusader coinage.

A most important collection formed by the editor of Stack's important 1943 to 1947 NUMISMATIC REVIEW.

673. Stack's. The R. L. MILES, JR. Collection. Part II: Silver & Copper Coins. April 10-12, 1969. Tan leatherette card covers. 163 pp. 1741 lots. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and later silver, and 2 "A-" ratings for half cents and proofs. C-S 12405. The two Miles collection sales (the first one contained Miles' gold coins) are the most infrequently offered Stack's sales of the 1960's. Perhaps its scarcity accounts for its being so underappreciated.

Other highlights include 150 superior large cents: 1793 "Ameri" census, "finest known" 1796 S-99, census 1799, etc. Except for there not being an 1804 dollar or an 1881-S Morgan in MS-69, there is no reason for this catalogue not being considered one of the truly classic American sales.

Obviously this sale is not an expensive item. Nor, is it generally considered to be "rare". However, have you tried to find one recently ?

674. Stack's. The W. EARL SPIES Collection of U. S. Silver Dollars 1794-1803. December 9-10, 1974. 70 pp. 872 lots. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for early silver. 236 bust dollars with over 230 varieties and sub-varieties. A vastly undererrated sale of one of the most important collections of bust dollars. NOTE: Because of the ubiquitousness of Stack's sales, many of the most important are frankly, but unjustifiably ignored. This particularly elusive sale is a perfect example thereof.

675. Stack's. The DR. E. YALE CLARKE Collection of United States Coins. October 25, 1975. 64 pp. 514 lots. Ills. The glossy covers show contact with other catalogues, otherwise VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents and 3 "B+" ratings for proofs, early and later silver. C-S 12376. A truly ignored treasure. 96 excellent attributed large cents with provenances from Helfenstein, Straus, Wallace, Kingman, etc. Includes the MS-70 1794 St. Oswald cent. Obviously many are census coins with excellent text. Also 77 quality bust halves with superb 1794 to 1797 examples. This sale is most infrequently offered. We also have noted that this is extremely scarce in nice condition.

676. Stack's. 2 sales. The HAROLD S. BAREFORD Collection of United States and English Coins. October 22-23, 1981. 168 pp. 626 lots w/Prl. 7 color plates, also ills. VF. (20.00)

The superb, but vastly underappreciated, Bareford collection is destined to be a classic: provenanced Connecticut coppers, 102 superb provenanced half dimes, 54 equally superb bust dimes catalogued by Allen Lovejoy, exceptional bust halves and dollars, and excellent patterns. For the British specialist there are 43 hammered pennies with impressive text and 34 superb Civil War issues.

677. Stack's. The JOHN L. ROPER 2nd, Collection of Colonial and Early American Coins. December 8-9, 1983. 174 pp. 584 lots. 6 color pls. VF. (20.00)

430 colonials in 145 pages will give you and idea about how much reference text is included here. A few highlights: 6 Sommer Islands colonials, 35 lots of Massachusetts silver, 7 Higleys (!), 57 Woods Hibernia colonials, 1714 Gloucester token, 41 lot of Connecticut coppers, 53 lots of Washingtonia, 1670 15 and 5 sols, the rare NY colonials, 17 lots of important Vermonts, Standish barry 3 pence, 2 Albany Church pennies.

1792 Washington "coinage": Washington Roman head cent, Hancock pattern in silver & copper, Getz patterns in silver and copper, Washington "Born Virginia" in silver. 1792 pattern issues: silver center cent, Birch cent, half disme in silver and copper, disme in copper.

678. Stack's. The AMON CARTER Family Collection. January 18-21, 1984. 316 pp. 1798 lots. 28 color pls. PRL. VF. (20.00)

The finest and most complete set of dollars from 1794 yet offered. The Superior Wayne Miller / Hoagy Carmichael collection may have been stronger in the Morgan and Peace series largely although many of the Carter coins were included. Most of Carter's coins came from Mehl's 1947 Neil sale and his 1950 Golden Jubilee sale.

Highlights: finest known 1794, 1801 to 1803 in proof, Adams-Carter 1804, 1884 & 1885 trade dollars, VF 1870-S. Also extraordinary U.S. gold: 1843 proof set from cent to eagle, 31 $50.00 slugs. Excellent catalogue text.

679. Stack's. The FLOYD T. STARR Collection of United States Large Cents & United States Half Cents. June 13-14, 1984. 156 pp. 930 lots. 8 color plates. Ills. WITH [The FLOYD T. STARR Collection - Part II]. December 4-6, 1984. 214 pp. 1988 lots. PRL. 7 color plates (1 of large cents). Ills. Both nearly Mint. (35.00)

This superior collection is one of the stellar large cent sales and reference collections. While most are aware of the superb cents in the first Starr sale, the second Starr sale is underappreciated. 1792 Birch Cent. 1821 proof cent. 417 lots of attributed large cents from the Starr collection, several important cents formerly from the Frank Andrews collection. Good U.S. gold. P/L BU 1802/1 bus dollar, BU 1802 dollar. Attractive ancient Greek silver coinage with an unsigned Euainetos type dekadrachm. Good modern Greek. Excellent English hammered and milled gold. 4 Proof 1883 Hawaiian silver coins from eighth dollar to Dollar.

680. Superior Stamp and Coin Co., Inc. RIO RANCHO Estate of United States Gold Coins. October 16, 1974. 4to, CaC. Gold foil medallion of 1880 coiled hair Stella on cover. 41 pp. 473 lots. PRL. 22 pls. (20.00)

A major gold sale: 1808 $2.50, 2 1854 $2.50s, 8 (!) stellas, 7 pre-1801 eagles, 215 $20.00s, 7 High Reliefs, 14 gold patterns. A vastly underappreciated gold sale.

681. Superior. The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Part II. June 17-23, 1974. 4to, stiff green leatherette card covers with mounted foil medallion. 205 pp. 2677 lots. Prl. 106 (!) pls. VF to nearly Mint. (35.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. Part II of this sale is entirely non-U.S. More than 1000 lots of ancients. More than 500 world crowns. Extensive important Mexican, from the collection of Federico Claveria. One of the largest offerings of recent times of multiple talers. Especially desirable in the deluxe format.

682. Superior. The FRED NEGGEN Estate. February 16-18, 1976. 141 pp. 1682 lots. 54 pls. VF. (20.00)

60 important large cents, 36 pre-1800: 8 1793s, "finest known" 1793 NC-4, 1795 "Jefferson head", 1798 Sheldon and Clapp plate coin. Another consignment of 320 lots of large cents comprising 800 varieties (multiple lots): 185 Sheldon dates, 13 1793s, 35 1794s, another 1795 "Jefferson head". Generally underappreciated for its large cents.

683. Superior Galleries. The JERRY BUSS Collection of United States Coins. January 28-30, 1985. 4to, black CaC. 255 pp. 2269 lots w/Prl. 6 color pls. VF. (20.00)

This sale includes a 1913 liberty head nickel, an 1894S dime, and the Idler 1804 dollar. The other U.S. coinage in all series is nearly all in excellent condition.

684. Superior Galleries. The JERRY BUSS et al Collection [of United States Postage Stamps. November 10-11, 1986. 4to, black CaC. 172 pages of which 61 are plates. 2348 lots w/Prl. VF. (25.00)

While this is out of chronological sequence, the sale seems to belong here. While there is rarity and quality throughout, the highlight of the sale is the Sc 85A 1867 1c Blue "Z" Grill, "The Rarest U.S. Stamp" which brought $418,000.

685. Superior Galleries. The HOAGY CARMICHAEL and WAYNE MILLER Collections. January 27-28, 1986. 4to, pictorial CaC. 318 pp. 3984 lots. Monochrome frontes (frontises ?) of Carmichael and Miller. 5 color plates. VF. (20.00)

Miller's legendary, non-pareil Morgan dollar collection (The 1921 and 1922 proofs are the only Peace dollars offered.): 160 lots with many "finest knowns", also branch mint proofs, and super prooflikes. Also 695 lots of impressive U.S. gold in all series. Nice quality bust and seated coinage.

686. Superior Galleries. The ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. Collection of Large Cents. 4to, later plastic spiral binding, pictorial CaC. September 30-October 1, 1986. 306 pp. 1457 lots. PRL. 6 color plates. Each lot illustrated. But for some rub on the covers, VF. (30.00)

"The first time in numismatic history that a complete set of Sheldon numbers has been offered at auction". Already a core reference. With the skillfully done spiral binding, this is a perfect reference copy free from the probability of the pages coming unglued. (Frankly this is a good idea.)

687. Superior Galleries. The BUDDY EBSEN Collection. May 31-June 2, 1987. 4to, pictorial CaC. 352 pp. 3210 lots. Color frontis. Ills. 14 excellent color plates. VF. (65.00)

44 lots (that's right) of MS-64 and MS-65 1855 half cents, 6 lots of MS-63 and MS-64 half cents. Excellent early and bust half dimes with an 1802. Excellent seated dimes. Superior bust and seated dimes with BU 1805, 2 1807s. Excellent Barber coinage in all series. 126 lots of attributed superior bust halves. Excellent seated coinage. 60 lots of attributed bust dollars with an EF 1794.

Over 1000 (!) lots of excellent U.S. gold. "Unique" 1839/8 proof $2.50. Proof 1821 $2.50. Proof $3.00s: 1854, both 1873s, 1875, 1876. Proof 1855 Kellogg & Company $50.00 gold. 3 fractional currency shields. 1915 Pan-Pac set in the original copper frame. An extraordinary collection which realized over $7.5 million. The estimable Jules Reiver assisted in the cataloguing of the early coinage from the half cents through the silver dollars. Old Jed Clampett did all right for himself.

688. Superior. The H. W. BLEVINS Estate and the GEORGE BODWAY Collection. June 5-8. 1988. 325 pp. 4315 lots. PRL. 4 color pls. VF. (25.00)

Destined to be a classic. The Blevins collection of Early Half Dollars is 573 lots of attributed bust halves featuring 40 (!) 1795s with 26 of the 32 varieties, also an 1838-O. 236 attributed bust dollars. Much valuable text is included for both. This rarely appears without damage to the backstrip. Quite nice.

689. Superior. [The ROBERT E. MATTHEWS Collection of Large Cents.] The FRED CASTERLINE and BROOKS HALL Collections Sale. May 28-30, 1989. 4to, pictorial CaC. 276 pp. 3859 lots. 2 color pls. Ills. VF or better. (25.00)

Matthews large cents were catalogued, graded, and provenanced by Del Bland. The Matthews section consists of 770 lots of attributed large cents: 60 lots of 1794s, 1795 "Jefferson head". The middle and late dates are especially choice. Also included is the Dr. Wallace Lee collection of half cents, choice and also many proofs.

Other highlights: 1792 Getz pattern cent in copper. 700 lots of U.S. gold. 70 lots of attributed bust dollars.

A Consignment from a NORTHCOAST COLLECTOR

690. Adams, Edgar and W.H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1959 reprint of the 1913 original. 196 pp. Ills. Slight rubbing on the covers, nearly VF with the contents nearly Mint. (15.00)

The first standard reference on patterns, later updated and revised by Judd and Breen. The best reference source for pattern collectors seeking patterns by A-W numbers.

691. American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, The first 9 numbers from 1 through 8. October 1947 through July 1949. 8vo, self-covered. 300 pp. Three-holed at the margin as issued. VG and better. (25.00)

Abstracts of numismatic literature in all fields from around the world. Intended to replace Von Bahrfeldt's NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR-BLATT issued from 1880 to 1939 when for some petty reason the Germans ceased publication. Issue I of NUMISMATIC LITERATURE covered 1940 to 1945. As for the numbering irregularity there is an issue 1A. These early numbers are quite scare.

BUSHNELL'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE OF THE FIRST U.S. AT PHILADELPHIA
One of the Earliest Photographic Plates in American Numismatics

692. American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. November 1868; Vol. III, No. 7, Whole No. 31. 4to, original wraps. Pages [49]-56. 1 PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE. The covers and contents are nearly completely disbound. But for some chipping at the untrimmed foredge, the covers and contents are clean and Fine or better. (100.00)

Bushnell mentioned in the text that this photograph "was taken by myself, in the year 1854, at a time when photography was not so well understood as at the present...". Between 100 and 200 copies of each issue of the AJN were being printed at this time. This issue also includes a summary of the Randall sale and a section by Joseph Levick, "Reminiscences of Coin-Collecting."

WITH 3 other issues of the AJN in similar condition: December 1868, January 1869, February 1869. Highlights include more of Levick's "Reminiscences", more reviews of the Randall sale, an obituary of Longacre, and Levick on the cents of 1793.

693. Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. 1941. 8vo, rust colored CaC. 12 pages of which 2 are plates. VF. (18.00)

C-S 12273. This was the last volume necessary to complete the various post-Doughty but pre-Sheldon references on early date large cents. Always sought.

694. Clermont, Andre P. de. and John Wheeler. SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS. 1986. Thick 4to, pictorial boards. 704 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (30.00)

Subtitled, "The standard reference with valuations for the collector and dealer." Identical in format to the Krause "telephone book", this is especially useful for the inclusion of patterns and tokens.

695. Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and William E DuBois. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. THIRD EDITION. Rearranged with Numerous Additions. To Which Is Added, a Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint. Second Edition, Enlarged. By William E. DuBois. 1852. 8vo, original decorated black cloth, gilt. (6), 103, (15), xvi pp. 5 engraved coin plates. The covers are worn at all edges and ends. Part of the cloth of the spine is torn and needs to be reglued. The binding is tight. The contents are foxed. Overall, the covers are Good. The contents are VG. (100.00)

While this was primarily a supplement to the 1842 reference, and of special importance because of the newly issued private gold, the 40 page DuBois supplement is most important as an early record of the mint collection of coins, with the additions from the previous edition. Also included, and rarely discussed, is an appendix with the laws establishing a branch mint in California, the supply and production of gold and silver, the prospective value of gold (reprinted from the London Economist), laws of the U.S. relating to the mint.

AND an almanac and calendar for 1852 listing for each date the time of sunrise and sunset, dates of the moon's phases, AND for nearly every date a record of some historical or economic event which occurred on that date: January 10, 1765, the Stamp Act passed by Parliament, July 30, 1849 Jacob Perkins died in London.

Vastly underappreciated as a reference. With the benefit of a good book doctor or binder, this can be a sound VG or Fine copy due to the high rag content of the paper.

696. Fischer, Roger A. TIPPECANOE AND TRINKETS TOO, The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns 1828-1984. 1988. 4to, tan cloth. 322 pp. 247 illustrations. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

Fischer has created a substantial volume to satisfy both the needs of the collectors and curators of the physical relics of past presidential campaigns, and the needs of the academic historians and scholars. This scholarly, readable, and numismatically important volume has not been widely distributed within numismatic channels.

697. Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations. 1955, 2nd ed. 4to, red cloth covers. 151 pp. Ills. Vals. Owner's bookplate on the inside cover, and blindstamp on the title page. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF or better. (35.00)

C-S 13480* (for the 5th edition onward). This corresponds to the REDBOOK for currency collectors. We are beginning to see currency collectors trying to assemble complete sets of the "Friedberg". This second edition is the scarcest in nice condition. This is most attractive.

KOSOFF'S PAGE PROOFS WITH HIS CORRECTIONS IN RED PENCIL FOR THE SIXTH EDITION OF THE JUDD PATTERN BOOK

698. Judd, J. Hewitt, Walter Breen and Abe Kosoff. KOSOFF'S PAGE PROOFS FOR THE SIXTH EDITION, 1977, OF THE JUDD PATTERN BOOK. July 1977. 274 one-sided proof leaves. No illustrations. The edges of most pages are ragged from having been stored loose. No text is affected. VG (?) (150.00)

Included with this lot is a handwritten memo signed by R. Kirwan of Western Publishing Company dated 7/20/77 asking Kosoff to make any corrections and to return the corrected proof pages "each day rather than waiting until all are done."

Corrections are included in red pencil: prices, provenances, suggestions. On the last page in red pencil, "OK, Will await corrected proofs with photographs stripped (?) in." Signed by Kosoff and dated 6/27/77.

Also included are three separate sheets of Kosoff's corrections in his own hand.

Also included is a letter from Jim Benjamin of Western Publishing, June 9, 1975, (2 years earlier) indicating that Western had double billed Kosoff for 2000 copies to be reprinted and to be shipped to Bowers and Ruddy. Also with 3 photocopies of bills to "Kossoff" (sic) for the 2000 books. Incidentally Kosoff was charged with shipping $6283.70 or for those of you who like to know these things, his cost was about $3.15 per book.

While this mass of loose sheets of paper will take some smoothing out of the edges, this is an unique opportunity for the pattern specialist or for the collector of numismatic ephemera.

699. Judd, J. Hewitt with the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL, AND TRIAL PIECES. 1974, 5th ed. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 260 pp. Ills. Vals. VF with the contents nearly Mint. (25.00)

WITH A VF Copy of THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR by Newman and Bressett.

700. LAKE ERIE EXONUMIST SOCIETY BULLETIN. Official Association Publication for Collectors of Tokens, Medals, and Obsolete Paper Money. 1964, Volume 1 (complete in 4 issues). 4to, printed typescript. 48 pages total. Ills. 3-holed at margin as issued. Page 1 is has some discoloration some corner bends. Generally sound and Fine or better. (25.00)

Many of the principals were also deeply involved with TAMS. The Lake Erie group's president was George Hatie, one of the governor's was George Fuld. Among the charter members were Russell Rulau, Robert McNamara, William Spilman, Cliff Mishler, & Hank Spangenberger. Articles included one by Fuld on a recently discovered Washington medal. These early issues are now scarce to rare.

701. McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES. 1944. NNM-104. xxiv, 85 pp. 33 collotype illustrations of colonial currency. A few light pencil notations on the front cover, still VF. (50.00)

C-S 13339. This important volume was not originally an ANS publication. Rather, the Typophiles originally intended to sponsor a book about "the typographic money produced in the American colonies during the eighteenth century." (Page. v). The Typophiles later agreed to publish this jointly with the ANS, the Typophiles' edition having a different binding. Only 450 copies of this monograph were issued by the ANS. The information about colonial currency is decidedly important. Arguably, the most eagerly pursued and the scarcest ANS monograph.

702. Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. The Money of the Merchants. A Part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S. 1962. 12mo, green CaC. 100 pp. 1 pl. VF. (20.00)

C-S 14044. This still sought-after work is organized alphabetically by state, with a complete index by merchant, and with valuations in two grades. Becoming scarce.

The Important A.J.N. Offprint by MILLER and RYDER on States Colonial Coinages

703. Miller, Henry C. & Hillyer Ryder. THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND: THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1920. 4to, later maroon cloth, original tan printed card covers bound inside. (4), 76, 7, (1) pp. 7 pls. The later cloth covers are nearly Mint. The original card covers are soiled, and have an old clear tape repair the front cover. But for two interior leaves being wrinkled at the top corner, the contents are clean and VF. (200.00)

C-S 12205, C-S 12218, C-S 12234*. Bound by the master, Alan Grace.

This is one of only 200 copies reprinted from the Volume LIII of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. The classic reference is most important, infrequently offered, and quite sought after.

704. Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth R. Bressett. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. 1962. 8vo, tan cloth. 144 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

This classic standard reference has become quite scarce in nice condition.

705. Raymond, Wayte. ANCIENT COINS GUIDE AND PRICE LIST. 1936. 8vo, ivory printed CaC. 28 pages of which 9 are plates. Ills. 68, 127, & 57 lots. Vals. VF. (20.00)

A descriptive illustrated price list of ancient Greek coins, and an illustrated listing of ancient Roman and Byzantine coins. One of Raymond's earliest lists about ancients. Scarce.

706. Raymond, Wayte. EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATES MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789-1850. 1936. 8vo, blue CaC. 24 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

A descriptive illustrated cataloguing of 111 and 26 merchants' tokens. This is one of the scarcest of the Raymond monographs, especially so nice.

707. Spadone, F.G. 1965-1966 EDITION. MAJOR VARIETY-ODDITY GUIDE OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1965, 3rd ed. 12mo, green cloth. 114 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

"Listing all U.S. Coins from Half Cents through Gold Coins ... Contains Technical Data from Surveys and Years of Research Estimates of Quantities Known, and Rarities." The only clothbound edition, and quite sought after as such.

708. Stearns, John B. and Vernon Hall, Jr. BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FROM THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE COLLECTION. 1953. 12mo, blue-green CaC. 18 pp. 2 apparent collotype plates. The oversized card covers are cornered and slightly chipped at the overhang. The covers are Fine or better. The contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 5415. This is a descriptive cataloguing (with historical text) of 24 Byzantine gold coins, illustrated on both sides, donated in 1886 by Arthur Fairbanks. Scarce.

709. Sullivan, Edmund B. COLLECTING POLITICAL AMERICANA. 1991. 4to, red cloth, gilt. 248 pp. 40 color plates. 362 monochrome illustrations. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

In addition to being a guide for the collector of the politicals, not exclusively restricted to presidential campaigns, this is also a most attractive, quite entertaining reference.

710. Travelers Insurance Companies. AMERICA GOES TO THE POLLS. Highlights of the Presidential Campaigns 1789-1964. August 1964, 3rd ed. 4to, (apparently) later red cloth. np (66 pp). Color and monochrome illustrations. VF. (15.00)

While this is a chronological history of the quadrennial presidential campaigns, numismatically it is significant for the illustrated political memorabilia from the J. Doyle Dewitt collection.

This may originally have been a card covered volume as 12 leaves of lined paper have been bound in at the back.

711. Van Allen, Leroy C. and A. George Mallis. GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS. 1971. 8vo, red and white CaC. 310 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

This is one of the earlier basic editions about VAM varieties for Morgan and Peace dollars.

If there are so many passionate fanatics who collect varieties of large cents and bust halves, why are there so few variety collectors of Morgan and Peace dollars when silver dollars are so inexpensive in MS-63 and (especially) lowers grades, when dealers have huge stocks of unchecked for variety circ. dollars, and when variety prices carry no premium yet?

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

712. Conn, Arthur and Harold Whiteneck. Prices Realized Catalogue. A.N.A. Convention Auction 24-27 August 1960. 8vo, ivory CaC. 138 pp. 3013 lots. PRICES TYPESET IN RED IN THE MARGINS Ills. But for a pencilled notation on the front cover, VF. (30.00)

This priced post-sale A.N.A. catalogue is most desirable, and quite scarce, especially so nice. 100 lots of attributed large cents: some good 1793 varieties and proofs of 1848 N-19, 2 N-11 1855s, 1856 N-A5, and 2 1857 (N-3, N-5)

Nearly 400 lots of fractional currency, specimens and essays, "we believe to be the finest and rarest collection ... ever offered at auction." 1870-S seated dollar. AN ILLUSTRATED CAESAR AUREUS. Extensive, choice Canadian decimal coinage from 1858 onward. Numerous attributed Hard Time tokens, store cards, Civil War tokens, and so-called dollars.

713. Henderson, J.M. [1938 A.N.A. Convention Auction] American Numismatic Association Convention of 1938 - August 13 to 18. Official Program and Auction. August 16, 1938. 12mo, yellow and red CaC. np. 510 lots. A slight vertical bisecting fold. Otherwise the covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (65.00)

Adams, C+. Good large paper money. Early U.S. $10.00s and some rare date and mintmarked $10.00s and $20.00s. Some important private gold. Also 70 lots of a nearly complete date set of large cents, many attributed, with choice middle and late dates and a 1793 "Chain America" oblong counterstamp on the cheek, "IP".

Copies of the pre-1940 A.N.A. convention sale catalogues are quite scarce, especially this nice.

714. Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc. The PHILIP VAN CLEAVE Collection of Large Cents. January 30-February 1, 1986. 4to, ivory CaC. pp. 3257 lots. PRL. 7 color plates, one and a half of large cents. 1 monochrome plate. Ills. Each large cent illustrated both obverse and reverse. VF. (25.00)

"The first complete large cent collection ever offered at public auction that contains all collectible Sheldon varieties." Three well-catalogued and provenanced large cent collections with most of the coins illustrated on both sides beside each lot: Van Cleave, 420 lots; Christian Petersen, 114 lots; and Edward S. Barkelew, 40 lots. Cataloguing participants: George Fuld, Del Bland, Darwin Palmer, and Walter Breen. Outstanding photography by Jack Collins. A quality sale in excellent condition.

715. Mayflower Coin Auctions, Inc. The C.H. STEARNS' Collection of Colonial United States and Canadian Coins. December 2-3, 1966. 99 pp. 1252 lots. Ills. A few prices pencilled in the margins. The covers are VG (but were little better than Fine when first printed because of the apparent rub on the glossy purple covers) The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Stearns, from Wakefield, Massachusetts, was a contemporary of Crosby, Parmelee, and Mickley. In Storer's NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS, he referred in the preface to Stearns' "unrivaled knowledge of Mass. Colonial Coinage". The 153 lots of attributed, well-annotated Mass. silver were catalogued by Robert Vlack.

Also included are 54 lots of attributed NJ cents, 3 1792 half dismes, a 1792 silver center cent, 1792 half dollar in silver. Of note are 420 lots of attributed large cents, with 29 1794s including the NC-3. Also important are the 300 lots of Canadian and Newfy coinage, much of the extensive Victoria rare and in superb condition. Another underappreciated sale.

716. Melnick, Herbert I. The LEON GOODMAN Collection of United States Coins. July 29-30, 1982. 4to, glossy white CaC. 108 pp. 3491 lots. PRL. Ills. 1 plate of enlargements of bust halves. VF. (20.00)

Most important for "THE GREATEST COLLECTION OF OVERTON NUMBERED BUST HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES EVER OFFERED AT AUCTION AT ANY TIME IN ANY PLACE": 460+ die varieties, 600+ lots. Also 60 lots of bust dimes attributed by Breen numbers. 80 lots of attributed bust quarters. Elusive and eagerly pursued.

717. Schulman, Hans M.F. The HOWARD D. GIBBS Collection of Cut and Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas. March 18-19, 1966. 140 pages of which 44 are plates. 2235 lots. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12636. The sale, now a reference catalogue, was personally catalogued by Gibbs and represents one of the major collections of this type ever assembled.

718. Stack's. The [CHARLES] ANDERSON [CHARLES] DUPONT Catalogue of U.S. Large Cents 1793-1857. September 24-25, 1954. 92 pp. 1028 lots. 19 page plate supplement. The covers are disbound; the contents are nearly separated into signatures. Partially priced and "initialed". A choice research copy. (35.00)

C-S 12364. The first 298 lots are priced, with the initials of the buyer and with corrected grading. The last page has a listing in ink of the buyers' initials followed by their names (e.g., "DPH" = Dorothy Paschal). Because of the nature of this card binding, by opening this catalogue all the way, it will become disbound with any real use. With rebinding, this would be a nearly VF copy

This consignment consists of books about money, banking, and economics. Many do deal with matters of numismatic importance and interest; note the number of Clain-Stefanelli bibliographic citations. We recommend that you peruse this section as there are really fascinating, useful, and important (and also obscure and strange) books offered here. The consignor requested that we offer an opportunity to buy the entire section. So, the last lot in this section offers all of the books in this section in one lot.

719. Angell, Norman. THE STORY OF MONEY. 1929. 8vo, original black cloth. 410 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

This is a readable history of the use of various monetary forms and systems throughout history. Of interest to American numismatics are chapters on "Paper Money Experiments through the Ages" and "Money In American from Hamilton to the Federal Reserve".

720. Bakewell, Jr., Paul. WHAT ARE WE USING FOR MONEY. 1952. 12mo, red cloth. 306 pp. Ex-libris. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

A hard money advocate, this polemic warns that court decisions and socialist practices in the United States have created worthless money with dire consequences.

721. Balogh, T. THE DOLLAR CRISIS, Causes and Cure. A Report to the Fabian Society. 1949. Oxford. 12mo, blue cloth. 269 pp. (20.00)

A detailed proposition indicating the post-War economic plan for Europe by the United States is not in England's or Europe's best interest

722. Barnes, John. WHO WILL GET YOUR MONEY?. 1972. 12mo, black cloth and gray boards. 250 pp. Fine or better. (15.00)

Discussion of probate and other alternative for managing one's money when one is no more.

723. Bausher, Jess and Charles Dolan. "IT'S ONLY MONEY" (A Comedy of Errors). 1966. 8vo, brown cloth, lettered in silver. 291 pp. Ills. Vals. Rarity Guide. VF. (25.00)

A numismatic work. Subtitled, "An Illustrated Reference Guide for Major Mint Errors, Token Errors, Canadian Errors, Foreign Errors". Generally each glossy page has a halftone of an error coin, with a descriptive cataloguing system, and comments. Published by Numismatic Enterprises of Birdsboro, PA. Extremely scarce.

724. Betton, James L. (ed.) MONEY TALKS. A Numismatic Anthology Selected from CALCOIN NEWS. 1970. 12mo, blue cloth. 372 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Numbered copy 400. Illustrated reprints of over 100 useful articles covering the entire range of numismatics reprinted from the publication of the California State Numismatic Association.

725. Bisschop, W.R. THE RISE OF THE LONDON MONEY MARKET, 1640-1826. 1967 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1910 English language translation of the 1896 Dutch original. 254 pp. (20.00)

C-S 1153. This useful analysis concentrates on the role of the Bank of England.

726. Bloom, Murray Teigh. THE BROTHERHOOD OF MONEY. The Secret World of Bank Note Printers. 1983. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 365 pp. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Another of the readable entries about the personalities of the world of paper money.

727. Bloom, Murray Teigh. MONEY ON THEIR OWN. The True Stories of the World's Greatest Counterfeiters. 1982. 8vo, textured green cloth, gilt. 314 pp. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 16218. Produced by the BNR Press (THE BANK NOTE REPORTER), this is a most readable account of 12 infamous counterfeiters including Frederick Biebusch, the counterfeiter from Yale.

728. Bourne, Edward G. THE HISTORY OF THE SURPLUS REVENUE OF 1837 BEING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS ORIGIN, ITS DISTRIBUTION AMONG THE STATES, AND THE USES TO WHICH IT WAS APPLIED. 1968 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1885 original. 12mo, green cloth, gilt. 161 pp. VF. (20.00)

A description and analysis of the economic situation and problems which the country was experiencing.

729. Bratter, Herbert (Director). BASIC ASSUMPTIONS OF THE MONETARY STANDARDS INQUIRY. 1943-1944. 8vo, later blue cloth, 11 lavender card covered volumes. 245 pp. The later cloth is Fine. The original card covered volumes are generally VF. (25.00)

Eleven monographs by prominent economists preparing for post-W.W. economics and banking problems for a variety of countries.

730. Carlile, William Warrand. THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN MONEY. 1967 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1901 original. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 373 pp. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 1091. A scholarly tome intending to treat the "phenomena of money, from first to last, from the historical standpoint."

731. [The Century Magazine]. CHEAP-MONEY EXPERIMENTS IN PAST AND PRESENT TIMES. 1892. 12Mmo, original blue cloth. 122 pp. The covers are VG. the contents are Fine. (25.00)

With the plain bookplate of "John W. Garrett" (The Garrett Collection).

A series of articles which originally appeared in "Topics of the Time" in The Century Magazine. Of note: "The Rhode Island Paper Bank", "Michigan's Wildcat Banks", "Alabama's Thousand Dollar a Day Blunder", "Mississippi's Crop-Moving Currency", and "The French Assignats and Mandats". Quite scarce.

732. Coffin, Joseph. OUR AMERICAN MONEY. A Collector's Story. 1940. 12mo, blue cloth. 153 pp. 8 pls. Fine. (15.00)
A readable, chronological overview of American money from early colonial days onward. Portions originally appeared in THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK.

733. Cole, G.D.H. (ed.) WHAT EVERYBODY WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT MONEY. A Planned Outline of Monetary Problems by Nine Economists from Oxford. 1933. 12mo, red cloth. 544 pp. Fine. (10.00)
An explanation for the layman of money and monetary issues.

734. Crowther, Geoffrey. AN OUTLINE OF MONEY. 1949 reprinted, revised ed., of the 1940 original. London. 12mo, maroon cloth, 417 pp. Some neat pencilled marginal notes and marks. Fine. (20.00)
An readable, but substantive explanation of how a national and international monetary system works, written by the then editor of THE ECONOMIST.

735. Del Mar, Alexander. THE HISTORY OF MONEY IN AMERICA From the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Constitution. 1968 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1899 original. 12mo, blue cloth. 121 pp. Wrinkled cloth on the spine and the back cover as made. Two top edge bumps. Else VF. (12.00)
C-S 13294. This is a good economic study of the moneys in the various colonies and regions in colonial America.

736. Dulles, Eleanor Lansing. THE DOLLAR, THE FRANC, AND INFLATION. 1933. 12mo, blue cloth. 106 pp. Some waterstaining on the foredge of the front cover. Nearly Fine. (15.00)
A serious study about the potential detriment of inflation in the U.S. in the early 1930s, using the French inflation of the 1920s as a guide.

737. Edie, Lionel D. EASY MONEY. A Study of Low Interest Rates, Their bearing on the Outlook for the Gold Standard and on the Problem of Curbing a Boom. 1937. 12mo, original green cloth. 183 pp. Fine or better. (10.00)

738. The Britannica Home University. MONEY AND FINANCE. Course of Reading on The Money Problems of the World. nd (c.1922). 16mo, tan cloth. 84 pp. Ills. Fine. (25.00)
"By thirty authorities [listed in the introduction], from their Articles in the Encyclopedia Britannica". Divided into 8 chapters dealing with monetary and economic issues with the last chapter, "The United States", which primarily discuss laws and the Fed.

739. Dunbar, Charles F. (compiler.) LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO CURRENCY, FINANCE AND BANKING From 1789 to 1896. 1969 Kelley Reprint of the 1897 revised edition. 12mo, gray cloth. 310 pp. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
C-S 1191. In addition to documents pertaining to the titled subjects, also included are chapters "Coins and Coinage 1789-1896" and "Vetoed Bills and Other Documents." A basic reference of the day and afterward.

740. Dwinell, Olive Cushing. THE STORY OF OUR MONEY. 1946. 12mo, green cloth. 08 pp. Fine. (25.00)
A useful compendium of annotated quotations and statements by mostly American historical figures, court and Congressional records, and public utterances by public figures, chronologically from the American colonial period onward. Most useful for numismatic and economic research. Really neat.

741. Felt, Joseph B. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. 1968 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1839 original. 8vo, brown cloth. 259 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 13336*. This reprint contains facsimiles of the plates which have always been considered to be scarcer. This is a scholarly, chronological study of the various means of exchange used in Massachusetts between 1628-1839.

742. Fiske John. THE CRITICAL PERIOD OF AMERICAN HISTORY. 1894 edition of the 1888 original. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 368 pp. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (30.00)
There is some mention of colonial and continental currency.

743. Floherty, John J. MONEY-GO-ROUND. The Strange Story of Money. 1944. 8vo, black cloth. 189 pp. Ills (many of ancient coinage). VG. (25.00)
While there is discussion of various monetary forms from primitive money, to colonial currency, to paper money, this is primarily Floherty's easily readable attempt to simplify money as being nothing more than "a token of labor performed."

744. Floherty, John J. MONEY-GO-ROUND. The Strange Story of Money. 1944. 8vo, black cloth. 189 pp. Ills (many of ancient coinage). Some foxing, else Fine. (25.00)
ANOTHER AS ABOVE.

745. Foster, William Trufant and Waddill Catchings. MONEY. 1923. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 409 pp. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)
Inscribed by Foster May 9, 1923. A monetary proposal for the Federal Reserve to administer a gold standard to obviate American economic problems.

746. Fox, Emmet. THE HISTORICAL DESTINY OF THE UNITED STATES and the Mystery of the Dollar. 1932. 12mo, yellow CaC. Nearly Mint. 58 pp. Nearly Mint. (15.00)
A plea for America to follow its own economic model rather than the usual and "obsolete" European models.

747. Fry, Richard (Introduction by Andrew McFarland Davis). SCHEME FOR A PAPER CURRENCY Together with Two Petitions written in Boston Gaol in 1739-1740. 1968 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1908 Davis reprint of the 1739-1740 original. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. xxxi, 31 pp. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
Early financial speculation in colonial Massachusetts.

748. Galbraith, John Kenneth. MONEY. Whence It Came, Where It Went. 1975. 8vo, gray cloth. 324 pp. pls. VF to nearly Mint. (20.00)
The problems of economic management and monetary obligations, and their origins. Keynesian moreso then Keynes, dedicated to Jim Warburg.

749. Gould, Clarence P. MONEY AND TRANSPORTATION IN MARYLAND 1720-1765. 1915. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pp. Ex-Libris. The original cloth covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (30.00)
C-S 13332. Two of the chapters deal with the coinage situation and the paper currency.

750. Gould, J.D. THE GREAT DEBASEMENT. Currency and the Economy in Mid-Tudor England. 1970. Oxford. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 198 pp. Graphs. (20.00)
This covers the period from Henry VIII to Edward VI. Important for the collector ore scholar of English medievals.

751. Groner, Alex. THE AMERICAN HERITAGE HISTORY OF AMERICAN BUSINESS & INDUSTRY. 1972. 4to, black cloth, gilt; black cloth slipcase with a pictorial collage on one side. 384 pp. Profusely illustrated, many in color. The black cloth covers are dusty, otherwise VF. (25.00)
C-S 1193. Divided into 10 chapter chronologically detailing American growth from 1607 to 1972. Page 8 is a full color illustration of a 20 shilling Massachusetts Colony note, dated February 3, 1690. A handsome volume.

752. Hahn, L. Albert. THE ECONOMICS OF ILLUSION. A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC THEORY AND POLICY. 1949. 8vo, black cloth. 273 pp. Fine. (20.00)
A rebuttal to Keynesian economics by an internationally known German economist, writing in English..

753. Hanks, J. Whitney and Roland Stucki. MONEY, BANKING, AND NATIONAL INCOME. 1956. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 510 pp. Nearly VF. (25.00)
The basis of this work is analyzing the influence which U.S. financial institutions (banks, the Fed, the Treasury Department), have had and can be expected to have on U.S. income.

754. Hatch, Alden. AMERICAN EXPRESS 1850-1950, A Century of Service. 1950. 12mo, original blue cloth. 287 pp. 18 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)
Plates are present for the earliest American Express money orders and travelers checks.

755. Hazlitt, Henry. WILL DOLLARS SAVE THE WORLD? 1947. 8vo, green cloth. 95 pp. Fine. (10.00)
Hazlitt, a longtime, respected writer for major New York newspapers and national magazines, gives his overview on the U.S.'s financial responsibilities for the postwar years, based on free trade, a return to the gold standard, and attack Russia (non-militarily), Communism, and European socialism.

756. Helfferich, Karl (translated by Louis Infield). MONEY. 1969 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1927 original English translation of the 1903 German language original. Thick 8vo, gray cloth. 660 pp. VF. (30.00)
A scholarly and advocacy text by a defender of the gold standard by a historian of German currency reform who also served in a ministerial capacity in pre-World War I Germany.

757. Hendrickson, Robert A. THE FUTURE OF MONEY. 1970. 8vo, green cloth. 328 pp. Ex-libris, otherwise nearly VF. (10.00)
A hard money advocate, a polemic warning against the internationalists at the IMF and the World Bank.

758. Hirst, Francis. MONEY: GOLD, SILVER, AND PAPER. 1934. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 300 pp. VG. (20.00)
"a critical history of Money from earliest times down to the present year [1934] ... without resort to mathematical formulae, or to the technical vocabulary of the lecture-room", [page v]

759. Janeway, Eliot. WHAT SHALL I DO WITH MY MONEY? 1970. 12mo, black cloth, gilt. 209 pp. VF. (10.00)
Janeway's advice to the layman on how to protect money in times of economic insecurity.

760. Johnson, Brian. THE POLITICS OF MONEY. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 339 pp. Ills. But for trivial rub on the covers VF or better. (20.00)
Some illustrations of coins and paper money are inside including AN ELECTRUM COIN FROM "LYDIA". An historical interpretation of monetary policy advocating international monetary reform to be financed by wealthy nations from decreasing consumption.

761. Jones, J.P. THE MONEY STORY. 1974, 2nd printing. London. 12mo, black cloth. 152 pp. 40 pls. VF. (20.00)
A good, readable history of money and banking through the ages., with many plates of primitive and ancient coinage.

762. Keir, Malcolm. THE MARCH OF COMMERCE. Volume IV of THE PAGEANT OF AMERICA. 1927. 4to, 3/4 tan leather and marbelled boards, top edge gilt. 61 pp. Ills. The covers are a trifle rubbed and soiled. Overall nearly VF. (35.00)
Numbered copy 1427 of 1500 of the "Liberty Bell" edition. A handsome production organized by theme rather than chronologically. Two chapters are of numismatic interest. "American Money", a good 16 page well illustrated overview with major emphasis on colonial and early Federal issues. "Banking", 15 page illustrated overview, with good attention to early

banking, panics, and pertinent issues. Many illustrations in other sections are of numismatic interest. Ex-libris with discreet stamps on two edges.

763. Keynes, John Maynard. INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE. 1971 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1913 original. 12mo, maroon cloth. 263 pp. Nearly Mint. (15.00)
A scholarly analysis of the Indian (as in Calcutta) currency situation (gold, silver and the rupee, and paper currency) by a little-known economist.

764. Krefetz, Gerald and Ruth Marossi. MONEY MAKES MONEY. AND THE MONFY MONEY MAKES MAKES MORE MONEY. The Men Who Are Wall Street. 1970. 12mo, ivory cloth and green boards. 271 pp. Fine. (20.00)
A view of the men, techniques, and institutions that shaped Wall Street in 1970. Readable (except for the title)

765. Malcolm, Neil (Chrmn). MONETARY POLICY AND THE DEPRESSION. 1933. London. 8vo, red cloth. 128 pp. Ills. The red cloth covers are sunned at the spine, and a trifle discolored on the front cover. The covers are otherwise Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)
Subtitled, "A First Report on International Monetary Problems by a Group of the Royal Institute of International Affairs". The committee's report after a year's research and study.

766. Mason, Will E. CLARIFICATION OF THE MONEY STANDARD. The Concept and Its Relation to Monetary Policies and Objectives. 1963. 8vo, green cloth. 253 pp. ex-libris, otherwise VF. (15.00)
A scholarly paper with half the contents being annotated footnotes detailing the need for a new money standard as the models for the last 2 centuries are no longer relevant.

767. Massey, J[oseph] Earl. AMERICA'S MONEY. The Story of our Coins & Currency. 1968. 12mo, blue cloth, gilt. 278 pp. 15 pls. VF. (20.00)
C-S 11890". A well-respected overview of all coins used by the American people.

768. McCulloch, John R. A SELECT COLLECTION OF SCARCE AND VALUABLE TRACTS ON MONEY. 2 volumes. 1966 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1856-1857 compendium. Matching 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 637, 684 pp. VF. (45.00)
C-S 1200. McCulloch's original work, only 150 copies produced, was a compendium of 25 papers about money and mostly European money issues written by various prominent economists and theorists between 1675 and 1810. Of American numismatic interest is the anonymous, "A Discourse Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money. With a Postscript thereto".

769. Milton, Arthur. HOW TO GET A DOLLAR'S VALUE FOR A DOLLAR SPENT. 1964. 12mo, yellow cloth. 190 pp. VF. (10.00)
Advice from a money manager to the wage earner on making his/her/their/its money go further.

770. Nourse, Edwin G. (Director) IS THERE ENOUGH GOLD? Undated Brookings Institution reprint of the 1936 original. 12mo, gray cloth, gilt. 212 pp. VF. (25.00)
This study and analysis by the Brookings Institution deals with the situation and problems involved in returning to the gold standard after the Depression.

771. Paris, James Daniel. MONETARY POLICIES OF THE UNITED STATES, 1932-1938. 1939, 2nd printing. 8vo, original blue cloth. 198 pp. 12 charts. VF. (25.00)
Of numismatic use for discussion of Treasury Notes of 1890, Federal Reserve banknotes, and the suspension of Americans' right to own gold.

772. Patterson, Ernest Minor. THE WORLD'S ECONOMIC DILEMMA. 1930. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 323 pp. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are Fine. (10.00)
An economic analysis of fundamental facts and forces that then made international relations so difficult.

773. Petrov, Vladimir. MONEY AND CONQUEST. Allied Occupation Currencies in World War II. 1967. (The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series 84, no. 2) 8vo, dark green and lighter green cloth. 282 pp. A crease (or bend) in the front cover near the right edge half way up the cloth cover, otherwise VF. (20.00)
C-S 12722. A scholarly study not often available in the numismatic marketplace.

774. Polk, Judd. STERLING. Its Meaning in World Finance. 1956. 8vo, blue cloth. 286 pp. VF. (25.00)
A Council on Foreign Relations publication, approaching from an American perspective the history, present, and future of the British pound sterling.

775. Porter, Sylvia. SYLVIA PORTER'S MONEY BOOK. 1975. 8vo, black cloth and maroon boards. 624 pp. VF. (10.00)
The Doubleday edition, listed as Volume I, "How to Earn It, Spend It, Save It, Invest It, Borrow It, and Use It to Better Your Life."

776. Porter, Sylvia. SYLVIA PORTER'S NEW MONEY BOOK for the 80's. 1979. 8vo, green cloth. 753 pp. The title page and the half title are wrinkled, otherwise VF. (10.00)
The Doubleday edition, also listed as Volume I, AS ABOVE BUT THE 1979 EDITION.

777. Ritter, Lawrence and William L. Silber. MONEY. 1970, 1st ed. 12mo, original brown cloth. 221 pp. Ex-libris, still VF to nearly Mint. (15.00)
Ex-corporate library. A discussion of money, monetary policy and its impact on economics.

778. Ritter, Lawrence and William L. Silber. MONEY. 1973, 2nd ed. 12mo, original pale green cloth. 293 pp. Fine. (15.00)
Ex-Public library. AS ABOVE, BUT THE SECOND EDITION.

779. Roberts, D.W. AN OUTLINE OF THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 1933. 12mo, red cloth. 304 pp. Fold-out chart. Some interior underlining in pencil. Ex-Libris. VG. (5.00)
This historical survey covers from Roman control in England onward. Good for an early and medieval English economic overview.

780. Robertson, D.H. and C.W. Guillebaud. MONEY. 1948 revised edition of the 1922 original. 16mo, original blue cloth. 223 pp. Nearly VF. (15.00)
"intended to convey to the reader some conception of the general principles of thought which economics now apply to economic problems."

781. Rundell, Jr., Walter. BLACK MARKET MONEY. The Collapse of U.S. Military Currency Control in World War II. 1964. 8vo, gray cloth, gilt. 125 pp. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 1208. A scholarly reference explaining how a combination of inflation], GI ingenuity, and command level indecision caused a breakdown in currency control in occupied countries after W.W. II. Scarce and important.

782. Shaw, W.A. THE HISTORY OF CURRENCY 1252-1894. 1968 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1896, 2nd ed. 8vo, blue cloth. 437 pp. Foldout chart. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 136. A scholarly important reference of special utility for medieval monetary history.

783. Shaw, William A. SELECT TRACTS AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH MONETARY HISTORY 1626-1730. 1967 Kelley reprint of the 1896 first ed. 12mo, blue cloth. 214 pp. (25.00)
C-S 9910. "Comprising Works of Sir Robert Cotton; Henry Robinson; Sir Richard Temple and J.S.; Sir Isaac Newton; John Conduitt" and other papers on file at H.M. Record Office.

784. "Smith, Adam". THE MONEY GAME. 1968. 12mo, black cloth, gilt. 306 pp. VF. (10.00)
The pseudonymous Mr. Smith's controversial and entertaining observations on money and finance.

785. "Smith, Adam". THE MONEY GAME. 1968. 12mo, black cloth, gilt. 306 pp. VF. (10.00)
AS ABOVE, BUT THE 8TH PRINTING.

786. "Smith, Adam". SUPERMONEY. 1972. 8vo, black cloth. 307 pp. VF. (15.00)
Readable narrative about national and international financial drama and debacle.

787. Smith, Alice E. GEORGE SMITH'S MONEY. A Scottish Investor in America. 1966. 12mo, green cloth. 196 pp. 4 pls. VF. (20.00)
A biography and also an economic history of a prominent banker and financier in Chicago and the midwest in the 2nd quarter of the 19th century.

788. Ulmann, Albert. MONEY TALKS. 1937. 12mo, gray cloth, lettered in red. 159 pp. Ills (including a shekel circa 141-137 BC). Fine. (15.00)
An overview of the history of money written in a breezy dialogue form. This is one of the few advocates in this section of using fiat money for growth and prosperity.

789. Unger, Irwin. THE GREENBACK ERA. A Social and Political History of American Finance 1865-1879. 1964. 8vo, green cloth. 467 pp. But for some neat pencil annotations on 2 pages, VF. (25.00)
C-S 1212. A good, serious overview of the conflicting interests during the period.

790. Warburg, James P. THE MONEY MUDDLE. 1934. 12mo, black cloth. 276, x pp. Fine. (10.00)
The first half of the book is concerned with money and banking. The last half is Warburg's prescription for economic recovery and prosperity - a modified gold standard.

791. Watson, David K. HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. 1970 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1899 original. 12mo, blue cloth. gilt. 277 pp. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
C-S 11906. With the extensive use of historical documents, this classic reference divides American coinage into six historical periods from the colonial days to the 1890s. Quite useful for the periods through the end of the 18th century.

792. Webster, Pelatiah. POLITICAL ESSAYS ON THE NATURE AND OPERATION OF MONEY, FINANCES AND OTHER SUBJECTS Published during the American War, and continued up to the present Year, 1791. 1969 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1791 original. 8vo, red cloth. 504 pp. Charts. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
A compendium of 25 of Webster's essays from 1776 onward, later annotated with his footnotes about matters, many monetary. Pages 501 and 502 are a chart showing a scale of depreciation of Continental money from January 1777 to May of 1781 (hence, "not worth a Continental"). Webster's essays of the day are fascinating primary history.

793. Weiss, Martin D. THE GREAT MONEY PANIC. 1981. 8vo, green cloth. 213 pp. VF. (15.00)
A somewhat shrill polemic warning of dire consequences in 1981 from government monetary policies with the solution seeming to be survivalism.

794. Westrup, Alfred B. THE NEW PHILOSOPHY OF MONEY or The Tragedy of Economics. 1915, 2nd ed. 12mo, brown cloth, gilt. 174 pp. Fine. (15.00)
"A Text Book of Economics Dealing with the Nature and Office of Money and the Correct Method of its supply."

795. Woodward, Donald B. and Marc A. Rose A PRIMER OF MONEY. Containing the Revised and up-to-date texts of A PRIMER OF MONEY AND INFLATION. 1932, 7th printing of the 1std ed. 16mo, original green cloth. 261 pp. 4 plates of coins. The covers are Fine. The contents nearly VF. (25.00)

A primer for the principles of money, credit, and banking for the layman. The plates which include primitive money and ANCIENT COINAGE were from coins supplied by Farran Zerbe from the Chase National Bank world moneys collection.

796. Woodward, Donald B. and Marc A. Rose A PRIMER OF MONEY. Containing the Revised and up-to-date texts of A PRIMER OF MONEY AND INFLATION. 1936, 2nd ed., 2nd printing. 12mo, black cloth. 322 pp. 4 plate of coins. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

AS ABOVE BUT THE ENLARGED 6TH EDITION. A primer for the principles of money, credit, and banking for the layman. The plates which include primitive money and ANCIENT COINAGE were from coins supplied by Farran Zerbe from the Chase National Bank world moneys collection.

797. Zolotas, Xenophon. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY ISSUES AND DEVELOPMENTAL POLICIES. Selected Essays and Statements. 1967. 8vo, green cloth. xxxi, 502 pp. Nearly VF. (25.00)

This is an anthology of the more important writings and lectures of Zolotas, the Governor of the Bank of Greece. From the Introduction by Howard Ellis of Berkeley, "The humanitarian motivation and economic common sense of these proposals seem beyond doubt."

798. ALL 79 OF THE LOTS IN THIS SECTION, LOTS 719-804.

TO BE SUCCESSFUL, THE WINNING BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL FOR THE BIDS FOR ALL OF THE LOTS IN THIS SECTION.

More Important Numismatic Literature From the Library of JAMES THOMPSON

JAMES THOMPSON, the distinguished West Virginia collector of paper money, was the primary consignor in our previous mail bid sale. Unfortunately some very important reference works were omitted [largely because I lost the computer file]. Here is that file.

799. Adams, John. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Vol. II. Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues. 1990. 4to, red cloth and gray boards, gilt. 418 pp. Frontis of Adams. 23 plates of the principals covered inside. Nearly Mint. (135.00)

500 copies made, each on acid-free paper This second volume covers such dealers as Stack s, Kagin, New Netherlands, Wayte Raymond, Schulman, Elder. Incidentally the original photo for the illustration inside of Mike Kolman was provided by Myron. The magnitude of both volumes of John's Magnum Opera (plural of opus) will become increasingly appreciated as time passes.

800. Bowers, Q. David. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY, Volumes I and II. 1991. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 1744 total pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (150.00)

QDB's undertaking to write a history of the A.N.A. had to be daunting. His approach was to summarize the important events and fascinating bits of ephemera from each year's THE NUMISMATIST. I have found my copy of this work quite a useful substitute for a complete set of THE NUMISMATIST, and also for the $30,000 it would take to obtain one of the 20 or so known sets, should one happen to become available.

Incidentally, modesty prevents me from mentioning that Myron and I are mentioned in the "Credits and Acknowledgements" section. Also, Myron is one of only 2 entries listed in the Index under "X."

801. Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1956 Bebee reprint of the 1915 original. 8vo, gray cloth, lettered in blue. 277 pp. Ills. Rarity Guide. VF. (15.00)

C-S 13443", "still interesting despite other publications". The historical and financial data, and biographical sketches are still of value.

802. Breen, Walter. A COINER'S CAVIAR. Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 324 pp. Ills. Near mint. (65.00)

Not only the standard reference, and a modern classic, but still more eagerly sought than the recently released softbound edition.

803. Carlson, Carl W.A. and Michael Hodder (eds.). THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY. 1990. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 372 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (65.00)

This binding matches the two-volume History of the A.N.A., by QDB offered above. The contents include a series of important monographs on American numismatic written by prominent American numismatists: Breen, Ford, Julian, Bressett, John Adams, Hessler, Schenkman, Carlson, and Gengerke.

Eric Newman's monograph and cataloguing of the Heath Counterfeit Detectors is the most comprehensive work yet published.

804A. Coin World (Ed Neuce, Tom DeLorey, Fred Reed). PRICE GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR OF PAPER MONEY ERRORS. The first 4 card covered editions bound in later [Thompson] 8vo, black cloth. 1971-1977. 38, 54, 124, 124 pp. Ills. The contents have been slightly trimmed, else VF. (20.00)

804B. Criswell, Grover C. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. 1964. 8vo, red, gray, and white cloth. 294 pp. Ills. Vals. VF or better. (20.00)

C-S 13447". The best modestly priced reference.

805. Criswell, Grover C. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. 1976, 2nd revised ed. 8vo, cloth. 294 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
C-S 13447*. The best modestly priced reference.

806. Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. NNM-114. 1949. 175 pp. 19 plates. Nearly VF. (20.00)
Includes chapters on Early Banks, Counterfeiters and Counterfeiting, Wildcat Banks and Notes, and a valuable annotated list of The Reporters and their Publishers, among others. Important and underappreciated.

807. Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations. 9 volumes complete from Volume 3 through Volume 11. 4to, cloth covers. Each is VF. (95.00)
C-S 13480* (for the 5th edition onward). This corresponds to the REDBOOK for currency collectors. Volumes 8 through 11 are autographed or inscriber to Mr. Thompson by either of the two younger Friedberg's. The 8th edition carries an extra long dedication to Mr. Thompson. We are beginning to see currency collectors trying to assemble complete sets of the "Friedberg". This is much nicer than the usual second edition which turns up.

808. Gwynne & Day (Bankers). THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills. 1977 reprint of the 1862 original. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 168 pp. Ills. The cloth covers are slightly dusty and the top corners are bumped, otherwise VF. (20.00)
C-S 13627. A worthy substitute for the elusive, expensive original (which after being issued were heavily used). Important for the collector of obsolete notes. Added in typescript to the original title page "From the Library of Eric P. Newman".

809. Hancock, Virgil and Laurence Spanbauer. STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES ALTERED AND COUNTERFEIT COINS. 1979, small 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 221 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

810. Hepburn, A[lonzo]. Barton. HISTORY OF COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES and the Perennial Contents for Sound Money. 1903, 1st ed. 12mo, later blue library cloth, gilt. 666 pp. The covers are worn, heavily so at the ends and essentially VG. The contents have some pencilled notations and have some marginal tears on the last 5 leaves. VG. (35.00)
C-S 13486. Ex-libris George Peabody College of Teachers. "I [Hepburn] believe that there is no one work of convenient size and popular character covering the history of the coinage and currency of the United States, with data and details in chronological order, available as a book of reference." The scarce first edition.

811. Hodges, Edward M. HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE GUARD Giving Facsimile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States and Canada. 1977 reprint of the 1865 original. 4to, cloth, gilt. 320 pp. Near Mint. (30.00)
C-S 13630. Includes 28 pages reprinted from the 1863 Hodges. A worthy substitute as the elusive original (which were well-used when issued) costs well-over $100. Important for the collector of obsolete notes.

812. Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANKNOTES. A Guide with Prices. 1981. Oblong 4to, green cloth gilt. Several hundred unnumbered pages. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)
"We first describe and illustrate the various types of national banknotes .... In the main segment we present sate-by-state listings of the notes issued by each national bank with their premium values."

813. Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES. A Guide with Prices. 1985, 2nd ed. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 38, 286, 51, 15 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to Nearly Mint. (35.00)
Inscribed, "For my friend Jim Thompson, Wishing you Good Luck with your Nationals, Don C. Kelly."
Subtitled "The Concise and Complete Reference for National Bank Notes", this includes historical background, detailed listing of 12,635 note-issuing national banks, state maps showing the locations of all towns with note-issuing banks, and an alphabetic-by-town listing of all note-issuing banks, with titles and charter numbers.
This second edition is much scarcer than the oblong first edition.

814. Newman, Eric. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. 1956. NNM-135. 8vo, CaC. 57 pp. 6 fine pls. Fine, with the contents better. (25.00)
C-S 12235*. "Virginia halfpence have the unique distinction of being the only fully authorized coins with legal tender status specifically minted ... for any part of the English colonies which became the [U. S. A.]" (p. 1). The standard reference.

815. Newman, Eric. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. 1976, 2nd and Bicentennial ed. 4to, cloth. 416 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
C-S 13309*. In addition to the information from the first edition, this edition covers the money issued through 1800 to include the small change notes issued between 1790 and 1796.

816. R.L. Polk & Co, Publishers. CITY DIRECTORY FOR CLARKSBURG (WEST VIRGINIA) 1921. 1921. Thick 4to, quarter leather and cloth. 690 pp. The covers are heavily worn and nearly disbound. Good. (35.00)

817. R.L. Polk & Co, Publishers. CITY DIRECTORY FOR CLARKSBURG (WEST VIRGINIA) 1925. 1925. Thick 4to, quarter leather and cloth. 955 pp. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (35.00)

818. Ramsey, Robert M. and Robert V. Polito. NATIONAL BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES 1863-1935. Lancaster, PA. 1977, 1st ed. 4to, blue leatherette. 598 pp. VF. (35.00)
C-S 13513 A scarce reference for national banknotes.

819. Sumner, William G. A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY with Chapters on The English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money. To Which is Appended "The Bullion Report". 1874, 1st ed. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 391 pp. The binding is weak, one signature is loose, The covers are worn and rubbed. Good. (15.00)

C-S 11901. Most useful for information about the establishment of the banking system in the United States, and its subsequent effect on currency.

820. Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1955 Kappen reprint of the 1899, 2nd edition. Small 4to, printed tan CaC. 102 pp. Ills. 15 pls. VF. (35.00)

C-S 14042*. This reprint includes Low's 1906 supplement, Dunham's 1910 "Easy Finding List", and Edgar Adams' photographic plates.

821. Schulman, Hans M.F. and H.W. Holzer. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S ALMANAC. 1946. 8vo, green cloth. 372 pp. 12 pls. VG. (20.00)

C-S 331. Most useful for the extensive glossaries, indexes, and multi-lingual translations. Perhaps the best endorsement for the book is that every copy we have encountered has been well-used, not merely shelved.

822. Sheshunoff. BANKS OF WEST VIRGINIA 1980-1985. Complete in 6 separate volumes. nd. Each is matching oblong 4to, with black cloth covers. np. Approximately 600 pages per book. VF to nearly Mint. (100.00)

These annual volumes contain complete statistical records for all of the West Virginia banks including balance sheets, liquidity analysis, investment statements, and a virtual cornucopia of records in a variety of categories for each bank.

823. Toy, Raymond, Alfred Swails, and James Rutlader. 2 Later Clothbound Volumes of 7 Card Covered Standard References Military Currency. 1964-1974. 12mo, later cloth. The contents have been trimmed. Generally VF. (35.00)

Included, bound out of order, are the first four volumes of Toy's WORLD WAR II ALLIED MILITARY CURRENCY and Swails' MILITARY WORLD WAR II CURRENCY and the supplement.

824. A [Thompson] Clothbound Volume of 4 Card Covered Paper Money References. 8vo, blue cloth, original covers bound in. Contents slightly trimmed. VF. (35.00)

Contents include Dillistin's 1956 A DESCRIPTIVE HISTORY OF NATIONAL BANKNOTES 1863-1935, 1956. Lloyd, NATIONAL BANK NOTES ... (CCJ-147), [Limpert], UNITED STATES POSTAGE CURRENCY, 1946.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

825. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The GARRETT Collection Sales. Parts 1-4. 1979-1981. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. Original PRLS. Nearly Mint. (140.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITIONS. These are required for each numismatic library.

826. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE U.S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION [LOUIS ELIASBERG]. October 27-29, 1982. 4to, later blue, cloth, gilt, original card covers bound inside. 334 pp. 1074 lots. 44 full-color plates. Near Mint. (25.00)

This is not a DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. The only complete U.S. gold collection ever assembled. A standard reference. This was bound by Mr. Thompson's binder. The importance of the sale obligates one who uses his catalogues to have a hardbound copy of this sale.

827. Chapman, Henry. [ANA Sale 9: 1924, Cleveland] Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, United States Coins, Canadian Coins and Medals ... during the American Numismatic Society (sic) Convention. August 26, 1924. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. Original white card covers lettered in gilt bound inside. 19 pp. 321 lots. The front cover is bright and clean, with the back cover showing only a bit of the typically heavy "Chapman catalogue" discoloration. The contents are VF. (150.00)

Adams, C+. Some nice ancient Greek and Roman. 100 lots of large cents with 6 attributed 1793s and 12 attributed 1794s. Original Order of The Cincinnati signed by Washington. Some good Canadian: 1838 & 1839 "Side View" halfpennies, unc 1816 Waterloo penny, 1758 Capture of Oswego medal in silver. Quite scarce.

828. Chapman, Henry. [ANA Sale 9: 1924, Cleveland] Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, United States Coins, Canadian Coins and Medals ... during the American Numismatic Society (sic) Convention. August 26, 1924. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. The original covers are not present. 19 pp. 321 lots. The contents are VF. (100.00)

Adams, C+. ANOTHER AS ABOVE but the original covers are not bound within.

829. Kagin's. Both Parts of "United States Currency". 2 Fixed Price Lists probably issued in 1979. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. Original CaC., green paper contents. 30 & 130 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

These high production quality lists offer choice U.S. paper money in all series.

830. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 102] The ALBERT A. GRINNELL Collection. U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The Most Extensive Collection of U.S. Currency. June 15, 1943. 4to, green CaC. 136 pp. 2214 lots. Prl. Frontis. Ills. 1 plate of Confederate currency. The covers are coming unglued (just like the Cleveland Indians). The covers are soiled with some wear at the corners. The contents are bright, clean, and nearly pristine. (25.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for U.S. paper money and fractional currency, and an "A-" for U.S. gold. C-S 12490. Complete gold dollars and stellas. 11 $50.00 slugs. 140 lots of superb fractional currency. "The largest (1300+ lots) and most complete collection of U.S. currency ever offered at auction." Excellent 1861 Confederate currency including the important Montgomery issues.

831. Mehl, B. Max. Mehl Quality Sale 111. Catalog Consignment from the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, FAROUK I, of Egypt! Also the DR. CHRISTIAN A. ALLENBURGER Collection... and the DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ Collection. March 23, 1948. 311 pp. 4688 lots. Prl. Portrait of Allenburger. Ills. BOUND WITH

Mehl Quality Sale 114. SAMUEL M. RAPAPORT, BEN F. FIELD, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, ALFRED WATERS, and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations from the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, FAROUK I, King of Egypt. June 12, 1951. 4to, tan and brown CaC. 178 pp. 2685 lots. Ills. (65.00)

These 2 sales were bound into one 8vo black cloth volume by Mr. Thompson's binder. The original card covers are bound inside. The margins have been trimmed so that the trimmed copies bound in are an inch shorter and narrower than the original catalogues. The contents were not affected, but the original card covers were. Overall, nearly VF.

[SALE 111]: Adams, A with 2 "A+" ratings for proofs and early silver; 3 "A" ratings for patterns, later silver, and U.S. paper money; and 4 "A-" ratings for half cents, large cents, U.S. gold, and fractional currency.

[SALE 114]: Adams, A- with an "A" for Europe and "A-" for half cents. C-S 11966.

832. Stack's. [ANA Sale 23: 1940, Detroit] 1940 ANA Convention Sale. August 27, 1940. 8vo, original white card covers. 42 pp. 1009 lots. 4 plates of ancient Greek coins. Two minor spots on the glossy back cover, still VF. (30.00)

Adams, B. 168 lots of good ancient Greek coinage. Foreign crowns. Some nice early half dimes. VF 1804 quarter. BU 1799/98 bust dollar. 1739 "Broad Axe" Higley copper. John Quincy Adams and Abraham Lincoln silver Indian Peace Medals. Nice early $2.50s: EF 1796, and uncs of 1802/1, 1804, & 1805. BU 1820 $5.00. This is the nicest copy of this catalogue that we have seen.

833. Stack's. [ANA Sale 23: 1940, Detroit] 1940 ANA Convention Sale. August 27, 1940. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. The original white card covers are bound inside. 42 pp. 1009 lots. 4 plates of ancient Greek coins. VF. (30.00)

Adams, B. ANOTHER AS ABOVE, only in Mr. Thompson's black cloth binding.

A Consignment from a RESPECTED NUMISMATIST.

This consignment features important references about ancient and world numismatics with an emphasis on British numismatics.

834. Caley, Earle R. ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ALLOYS. Origin, Composition and Special Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. NNM-151. 1964. 115 pp. But for a neat paper label on the bottom left of the front cover, VF. (15.00)

Subtitled, "Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire." Orichalcum refers to a class of alloy containing copper and zinc.

835. Cox, D.H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. 1941. NNM-92. 16mo, tan CaC. 67 pp. 12 fine double-page pls. VF. (35.00)

This is a descriptive cataloguing with annotations of 245 examples from the museum collection

836. De Mey, Jean. EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL I: Germany 1486-1559. 1975. Amsterdam. Folio, cloth. 331 pp. Ills. VF. (50.00)

C-S 9057. Intended as a supplement for Davenport, this is an affordable, quality, profusely illustrated cataloguing of over 1100 talers and multiples for the earliest period of talers.

837. Dolley, Michael. MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS. 1972. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 90 pp. Ills. 4 color plates. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 6224. A superior survey.

838. Jonsson, Kenneth. VIKING-AGE HOARDS AND LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINS. A Study in Honour of Bror Emil Hildebrand's ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT. 1986. Small 4to, glossy brown boards. 156 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

Finds of nearly about 7000 coins from Sweden and Denmark of Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman coins, and historical discussion of the movements of the Vikings which can be traced in these hoard finds.

839. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. [Mary Comstock and Cornelius Vermeule, eds]. GREEK COINS 1950-1963. 1964. 4to, gray CaC. 78 pages of which 30 are fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Some trivial soiling on the covers, otherwise nearly Mint. (50.00)

This supplement to the classic 1955 Agnes Baldwin Brett work CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, which was "Chiefly the Edward P. Warren Collection". Grierson, p. 32. E.P. Warren and Sir John Marshall assembled a collection of 1769 "artistic, well-preserved" coins which were acquired by the Boston museum in 1902.

This volume is a meticulous descriptive cataloguing of 328 Greek coins obtained by the museum since Brett's work. Also included is a listing of the various coins from the original collection which the museum committee voted to sell. This supplement is most commonly offered with the 1955 Brett work. It is a rare opportunity to be able to obtain it separately

840. Robinson, David. M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. NNM-124. 1952. 62 pp. 6 fine pls. A paper label removed from the top left part of the front cover removing the "NU" from "NUMISMATIC". Otherwise Nearly VF. (25.00)

Inscribed on the front cover in cursive, "To Gladys Weinberg from David Robinson review copy". This is a discussion and cataloguing of 90 Greek silver coins found at Carystus, at the southern end of Euboeia.

841. Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS VII. 1985. 8vo, blue cloth. 456 pp. 53 pls. VF to nearly Mint. (30.00)

A documentation of 720 hoards of coins, including location, composition, disposition, and reference source. Also some of the hoards are dealt with in detail. The hoards are of ancient, medieval, and even modern coins from all regions of the world.

842. Royal Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1966. 8vo, blue CaC. 385, lxxiv, pp. 23 fine pls. Some soiling on the top and bottom edges. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly Mint. (30.00)

After this year, members could obtain the annual volumes in maroon cloth. Among the prominent authors in this annual volume of scholarly numismatic papers written by the members of the Royal Numismatic Society are Bendall, Dolley, Grierson, Macdowall, Metcalf, Seltman, Simonetta, Starr, and Whitting. Also included are lists of members in various classifications, and the President's Address.

This is what the ANS' MUSEUM NOTES patterned themselves after.

843. Royal Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1988. 8vo, maroon cloth. 294, xxxv pp. 40 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

Among the prominent authors of papers which all deal with ancients or medievals: Carradice, Mitchiner, Metcalf, Bland. Also of importance are the 70 pages of reviews all in English of important books and papers in all languages deemed of importance by the Society.

844. Seaby, Herbert Allen and Peter Alan Rayner. THE BRITISH IMPERIAL SILVER COINAGE or The ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE FROM 1649. 1957, 2nd ed. 8vo, red cloth. 136 pp. Ills. Rarity Scale. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

Choice copies of this early classic reference are most elusive. This lists types and varieties including proofs and patterns, and overdates. Incidentally, did you notice the official original title?

845. Seyrig, Henri. NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS. NNM-119. 1950. 35 pp. 2 pls. VF. (35.00)

This deals with the coinage of Tryphon, including a discussion of mintmarks and dating of the coinage. Always sought after.

846. Spink. NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, Volumes IX & X, nearly complete in 24 monthly issues. 1901-1902, numbers 97-120. (Actually December 1900 to November 1902). Folio, later brown leatherette. Pages 4330-5691. Ills. Indexes for each volume. UNFORTUNATELY THE SERIAL ARTICLES BY WATERS ON 18TH CENTURY TOKEN HAVE BEEN EXCISED. The covers are slightly rubbed at the ends and corners, still better than Fine. The original paper contents are slightly discolored from age, VG. (50.00)

Signed in cursive on the free endpapers by Bert Koper of the Park Coin Shop, Winnipeg.

Of importance for the illustrated three page article by Frank Higgins, "The Washington Cents", ()the inclusion of the serial publication of the Supplement of Forrer's BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF MEDALLISTS ... from "Alston" to "Charles Goulaz": a serial translation by Hands of Gnecchi. The fixed price offerings are most useful as references due to the annotations.

847. Spink. NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, Volume XLV, complete in 11 issues. 1937. Folio, later high quality red buckram. 232 unnumbered pages in 464 numbered columns. Ills. The buckram covers are nearly Mint. The contents are VG. (40.00)

Important for the 6 parts of the serial article by Newell, "Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins." Other superior articles about classical and English coinage. Important fixed price offerings.

848. Spink. NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, 1937 (20.00)

AS ABOVE, but in the original wraps and lacking December 1937, but with February 1938 (which includes another of the serial articles in Newell's work)

849. [Spink & Son]. THE MILLED COINAGE OF ENGLAND 1662-1946. 1950 (1958). 12mo, tan cloth. 145 pp. Ills. Rarity Guide. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

Where the 1925 edition of this work dealt with only silver coins, it was felt that this second edition should include milled gold coinage as well. Bound in at the back is the unnumbered 4 page "Supplement 1958". Quite scarce

AN IMPORTANT AUCTION CATALOGUE

850. Glendining. Catalogue of the R.P.V. BRETTELL Collection of Coins of Exeter and Civil War Issues of Devon. October 28, 1970. 4to, later quarter leather and marbelled boards. 76 pp. 406 lots. THE POST-SALE COPY WITH THE PRICES TYPESET IN THE MARGIN. 18 fine pls. VF to nearly Mint. (50.00)

C-S 9734. "It is probably the most comprehensive collection of coins of Exeter ever got together, more especially in the Anglo-Saxon and Norman series." (Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's in the introduction). The format of the catalogue is based on the Sylloge series.

Of significance is the important 37 page monograph preceding the actual cataloguing of the coins by Ian Stewart, "The Exeter Mint and Its Moneyers."

In this priced format, this is a most valuable, one volume classic reference.

THE SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES (SCBI)

The SCBI series provide a detailed listing of the British coins, especially hammered issues, in various museums. Each volume is hardbound in octavo size bound in blue cloth. Most of the volumes are most elusive as collectors and researchers tend not to dispose of their copies. The editions offered here are listed in their order of emission. Through 1988, 38 volumes had been issued in the series.

851. Allen, Derek. [SCBI-3] THE COINS OF THE CORITANI. 1963. 64 pp. 8 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 5188. This volume with extensive introductory numismatic narrative text about a series of Celtic coins was the first volume to deal exclusively with coinage of the Ancient Britons.

852. Galster, Georg. [SCBI 7]. ANGLO-SAXON COINS: Aethelred II. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. 1966. 152 pp. 71 pls. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

C-S 5673*. 1699 coins are illustrated and described. Also included is the list of donors, finds, and sales for each of the coins. An important, sought after work.

853. Dolley, Michael and Wilfed Seaby. [SCBI-10] Part I: ANGLO-IRISH COINS: JOHN TO EDWARD III. Ulster Museum, Belfast. 1968. 88 pp. 16 plates illustrating 656 coins. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Also of importance is the text material about the Museum Collection, provenances, and the narrative technical numismatic information about the coinage.

854. Galster, Georg. [SCBI 13-15]. ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT. Parts III A, IIIB, IIIC. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Each part issued in 1970. 158 total plates with descriptive text on versos and the plates on rectos. The covers of Part IIIA are Fine, with the contents VF. Parts IIIB & IIIC are Nearly Mint. (100.00)

C-S 5673*. A significant reference listing and illustrating 4416 coins of Cnut. Each of the volumes is organized alphabetically by mint. Part I: Mints of Axbridge to Lymne. Part II: Mints of Lincoln and London. Part III: Mints of Lydford to Winchester.

855. Blunt, C., F.E. Jones and R. Mack. [SCBI 16]. COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY MRS. EMERY MAY NORWEB OF CLEVELAND, OHIO. Part I: Ancient British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon, and Post-Conquest Coins to 1180. 1971. 88 pp. 17 plates illustrating 421 coins. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 6109*. While most are aware of the classic Bowers and Merena sales of the Norweb collection, fewer are aware of the classic series of 4 Spink sales of the Norweb collection of English coins. Fewer still are aware of the Norweb collections of early English coinage.

856. Galster, Georg, with Michael Dolley and Jorgen Steen Jensen. [SCBI 22] Part V: Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Irish Coins.. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. 1975. 78 pp. 22 pls. VF or better. (30.00)

C-S 6116*. The introductory narrative contains valuable numismatic information about the formation of the Museum collection in the mid-19th century. 473 coins are dealt with herein.

A Consignment from a WESTERN GENTLEMAN

Offered herein is a brief, but most useful variety of numismatic literature.

857. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800. 1970. 4to, ivory CaC. 68 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

A superb overview of the changing face of Italian engraving and engravers covering 150 years. Vastly underappreciated.

858. Criswell, Grover. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. 1969, 2nd ed. Thick 8vo, pink pictorial cloth. 942 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly VF. (45.00)

C-S 13359 Contents of the profusely illustrated, comprehensive, huge reference include "Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of the Individual States, Cities, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants". A superb reference, a must for every numismatic library.

859. Eglit, Nathan. COLUMBIANA: The Medallic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893. 1965. 12mo, glossy CaC. 143 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (35.00)

C-S 15040 Originally serially published in the NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK, this is a descriptive cataloguing of nearly 600 pieces of Lincolnia. Quite scarce, and especially sought after with the approaching centennial of the Columbian Expo.

860. Friedberg, Robert. COINS OF THE BRITISH WORLD Complete from 500 A.D. to the Present. 1962. 4to, Cloth. 210 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 9685 Most valuable for its "user-friendly" approach to medieval silver and gold issues and for the Friedberg numbering system used in various auction catalogues.

861. Gardiakos, Soterios. THE COINAGE OF MODERN GREECE, CRETE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS & CYPRUS. 1718-1968. 1969. 12mo, cloth. 96 pp. Ills. 16 pls. Maps. VF. (20.00)

C-S 9951 An excellent one volume catalogue and numismatic reference for the region.

862. Gillilland, Cora Lee. THE STONE MONEY OF YAP: A Numismatic Survey. 1975. 4to, blue CaC. 75 pp. Ills. VF or better. (25.00)

C-S 1536 A production of the Smithsonian Press: Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 23. A superior reference on the ultimate "cartwheel", quite scarce.

863. Hake, Ted. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POLITICAL BUTTONS. United States 1896-1972. 1974. 4to, white and pictorial CaC. 256 pp. Profusely illustrated in color. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)
C-S 14027. This excellent overview includes "Prices, Campaign History, Technical Facts and Statistics."

864. Hibler, Harold E. and Charles V. Kappen. SO-CALLED DOLLARS. 1963. 4to, yellow cloth. 156 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
C-S 15056. The standard reference illustrates virtually all of the 1033 items beginning with the Erie Canal medal of 1826 - thorough descriptions and explanations. While the valuations are (shall we say) optimistic, their relative values are of use. Copies of this are in constant demand.

865. Morgenthau, J.C. [Sale 360] The J.C. LIGHTHOUSE Collection. February 18-19, 1936. Small 4to, tan CaC. 45 pp. 922 lots. 3 pls. Priced in ink. The covers are chipped at the edges and at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (25.00)
Adams, B-. 1851 Schults & Co. $5.00, the Edgar Adams reference coin, brought $1175.; 14 eagles from 1795 to 1804; 36 half eagles from 1795 to 1818. WITH, Superior's CHARLES RUBY, Part II, June 17, 1974.

866. Narbeth, Colin, Robin Hendy and Christopher Stocker. COLLECTING PAPER MONEY AND BONDS. 1979. 8vo, tan cloth. 119 pp. Profusely illustrated, many in color. VF. (15.00)
C-S 12719. A fine overview of the topic with superior illustrations including a list of important pertinent European dealers, auction houses, and publications.

867. Pick, Albert. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. 1980, 3rd ed. 4to, pictorial cloth. 1088 pp. Ills. Vals. The spine is sunned. Otherwise VF. (15.00)
The Krause Publications "telephone" book for world paper money: over 25,000 notes, 5000 illustrations, and also including U.S. paper money.

868. Vogt, George W. and Colin Bruce. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF MEXICAN COINS, PAPER MONEY, AND MEDALS. 1978. 4to, pictorial flexible CaC. 256 pp. Ills. Vals. Better than Fine. (20.00)
C-S 10820. A Krause "telephone book" treatment of Mexican coinage, etc., from Day 1. Extremely useful.

869. Wismer, David C. THE OBSOLETE BANK NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND. 1972 Quarterman reprint. 8vo, cloth. 311 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 13420. Originally published serially in the NUMISMATIST between 1922 and 1925. From the Foreword by George Wait, "still the most complete reference describing" the subject.

A Consignment from a FAR WESTERN NUMISMATIST

Important numismatic literature about a variety of topics is offered here, including Latin American and ancient coin topics. At the end are the two Deluxe Extra-Illustrated Editions of Superior's sales of the Robinson Brown and Jack Robinson collections of large cents.

870. CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris. 6-11 Juillet 1953. 2 vols. 1953, 1957. Small 4to, CaC. 200, 656 pp. Ills. Numerous plates. The covers are discolored, both VG to Fine, as are the contents of Volume I. The contents of Volume I are mostly unopened and untrimmed. The contents of Volume II are unopened, untrimmed, and VF. (75.00)
C-S 16867. This was the first postwar international numismatic congress; the first since 1937 in Paris.
Volume I contains survey reports on numismatic literature covering classical and medieval coinage. R.A.G. Carson's "Research on Roman Numismatics 1936 to 1952, and Grierson's expansive survey "Report on Medieval Numismatics" are in English.
Volume II contains 77 important numismatic papers written by prominent world numismatists on a variety of topics, mostly classical and scholarly. Some papers are in English; most are in French or Spanish.

871. Donaldson, T.L. ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS. ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA. 1965 Argonaut reprint of the 1859 original. 8vo, gray cloth, gilt. 382 pp. 54 plates showing 92 engraved illustrations of pertinent coins. VF. (25.00)
C-S 4746. The book catalogues and illustrated buildings of the classical world on ancient coins, intended to help identify or interpret the appropriate archaeological remains. Original copies tend to be so brittle as to be unusable.

872. Gobl, Robert (translated by Paul Severin). SASANIAN NUMISMATICS. 1971. 8vo, cloth. 97 pp. Foldout map. 16 tables. 16 pls. VF. (40.00)
C-S 7469*. Translated from German, this standard work is the best one volume English language reference on coinage of the Sasanian Empire from A.D. 224 to 651.

873. Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. 3 vols. 1975 Juan Cayon reprint of the 1865-1869 original. Zaragoza. 4to, green leatherette, gilt. 433; 502; 298 pp. 203 engraved plates of coins. 24 portrait plates. VF to nearly Mint. (150.00)
C-S 11362*, "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference". Most useful as a guide for Spanish medievals, although non-Spanish issues are included: Italian states, Portugal, Low Countries under Spanish influence.
These copies in the leatherette binding are most attractive.

874. Navascues y de Juan, Joaquin Maria de. LAS MONEDAS HISPANICAS DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO NACIONAL DE MADRID, 2 Volumes. 1969, 1971. 4to, glossy cream CaC. 59, 124 pp. 62, 82 pls. But for some bends at the overhang of the oversized card covers, VF. (75.00)

C-S 2027. Numbered copy 125 of 500. This is a descriptive cataloguing of the museum's collection of ancient coinage pertaining to Spain. Most useful for those with a reading knowledge of Spanish. Volume I covers Greek and Ibero-Roman. Volume II covers Andaluz, Grupo-Turdetano, Tresors de Azaila, Salvacanete y Cerro de la Miranda,

875. Pradeau Aviles, Dr. Alberto Francisco. LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS. 1963. Mexico. 8vo, CaC. 128 pp. 11 pls. The oversized card covers are discolored, thus Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 13949. Numbered copy 87 of 250 printed. "Tlacos y Pilones" are the equivalent of one-eighth and one-sixteenth real tokens which circulated in Mexico from the late 18th to the early 19th century. Apparently it was the large number of these irregular items which caused the viceroy to adopt copper coinage in 1814. In addition to giving the history and the pertinent documentation of these items, this also is a detailed cataloguing of the specimens in the collections of Pradeau and Lavin.

876. Pridmore, Maj. Fred. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the Reign of George VI. PART 4: INDIA, Volume I. 1975. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xxv, 275 pp. Ills. VF to Nearly Mint. (50.00)

C-S 8454. This volume covers the East India Company Presidency Series c.1642-1835. This is a systematic cataloguing and classification about the coinage, patterns, and proofs for which coherent, accessible information in English is severely limited. This is one of the most eagerly sought references in non-U.S. numismatics.

877. Yriarte, Jose de. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. 1955. Madrid. Small 4to, linen. 207 pp. Ills. Vals. The binding is weak. The covers are soiled and slightly rubbed. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 11412". Numbered copy 525 of 995. The first edition of this standard reference. An illustrated cataloguing 1200 8 reales from 1479 onward, virtually all illustrated 900, and varieties "affecting legend, type, and assayer". Organized by mint, and within by ruler. Most useful.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

878. Stack's. [Sale 70] The COL. JAMES FLANAGAN Collection of Gold Coins. March 23-24, 1944. 8vo, blue CaC., lettered in gilt. 119 pp. 1681 lots. PRL. Ills. The front cover is nearly disbound. The covers are Good. The contents are clean and Fine or better. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for U.S. gold and an "A" for [gold of the] Americas . C-S 12386. Lot 1681 is the famous 1933 double eagle for which Flanagan paid $2200 and was confiscated by the government before the sale. Also included is excellent U.S. gold in all series with important early $5.00s, and extensive mintmarked pieces (Carson City and Southern mints). A Brasher counterstamp on a [1792] Brazilian half jo. Most important reference sale.

879. Superior Galleries. The ROBINSON BROWN Collection of Large Cents. September 30-October 1, 1986. 4to, maroon leatherette, matching maroon leatherette slipcase. 306 pp. 1457 lots. PRL. Ills. 6 color halftone plates. 40 monochrome photographic plates. Nearly Mint. (250.00)

THE DELUXE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED EDITION, limited to 200 copies. The 1457 lots realized $1,400,537.05. This collection

880. Superior Galleries. The JACK ROBINSON Collection of Large Cents and Half Cents. January 29-30, 1989. 4to, textured brown leatherette, matching textured brown leatherette slipcase. 360 pp. 2021 lots. PRL. 6 color halftone plates. 40 photographic plates. Nearly Mint. (250.00)

THE DELUXE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED EDITION, limited to 200 copies. The 2021 lots realized $1,632,847.37. The classic reference collection formed by the author and publisher of COPPER QUOTES, the pricing bible of the copperphiliacs, and author the source of establishing the descriptive adjective "scudzy" into the official pricing lexicon. This collection is a basic reference work for die states.

Duplicates and Carefully Selected "I Don't Need This Anymores" From the Holdings of GEORGE SPRINGER

This is the first installment of Mr. Springer's duplicates and extras. Our next sale will feature a large number of scarce and important auction catalogues and periodicals. Offered below are some especially scarce and important numismatic books and important periodicals. Incidentally, Mr. Springer selected the title for this section.

881. American Bankers Association. 200 YEARS OF U.S. BANKING. October 1975. Pages 31-45, etc. Ills. Fine. (25.00)

In BANKING. Journal of the American Bankers Association. This major feature in this issue was devoted to various individual articles based on the issue's theme. Of particular note are "Financing the Revolution" by M.L. Bradbury, about 6 pages; "Central Banking in the New Nation" by Diane G. McConnell; "Wildcat Banks" by M. Patricia McShane; "The National Banking System: Origins and Objectives" by DAvid H. Jones. These are quite sophisticated, well-illustrated articles. Elusive.

882. Andrews, Frank D. THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. Undated Mehl reprint of the 1883 original. Oblong 12mo, tan printed CaC. 42, [5] pp. The covers are soiled, otherwise nearly Fine. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

C-S 12242. This was the pre-Newcomb reference for the series, the standard reference for 60 years. The last 5 pages contain an appendix, "New Varieties of United States Cents", 1816 to 1857, inclusive. A fairly nice copy.

883. Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. 1969, 2nd revised edition be Bebee's of the 1950 original. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 71 pp. 9 glossy halftone pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 12246. This is still the standard reference for the bust dollar series.

884. Bowen, Harold L. EARLY MICHIGAN SCRIP. nd. (c.1950). 8vo, brown cloth. 204 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (35.00)
This quite scarce work is a comprehensive descriptive cataloguing of the topic. The best one volume reference.

885. Bowen, Harold L. STATE BANK NOTES OF MICHIGAN. 1956. 8vo, cloth. 196 pp. Ills. The front joint is quite weak. The covers are rubbed, faded and VG. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)
C-S 13408. The scarce, comprehensive standard reference covers from 1837 to the Civil War.

886. Bowers, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: Dean of Numismatics. 1985. 4to, maroon glossy CaC. 351 pp. Frontis. Ills. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)
A readable biography about a gentle man who was at the forefront of numismatics written in the easy Bowers style. Much important numismatic history and fascinating anecdotes are contained within.

887. Browning, A.W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. 1977 reprint of the 1925 original. 8vo, maroon leatherette. 36 pp. 8 pls. VF. (20.00)
Useful for the text of the expensive original edition. As for the quality of the plates ....

888. Civil War Token Society. JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER. 81 [of 82] issues from Volume II, Number 1 (Spring 1968) to Volume 22, Number 2 (Summer 1983). 12mo, CaC. But for Spring 1968 issue having a stained front cover and being cornered throughout, these are Fine to VF. (175.00)
C-S 524 Long runs of this esteemed quarterly are rarely available or offered, and are eagerly sought. The CWTS journal ranks with the best of the numismatic periodicals in all respects: production values, quality of research, quantity of research, sustained quality, etc. The first volume consisted of 2 issues, with 4 issues produced in each other year. The name, THE COPPERHEAD COURIER, debuted with the Fall 1977 issue.

889. Civil War Token Society. THE COPPERHEAD COURIER. 4 Volumes complete in 16 issues. From Volume 17, Number I (Spring 1983) though Volume 20, Number 4 (Winter 1986) 12mo, CaC. VF.(50.00)
Many of the issues have the PRLs tipped in for the CWTS auctions within the issue.

890. Coffee, Jr., John M. (editor). ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Third Edition, 1970. WITH the 1979 Supplement. Each is matching 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 731, 244 pp. Ills. Vals. VF and Nearly Mint. (35.00)
C-S 13981*. A production of the American Vecturist Association, this supplement contains listings for the period from to January 1979, including all the tokens listed in THE FARE BOX for the designated period.

891. Coffee, Jr., John M. (compiler and editor). THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Fourth Edition. Volume Two: History and Encyclopedia of Transportation Tokens. 1983. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 774 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to Nearly Mint. (30.00)
C-S 13981*. A production of the American Vecturist Association, this standard reference work "is designed to serve as an encyclopedia of transportation tokens ... containing what is known about each token as well as articles of general interest [from the FARE BOX]. Important.
This work and the two titles in the previous lot contain the core knowledge on the topic.

892. Cunningham, Paul. MICHIGAN TRADE TOKENS. 1987. Thick 8vo, black cloth. 740 pp. Ills. Vals. The edges are bumped and rubbed. The contents are clean and VF or better. (30.00)
This is a systematic cataloguing of over 10,000 tokens from about 670 towns.

893. Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Unidentified 1961 Bernard Gimelson reprint of the 1916 original bound with Sylvester Crosby's THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. VF to Near Mint. (25.00)
C-S 12288. Copy 168 of 500. One of the more desirable of the Gilbert reprints - a quality production.

894. Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS. 1979. Small 4to, blue cloth. 221 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (20.00)

895. Hoare, Jeffrey. 11 of 12 Auction Sales from Sale 10 (10/28-29/88) through Sale 21 (10/25-26/91). Each is large format with glossy or textured CaC. Averaging 80 pages and 1800 lots. Plates and illustrations. The covers are generally Fine. The contents are generally VF. (50.00)
Missing only sale #18. Jeffrey is now and has been for a few years conducting the best numismatic auctions in Canada Many of his sales have become reference works.

896. Howard, C.S. CANADIAN BANKS AND BANK-NOTES. A RECORD. (1950). 8vo, brown cloth. 48 pp. 16 pls. The addendum leaf is torn at the top margin, and halfway op at the gutter margin. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)
C-S 12813, "Includes important documents" Including the December 31, 1959 2 page addendum Reprinted from THE CANADIAN BANKER. An excellent history from 1759, profusely illustrated with currency The important charts at the end list "all note issuing Canadian banks, chartered and private " The lists include names of each bank, the opening and closing dates of each, the head office. Also, "Banks Incorporated But Never in Operation", "Note-Issuing Banks Described as Spurious" Important for legal tender and broken bank notes

897. Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANKNOTES. A Guide with Prices. 1985, 2nd ed. 4to, green cloth gilt. 322, 52, 14 p. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

"We first describe and illustrate the various types of national banknotes .... In the main segment we present sate-by-state listings of the notes issued by each national bank with their premium values." This is superior to the first edition as this is bound vertically, and also that the pages ar numbered.

898. Newman, Eric. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING Supplemented with Notes on other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins. NNM-142. 1959. 71. pp. 9 plates. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12212. Important, fascinating scholarship of importance to the colonial collector about one of the great controversies ignited by the Chapmans' offering of one in the Bushnell collection sale.

899. Parker, Wyman. CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. 1977. The American Revolutionary Bicentennial Commission of Connecticut. Connecticut Bicentennial Series, XVIII. 8vo, red pictorial CaC. 52 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 13328. This work was not distributed through numismatic channels. Most of the illustrated numismatic items are from the Yale University collection. This excellent survey contains much data about colonial currency, counterfeiters, and engravers. Quite scarce.

900. Sheppard, T and J.F. Musham. MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS. 1975. 8vo, blue cloth. 221 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 16067. Originally serially published in Spink's NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR from 1920-1923. this is the best one volume reference on the topic. In addition to an excellent history, this also includes a systematic cataloguing of 332 scales from 1612 through the 19th century.

901. Spadone, Frank. THE FLYING EAGLET MAGAZINE. 13 different issues from July 1, 1955 through May 6, 1959. Each is 4to, self-covered. Averaging 14 pages. VG to Fine. (15.00)

C-S 564. Through a series of name and ownership changes this mostly advertising periodical became COINS MAGAZINE.

902. United States Department of State. PROCEEDINGS AND DOCUMENTS OF UNITED NATIONS MONETARY AND FINANCIAL CONFERENCE. Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, July 1-22, 1944. 1948. Two matching 8vo, volumes, original green cloth, gilt. 1808 pp. The covers are VG or better. The contents are clean and Fine. (50.00)

Ex-libris Canton Public Library. This is the documentary history of the conference which attempted to restore stability in the world's various currency systems.

903. Upton, Richard. JOURNAL OF THE EMERGENCY MONEY SOCIETY. Volumes I-VI, complete in 23 quarterly issues. Summer 1968 through [Winter 1973]. 4to, blue or green CaC. Averaging 14 pp. Ills. Some of the stapled covers may have come loose, essentially Fine. (75.00)

Subtitled, "Devoted to the Cultural Study and Collecting of the Emergency Monies of Europe and European Colonies (1914-1923)." Printed on low quality mimeograph paper, the presentation is clearly not top drawer; however, this labor of love contains information found nowhere else. Volume I only had three issues. This is the only complete run of the periodical I have seen.

904. Vacketta, Ore H. CATALOGUE OF ILLINOIS TRADE TOKENS. VOLUME I. Comprising a Detailed Listing of Merchant Trade Tokens of Illinois. 1973. 8vo, blue cloth. 330 pp. Ills. Rarity Guide. The covers are Fine. The contents, VF. (20.00)

C-S 14069. Each token is designated by a code for the place name, a number, material from which it is made, size in millimeters, description of both obverse and reverse inscriptions, design if any and a rarity number. A systematic guide organized by alphabetically by city.

905. Wagaman, Lloyd E. INDIANA TRADE TOKENS. 1981. 8vo, blue cloth. 302 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Published by the Illinois-Kentucky-Ohio Token and Medal Society. A thorough, illustrated cataloguing of thousands of tokens including composition, color, size, composition, and rarity.

906. Wismer, D.C. NEW YORK DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. 1931. 8vo, original light green CaC. 196 pp. [18] page index. Ills. The covers are heavily faded, worn, and are nearly disbound. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Originally published serially in THE NUMISMATIST between April 1929 and May 1931. Quite scarce in this format.

A Consignment from a PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST

Offered below are extensive runs of quite choice Henry Christensen, French's, Paramount, and Pine Tree auction catalogues. Many have become quite scarce and underrated for their numismatic importance.

HENRY CHRISTENSEN, INC conducted 97 auctions (in 96 numbers) between January 1966 and June 17, 1988. His son William B. joined his father as a cataloguer in sale between sale 46 (November 1971) although William was fully involved since auction 31 (November 1966). In sale catalogue 70 (April 27, 1979), William wrote a moving eulogy to his father who died January 27, 1979.

The firm's specialty (and Henry's in particular) were the coinage of Colonial and Republican Latin America, and also those of Scandinavia. However, the form offered coins, medals, and tokens from all countries and eras, U.S. included.

While the catalogues never received the "grand treatment", their importance individually and collectively must never be demeaned. Among the "names" whose collections the Christensen's sold were included: Lipno, Kurt Prober, the 3 part Parsons sale, August Krite, Robert Nesmith, John Willem's reference collection of U.S. trade dollars (including his library), and Thomas Faistauer, among others. Christensen conducted auctions for the 1977 C.O.I.N. convention, and for 7 of the first 11 New York International conventions.

As a footnote, the Christensens' address - Box 1732 - was specifically selected in homage to the 1732 pillar dollar.

Offered below are 86 consecutive sales catalogues covering 30 years (Sale 91/92 was combined into one catalogue) from sale number 9 (October 3, 1958) through sale 95 (June 29, 1987).

907. Christensen, Henry. [23 Consecutive Auction Catalogues] Sales 9 through 31, inclusive. (All of the Catalogues Issued between October 1958 and November 1966). PRLs are included for over half the catalogues. Each is small format, and is generally well-illustrated. Several catalogues may have occasional, but generally insignificant inked notations on the cover or inside. The covers of the catalogues are generally Fine or better. The contents are generally VF. (75.00)

Included in this grouping are the important Lipno, San Christobal, Richard Rosholm, Ubilla-Echevez, and the 3 part Parsons auctions.

908. Christensen, Henry. [30 Consecutive Auction Catalogues] Sales 32 through 61, inclusive. (All of the Catalogues Issued between February 1967 and December 1976). PRLs are included for over half the catalogues. Each is small format, and is generally well-illustrated. Several catalogues may have occasional, but generally insignificant inked notations on the cover or inside. The covers of the catalogues are generally Fine or better. The contents are generally VF. (75.00)

These sales comprise the balance of the Christensen small format catalogues. Among the more important sales in this grouping are 3 New York International Convention sales, the Byron Huie sales, the John Willem sales.

909. Christensen, Henry. [33 Consecutive Auction Catalogues] Sales 62 through sale 95, inclusive. (All of the Catalogues Issued between April 8, 1977 and May 29, 1987). PRLs are included for sales 62 through 90, missing only sale 69. Each is large format, and is generally well illustrated. Generally VF or better. (95.00)

Sale 91/92 was issued in on catalogue. Among the more important sales are 4 New York International Convention sales, the Thomas Faistauer sale, and the Arnold D. Frese sale.

FRENCH'S, [Charles F. and Arline R.] of Troy New York, conducted over 100 sales from 1939 to 1976. Obtaining a complete run of sales is a major undertaking. The first 40 sales are most elusive. Many of the other sales are most infrequently available. Each of the French sales are small format. Through Sale 36, the catalogues have tan card covers. Afterward, most have glossy white card covers, except for several convention sales which have brightly colored card covers. Generally the covers will show some rubbing, mostly from contact with other catalogues. Generally the contents will be VF except for a few that will have some pencil or ink check marks in the margins. Exceptions will be noted

This is a most extensive offering of French's sales which is complete from sale 41 to unnumbered sale 112, covering 27 years from 1949 through 1976.

910. French's. 6 Sales (nos. [1], [8], [12], [14], [16], and [17B]) from 1939 through 1943. (25.00)

Sale 1, 1/30/39 features some nice copper and fractional currency. Sale 8, 10/5/40 features 2 1859 pattern halves, 1863 proof set, complete 2 cents and trimes. Sale 12, 9/29/41, 105 lots of good quality large cents. 3 scarce sales. Sale 14, 2/16/42 uncut fractional currency sheets, not much else. Sale 16, 11/2/42, a VG 1903-O Morgan. Sale 17B, 10/25/43, not much.

French's sales were not numbered until sale 18, although Gengerke notes 18 sales preceding numbered sale 18. The numbers assigned in this lot are according to the sequencing in Gengerke. I arbitrarily assigned the 18th listed sale number 17B.

911. French's. 9 of 12 Sales from 1944 through 1946. (25.00)

Sales 18 (staples removed); 19; 21; 23; 25, 1871 proof singles (staples removed); Sale 27, set of unc standing liberty quarters, some good large cents with an AU 1795 lettered edge, Fine 1799/98; Sale 28, off-center unc 1800 cent; Sale 29, a few choice patterns, unc 1807/6 cent. Remember the numbered sales before sale 41 are decidedly scarce.

912. French's. 6 of 12 Sales from 1947 through 1949. (20.00)

Sales 33, 34 (PRL), 36-38, and 41 (staples removed). Sale 36 contains over 200 quality large cents, mostly attributed. Sale 38 has a Weir & Larminie 10c encased postage.

913. French's. All 21 sales from 1950 to 1956: nos. 42-62. Fine and better. (45.00)

Sale 46 features 34 important half cents with a 1796 "with pole", and a 1797 "lettered edge". Sale 47, nearly complete proof halves from 1859 to 1915. Sale 50 1874 S.A. "Burgers" pond. Sale 51, some choice attributed large cents: "60" 1795, and "60" 1806 (using Sheldon numbers). Sale 61 with PRL. Sale 62, good attributed large cents.

Sale 43, 44, 46, 49 & 62 without staples.

914. French's. All 15 sales from 1957 to 1961: nos 63-77. (60.00)

Sale 63: good half cents with a 1796 with pole; many colonials with 1786 Non Vi Virtute Vici, 1880 flowing hair stella.

Sale 65: The A.M. JOHNSON Collection of Half Dollars: 100+ bust halves with 1795 "2 leaves" (AU), 1795 "3 leaves" (G/VG), 1796 and 1797 ex-Bluestone 6/47.

Sale 71, with PRL and tipped in plate: RIVES S. BROWN Collection of Dahlonega gold, 59 lots including 1861-D $1.00 and $5.00, 1854-D $3.00. Rare Canadian: (1812) Wellington half penny in silver, B. 987; unlisted Ships, Colonies, and Commerce token, each of the preceding illustrated.

Sale 73: The HENRY and ALLAN D. COLVIN Gold Collection. 180 lots, rarities included.

Sale 74: The HENRY and ALLAN D. COLVIN Half Cent Collection. 126 lots featuring 8 1794 Gilbert varieties, 1796 "with pole", 3 1804 "spiked chin/protruding tongue", 1831 original proof.

Sale 77: 100 lots of attributed Connecticut coppers.

915. French's. 35 Consecutive Sales from February 1962 to April 1974: nos. 78-(112). Many of these sales are illustrated or have tipped in plates. These average VF. (125.00)

Sale 80, The COLVIN Collection of Large Cents: 186 lots of attributed "Sheldon cents" including 43 1794 "Hays" varieties. Also including the tipped in plates. The catalog covers have some wrinkles, but are clean. We have found this catalogue to be extremely elusive. The defects notwithstanding, this is still one of the nicest copies we have seen.

Sale 86: Spanish gold cobs recovered from 1714 shipwreck.

Sale 88: The HENRY COLVIN Collection of Fractional Currency.

Sale 90: good Mass. silver, Higley copper, 137 attributed large cents with 6 important 1793s, a EF/VF 1799, 1801 S-221, most plated.

Sale 101: ancients with folding plate exclusively of ancient coins.

Sale 104: important half cents, 1841 proof cent, plated.

PRLs are present for the following sales: 79, 82-83, 85-86, 95-97, 100, 104-107, 109.

916. French's. Each of the Preceding Six (6) Lots of French Sales, 92 of 113 sales. (300.00)

To be successful, the bid on this lot must exceed the bid for each of the preceding 6 lots.

GRAHAM RAYNER took over FRENCH'S. Sale 111 and [112] list Rayner as "Associate". With his next sale he moved to Fort Pierce, Florida and conducted business under his own name. Although out of alphabetical order, we have included Rayner's sales here for continuity with the FRENCH'S series

917. Rayner, Graham. The First 10 Sales Conducted by Rayner: from November 1976 through January 1981. Each is small format with pastel card covers. Each sale averages 48 pages and 750 lots. But for 3 sales having rust on the staples, VF to nearly Mint. (35.00)

Rayner's sales offered a variety of numismatic items, some nice and important. Various offerings featured good large cents, bust halves, bust dollars, U.S. paper money, and ancients.

PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION of Edgewood Ohio (just outside Dayton) was founded in 1964 by Max Humbert, James Kelly, Jim Ruddy and Dave Bowers, and former Ohio Governor Mike Di Salle. After having catalogued the Century sale and also Paramount's first fixed price list, QDB left Paramount. However, Jim Ruddy stayed on a while longer. Some other Paramount employees of note were David Akers, Hank Spangenberger, and Mark Auerbach.

Paramount conducted 79 auctions between 1965 and 1979 including 4 ANA sales, and were among the gang of four involved in the first 8 "Apostrophe" sales through 1987. Various of the sales are considered quite scarce, especially various of the mail bid sales from the 1980's.

As a group, the sales offered here are VF or better. Occasionally there will be a notation on a cover or some pencilled notations inside the back cover. On balance this is an excellent grouping.

918. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 7 of the first 11 Small Format Auction Catalogues of Sales Conducted Between February 1965 and October 1968. The covers are generally rubbed from shelf contact and removal, thus Fine or better. The contents are generally VF or better. (35.00)

Included are sales 3 through 6, 8, 11, and 15. The missing small format sales are 1-2, 7 and 9. The other missing numbers are large format sales present in the next lot.

919. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 21 of 25 Large Format Auction Catalogues of Sales Conducted Between August 1967 and November 1973. The covers are generally rubbed from shelf contact and removal, thus Fine. The contents are generally VF. (100.00)

The sales are complete from sale number 10 through number 24, missing 4 sales: 11 & 15 (both offered above), 14, and 26 PRLs are present for sales 27-28, and 31-32.

Several of the sales included are quite scarce: 21, 23, 25 and 29.

This extensive a run is infrequently available, especially this nice.

920. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 15 of 16 Smaller Format Auction Catalogues of Sales Conducted Between February 1974 and April 1977. The covers are slightly rubbed and average better than Fine. But for a few interior marginal marks, the contents are generally VF. (75.00)

Included are sales 35 to 50 missing only sale 44 for which a PRL is present. PRLs are present for sales 36, 38-40, 44, 46, and 49.

Sale 38 is a scarcer sale. We have seen sale 42 offered elsewhere for upwards of $75.00 with the notation (paraphrased) that the seller had only ever seen a handful of copies offered. We have seen enough copies to consider it only a bit scarcer, but nothing of great rarity. This sale, the Long Beach Convention sale held in August 1975, is noteworthy for the large offering of Heaton mint specimen world coins.

Sale 47 is useful for 185 lots of rather well-described, choice and important large cents. However, the grading and attributions were not always accurate.

These sales are also important for David Akers notations on U.S. gold coins.

921. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 6 of 8 Smaller Quarto Auction Catalogues of Sales Conducted Between July 8-9, 1977 and November 1-3, 1979. Each has the PRL. The covers are slightly rubbed and average better than Fine. But for a few interior marginal marks, the contents are generally VF. (50.00)

Included are sales 52 to 59 missing only sales 53 and 58 (Auction '79). These are each named or major convention sales and represent the best of Paramount, in production values, cataloguing, and quality of offerings. specifically excellent seated silver, "choice" Morgan dollars, and extensive, important U.S. gold catalogued by David Akers.

922. Paramount International Coin Corp. 15 (of 18) Rare Coin Lists from Number 2 through Number 19. July-August 1966 through August-September 1978. Lists 4-9 are small format. The others are large format. Each averages 64 pages and are profusely illustrated. The covers are generally rubbed and therefore Fine. The contents are generally VF. (25.00)

Offered are lists 2-9, 11-12, 15-19. The offerings within these quality lists include choice and rare U.S. and foreign coinage during Paramount's headier days. List 4 features the K.T. Murray collection of U.S. gold coins; List 5 offers the "Curacao purchase" of important U.S. gold coins. Dave Akers catalogued the U.S. gold coins in these lists. Also of note is that Ray Merena was listed as Vice-President and General Manager in lists 8 and 11.

PINE TREE AUCTION GALLERIES, INC. conducted over 30 auctions between 1973 and 1986. While their most well-known cataloguer was Walter Breen, Herb Melnick, Randy Pollock, Robert Obojski, and John Munson also catalogued many sales. Their most significant catalogue was the February 1975 EAC sale catalogue offering the Bowers collection of Connecticut coppers. This catalogue has become a standard reference for the series.

Their other sales featured important U.S. gold, colonials, colonial and continental currency, and Judaica. Each of the catalogues were large format.

923. Pine Tree Auction Galleries, Inc. 8 Auction Catalogues from 1974 through 1978. The covers are generally rubbed and Fine or better. The contents are generally VF. (35.00)

Included are sales 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20, 21, and 27. Among the highlights herein are the scarce Promised Lands sale of Judaica and U.S colonials, the GENA '74 with a silver centre cent, and the especially scarce Mail Bid Sale #5.

A Consignment from BRUCE BURTON

Offered below are some important and rare auction catalogues, including a number of small format Stack's sales. Some important reference material is contained here. Be sure to read the annotations. [It will make me feel good.]

924. Aes Rude (San Marino). 4 Sales (numbers 4-7, inclusive). Each is large format with colored textured CaC. Average VF with the contents better. (30.00)

Each of these grand format catalogues is written in Italian and average 1200 lots 40 glossy halftone plates. The offerings include ancient Roman coins, and medieval and modern coins with a special emphasis on Italian, Italian states, and Papal states coins and medals.

925. Almanzar. 10 Large Format Auction Catalogues from 1971 to 1983. Each is large format with pictorial card covers. The covers of the earlier sales are soiled. Overall the catalogues average Fine or better. (45.00)

Included are sales 3, 5, 23-24, 31, 34-35, 37-38, 40. Among the highlights are Part II of the Farouk collection of Latin American banknotes, Parts I & II "extensive Guatemalan coin and paper money offerings", and the Odis H. Clark, Jr. collection.

Almanzar sales are required references for Latin American coins in general and crowns in particular.

926. 6 Different American Numismatic Association Convention Catalogues. Generally Fine. (35.00)

The most important of the enclosed sales is the 1971 Washington sale conducted by Stack's. Also included are 1968 San Diego (Kosoff and Numismatic Enterprises); 1969 Philadelphia (Paramount); 1973 Boston w/PRL (Jess Peters); 1980 w/PRL Cincinnati (Steve Ivy); 1984 Detroit (Kurt Krueger)

927. Bowers and Ruddy/Merena. 14 Large Format Auction Catalogues from 1975 through 1989. The covers are generally Fine. The contents are generally VF. (50.00)

Included are sales 11, 17, 21, 27-28, 37, 40, 45-46, 66, 67, 81-82, 103.

Among the important sales are the 1978 ANA sale, Part II of the Garrett collection, Part I of the Virgil Brand collection, and the Julian Leidman collection of Hard Times tokens and American medals.

928. Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 6 Small Format Auction Catalogues, from 1969 and 1970. The covers are generally Fine. The contents are generally VF. (25.00)

Included are sales 1, (3), (5)-(6), (9)-(10). Sale 1 is the only one to which Gengerke assigned a number. Those in parentheses are numbered according the Gengerke's sequential listing.

Of importance are Parts I & III of the "Million Dollar Sale", the Parlin gold nugget collection, the Peck collection of British colonial coins. WITH the 1980 large format catalogue of the Benedictine Abbey collection.

929. Stack's. (Sales 102-104) 3 Small Format Sales from 1950. The white CaC are spotted and discolored, thus VG. The contents are Fine or better. (15.00)

Included are the Horn and Dubblede collection (9/22-23/50); the Harris collection (10/21/50); and the Grasso collection of U.S. Colonial coins.

930. Stack's. (Sales 106-110, 112, 114) 7 Small Format Sales from 1951. The white CaC are spotted and discolored, thus VG. The contents are Fine or better. (75.00)

Of special importance is the scarce Mrs. Henry Ford collection sale (December 7-8, 1951) featuring 250 attributed large cents and hundreds of proof singles complete from 1869 to 1914, some earlier.

931. Stack's. (Sales 122-123, 128-129, 135, 140) 6 Small Format Sales from 1952 through 1955. Several are dampstained throughout at the bottom margin. The CaC are spotted and discolored, thus VG. The contents are Fine or better. (25.00)

Of special importance are the Henry Pirtle collection of U.S. paper money (April 1953) and the Davis-Graves Part II (heavily waterstained) May 7-8, 1954

932. Stack's. 16 Sales from 1962 through 1967. Generally Fine. (35.00)

Included are the important 1962 R.E. Cox collection of half dollars; Part II of the 1963 Wolfson collection of silver and copper coins 1967, and the 1967 Charles Jay collection.

933. Stack's. 14 (of 16) Sales from 1968 and 1969. Generally VF. (50.00)

Included are the important Von Roden collection of large cents, both parts of the famous R.L. Miles collection, and the generally currently ignored December 1969 Arnold Perl collection of encased postage. These two years include many useful and important reference sales.

934. Stack's. 12 (of 19) Sales from 1970 and 1971. Generally VF. (35.00)

Included are the important Knobloch collection of ancient Greek coins, the Massachusetts Historical Society collection of U.S. colonial and federal coins, and both parts of the Massachusetts Historical Society collection of foreign and ancient coins.

WITH 12 other Stack's and Coin Galleries sales from 1972 to 1980.

935. Superior Galleries. 5 Large Format Auction Sales from 1974 through 1982. VG to VF. (25.00)

Of note is Part 1 of the Charles Ruby sale (with PRL) which is of special importance for the hundreds of lots of thoroughly catalogued and attributed large cents. The covers are stained and worn, but the contents are VF. Also included are the 1979 Madison sale; the April 22-23, 1980 sale; the 1982 Fraser collection of Fractional currency, the 1982 Inga Fodor sale.

936. Yeoman, R. S. 10 Different Editions of ["THE REDBOOK"] A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Generally VG to Fine. (30.00)

Included are the following editions: 10, 15, 19, 22, 25-26, 29, 34, 37, and 40

The more important 1972 25th Anniversary Edition is VF or better. The 34th editions and after are VF to nearly Mint.

937. A Konvolut of 35 U.S. Auction Catalogues. Large and Small format. Generally Fine or better. (50.00)

Included are the April 1952 Hans Schulman "Marques de LL..." sale, a VG copy of New Netherlands 47th Sale with PRL, Kosoff's 1968 Alex Shuford sale, 5 Christensen sales from 1968-1969, 2 R. Green sales, 2 Wittlin's sales, 2 large format New England Rare Coin Galleries sales, and other useful modern sales of value for the researcher or the beginning collector.

938. A Konvolut of 7 European Auction Catalogues. Large and small format. Generally VG to Fine. (35.00)

Included are 3 Van Alsenoy sales (Belgium) 1976-78; 1967 Jacques Schulman sale of the Dreesmann collection of World Gold Coins, and 2 Karla Schenk-Behrens sales (1972-1979)

Of use for the collector of world coins who can benefit from a variety of auction catalogues from Europe. The offerings include coins and medals from all periods.

A Consignment from "MR. TALER", JOHN S. DAVENPORT

JOHN S. DAVENPORT is of the world's most important and influential numismatic authors. Collectors and researchers of world crowns from 1486 onward use the Davenport references and catalogue numbers. Following his serial writings in the early 1940's in THE NUMISMATIST and THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK, Mr. Davenport has published since 1948 about a dozen English language illustrated reference books on this broad topic. We are pleased to offer some important auction catalogues from his holdings.

One can wait for several years for the appearance of any New Netherlands auction catalogues between sales 5 and 32. Many of the marginal pencilled notations are in lots pertaining to European crowns as these were used for research by Mr. Davenport. Thus, for the crown aficionado, these sales may be of special interest. You will have a long wait for perfect copies to appear in the marketplace.

939. New Netherlands. Fifteenth Catalogue. United States Gold, Silver and Copper. Gold and Silver Coins of the World. December 7, 1943. 36 pp. 1208 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some red pencilled notations on the top of the front cover. The covers are soiled; for wear, Fine. Many small interior, mostly marginal, pencil and ink notations; the contents are nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 14 A.N.A. convention badges from 1912 to 1931 including the rare 1915. The first 100 lots are the first 100 ANS monographs. 231 base metal and silver proof singles from 1859 onward: 1911, 1914, 1916 matte proof cents. U.S. fractional currency. Extensive, rather choice half dimes.

940. New Netherlands. Sixteenth Catalogue. United States Gold, Silver and Copper. Gold and Silver Coins of the World. March 7, 1944. 35 pp. 1122 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some red pencilled notations on the top of the front cover. The covers are soiled; the rear cover has several circular "coffee cup" stains. Many small interior, mostly marginal, pencil and ink notations; the contents are bright and nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, C. 186 lots, many vaguely familiar, of base metal and silver proof singles: 1909 VDB proof Lincoln cent. Nearly 200 lots of world gold coins. Extensive foreign silver coins, many "gulden" size. Some good numismatic literature with an 1869 Sandham and the 1872 supplement, deluxe Beistle

941. New Netherlands. Nineteenth Catalogue. United States Gold, Silver and Copper. Gold and Silver Coins of the World. January 9, 1945. 27 pp. 909 lots. A slightly visible vertical bisecting fold. The covers are only slightly soiled. Only a few marginal pencilled notations. The contents are bright and otherwise clean. Thus, overall Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Silver Indian Peace medals: George III and Andrew Jackson. World crowns. Nice half dimes. Extensive date run of good condition dimes from 1814 to 1945. WITH a defective catalogue of sale 18, disbound, pages missing, but a rather nice cover.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES

Long runs of auction catalogues about numismatic literature rarely come to the marketplace in any quantity as they represent the best bibliography in the field. Offered below is a large number of significant sales from significant dealers. These catalogues are generally in excellent condition.

942. Katen, Frank and Laurese. 9 [of 12] Auction Catalogues from Sale 54 to Sale 65. April 23-24, 1982 to October 16, 1987. The first seven sales are small format; the later sales are large format. PRLs for Sales 54 and 56. But sale 54 which is Fine, some minor interior pencil marks in several others, these are VF to nearly Mint. (60.00)

Included are sales 54 to 59, 61-63, and 65. The prominent consignors in these sales include one John S. Davenport in sale 55. The Katens are the godparents of modern numismatic literature. At this summer's A.N.A. convention, Mr. Katen will receive his 50th year of membership award. He has been an A.N.A. member for so long, his membership number is in Roman numerals.

943. Kolbe, George Federick. 26 Auction Catalogues from Sale 6 through Sale 50. . December 15, 1979 to December 8, 1991. 22 large format. 9 With PRLs. Sale 39 has the back page torn away (but with the PRL), The top corner of Sale 50 is bent. Otherwise these are VF and better sales. (250.00)

Included are sales 6, 8, 10, 12-15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 32, 36, 38-44, 45-50. Mr. Kolbe's catalogues are the finest in numismatic literature. Among the especially important sales included are the Ted Craige collection, many of the combined Kolbe/Spink sales, and the Munzhandlung Basel sale. These sales are mandatory references for the collector of numismatic literature.

944. The Money Tree. The First 12 Mail Bid Sales of Numismatic Literature. July 11, 1987 through March 11, 1991. PRLs for sales 3-6, and 10. Most are illustrated. But for a cover edge fold on sale 11, these are bright, clean, and VF to nearly Mint. (75.00)

Among the specialties in the various sales are extensively annotated 19th century auction catalogues, rare Bowers-iana, important and rare Canadian numismatic literature, important A.N.A. material, and rare and choice American and world numismatic literature.

The prominent consignors willing to have their names used include John Adams, Remy Bourne, Armand Champa, George Hatie, Charles Kirtley, Rick Ponterio, RARCOA, David Schenkman, Hank Spangenberger, and Jim Thompson. These catalogues are particularly useful for reference as 99% of all lots are annotated. Several of these sales are particularly scarce; we have no catalogues in our stock for several of these sales.

945. Wilson, Cal. 5 Auction Catalogues from Sale IX through Sale XVII. December 15, 1984 to January 23, 1988. All but the last sale are small format. PRL for sale 11. But for some rust on the staples, these are VF or better. (25.00)

Included are sales IX, XI, XII, XIV, and XVII. Cal conducted 18 excellent sales of numismatic literature from 1981 through 1988.

Literature Published by the American Numismatic Society Consigned by a PROMINENT WESTERN NUMISMATIST

946. American Numismatic Society. Four (4) copies of MUSEUM NOTES Volume V. 1952. 8vo, blue printed CaC. 192 pp. 25 fine pls. The spines of each are faded with one being a trifle chipped at the spine bottom. Another copy has a tape repair at the bottom of the spine. Otherwise the covers of each are Fine. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (100.00)

Each of the first 5 volumes are quite scarce. The contributors to this volume include Bellinger, Boyce, Brett, Noe, Thompson (on "The Beginning of Athenian New Style Coinage", the topic of her 1961 two volume ANS work, a copy of which is included elsewhere in this consignment), Grunthal, Ives, Bedoukian, and Miles.

Also included is a brief article about the Jefferson silver Indian Peace Medal, "The Chief White Hair Medal".

A.N.S. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS (NNMs) were first issued by the American Numismatic Society in 1920. In 16mo from NNM-1, they changed to octavo starting with monograph 110 (Noe's Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts). All have tan card covers. They will be listed in emission sequence.

947. Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS III. Andritsaena. 1923. NNM-21. 39 pp. 6 fine pls. "E.Z." in ink on the cover. Clean and Fine. (45.00)

948. Newell, Edward T. SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF THE EASTERN DYNASTS. 1926. NNM-30. 21 pp. 2 fine pls. Bent throughout at the lower right hand corner, otherwise VF. (25.00)

949. Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS. 1930. NNM-42. 14 pp. 2 fine pls. Nearly VF. (25.00)
This is a descriptive cataloguing of an anonymous gift to the ANS in 1927.

950. Cox, D.H. THE CAPARELLI HOARD. 1930. NNM-43. 17 pp. 2 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
"In the summer of 1927, a hoard of 125 mediaeval coins was found by peasants cultivating a filed outside of Caparelli in Boeotia near Thebes."

951. Newell, Edward T. THE KUCHUK KOHNE HOARD. 1931. NNM-46. 33 pp. Map. Ills. 4 fine pls. The contents are coming unglued from the covers. Otherwise VF. (25.00)
The village of Kuchuk Kohne is "just across the Eyghri Ozu river in a southwesterly direction from the modern town of Kohne, Vilayet of Yozgat, in Central Anatolia." The hoard consisted of 28 ancient silver coins dating from the last half of the fourth century B.C. struck at the mints of Sinope, Amisus, and Tarsus.

952. Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (Corinth and Arta). 1932. NNM-52. 27 pp. 3 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
"This hoard seems to be the first carefully described find of pagasi."

953. Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A Catalogue). 1932. NNM-53. 130 pp. A double-page map. Frontis. 14 fine double-page pls. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and essentially VF. (75.00)
C-S 2543. A classification of Corinth staters illustrating, "the recurrence of similar symbols on coins of the colonial mints." This standard reference is known for its clear presentation and ease of use. Most important. Quite elusive.

954. Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. 1932. NNM-55. 85 pp. 20 fine pls. Clean and better than Fine. (25.00)
C-S 4596. This is a descriptive cataloguing of 226 and 181 coins from the two hoards.

955. Newell, Edward. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. 1933. NNM-58. 14 pp. 1 fine double-page plate. Nearly VF. (20.00)

956. Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. 1933. NNM-60. 38 pp. 5 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
This is a cataloguing and description of a hoard of Roman Republican coins in Minturno (ancient Miturnae) in Latium.

957. Wood, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD. NNM-61. 1934. 84 pp. Frontis. 8 fine double-page plates. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)
C-S 1609. This is a descriptive cataloguing and discussion of 382 examples, many illustrated.

958. Newell, Edward T. (2 copies) A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS. 1934. NNM-64. 17 pp. Ills. 1 fine plate. [1] But for "E.Z." and the inscription listed below in ink on the cover, VF. [2] VF. (35.00)
"With my compliments, ETN" in ink on the front cover. "... hoards from the Greek islands are none too numerous, and not a single one from Siphnos has ever before been noted...."

959. Newell, Edward T. (2 copies) FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS. 1935. NNM-68. 67 pp. 9 fine pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (45.00)

960. Newell, Edward T. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. 1935. NNM-69. 75 pp. 5 fine double-page pls. VF. (35.00)
C-S 4597. This is a descriptive cataloguing of 284 coins from the three listed hoards.

961. Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. A Supplement. 1936. NNM-73. 34 pp. 5 fine pls. VF. (35.00)
C-S 2878. This was issued because much new information and many new specimens had been discovered since Newell's 1921 monograph on the topic, NNM-10.

962. Crosby, Margaret and Emily Grace. AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD. 1936. NNM-74. 44 pp. 4 fine pls. But for a few pencil marks in the contents, VF. (25.00)
The hoard consisted primarily of tri-obols.

963. Brett, Agnes Baldwin. VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. 1936. NNM-75. 6 pp. Frontis. 1 fine plate. VF. (35.00)

964. Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (Second Edition). 1937. NNM-78. 362 pp. VF. (65.00)
C-S 3208*. The first edition of this work was NNM-25, released in 1925; a copy of which is offered earlier in this section. This is a listing alphabetically by location of find of 1186 hoards with an important index of the coins by mint.

965. Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. 1938. NNM-82. 101 pp. 6 fine double-page pls. Cellophane tape repair affecting the bottom half of the spine and a portion of the adjacent

covers. "E.Z." in ink on the cover. Some separation at the top of the spine, the covers are otherwise Fine. The contents are VF. (45.00)
"With the author's compliments" in ink on the front cover.

966. Miles, George C. A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID. 1939. NNM-87. 11 pp. Frontis. "E.Z." in ink on the front cover. Nearly VF. (20.00)
The weight was from the collection of Edward T. Newell.

967. Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS Including The "Catacombs" Hoard. 1941. NNM-97. 53 pp. Frontis. 9 fine double-page pls. Nearly VF. (35.00)
C-S 1911. The gift consisted of 427 Greek and 714 Roman coins donated to the ANS in 1935. This monograph deals with the more important and outstanding coins primarily Greek, exclusive of Alexandrian, and the Roman coins of Severus from the "Catacombs" hoard.

968. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. NNM-109. 1947. 27 pp. 5 plates. The covers are split at the backstrip, and the contents are coming unglued from the covers. The contents are VF. (10.00)

Hereafter, the monographs are printed in octavo size.

969. Frye, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. NNM-113. 1949. 49 pp. Frontis coin plate. Occasional neat text underlining in colored pencil. Fine or better. (15.00)

970. Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A Supplement. NNM-120. 1951. 60 pp. 4 fine pls. VF. (15.00)
This includes additions to the ANS Museum Collection acquired since Miles' 1948 monograph (NNM-111) offered above.

971. Lang, David M. STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA Based on the Collection of the ANS. NNM-130. 1955. 138 pp. Maps. 15 plates. VF. (35.00)
References in English about Georgian coinage are scarce and popular. Important. The recent changes which have taken place in the region have focused new attention on the various national coinages formerly part of the Soviet Union.

NOTE: Both of the following 2 monographs are slightly soiled at the bottom of the spine.

972. Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY, Part I Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the ANS 1951-1956 NNM-141. 1958. 124 pp. 13 plates. VF. (35.00)
C-S 6014. A thorough cataloguing of 292 items for Arabic collectors.

973. Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). 1959. NNM-144. 104 pp. 10 plates. VF. (25.00)
C-S 5448. Another expanded doctoral dissertation, this shows the link between numismatics in aesthetics and in history.

NOTE: Both of the following monographs have some spotting on the top, fore, and bottom edges. Otherwise each is VF, as noted.

974. Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. NNM-155. 1965. 141 pp. Frontis map. 14 pls. VF. (25.00)
C-S 2556. A study of half-drachms and obols. Quite helpful.

975. Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. NNM-159. 1968. 130 pp. 56 pls. VF. (20.00)
The hoard found in 1959 consisted of 1349 silver coins minted from (circa) 190-150 B. C. 40 plates of coinage of the Achaean League. Scholarly.

976. ALL 29 OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF A.N.S. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS FROM LOT 947 THROUGH LOT 975.
THE SUCCESSFUL BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL OF THE BIDS FOR ALL OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF A.N.S. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS.

Consignments from VARIOUS IMPORTANT CONSIGNORS

Offered below are important numismatic works. Do not fail to read this section if you can.

977. A Konvolut of BOWERSiana. 43 items. Most are VF or better. (75.00)
Highlights include the November 1973 issue of the Bowers and Ruddy SPECIAL COIN LETTER, which is quite elusive. 10 other issues from November 1975 though September 1980. 16 other Bowers and Merena SPECIAL COIN LETTERS from 1987 through 1990. The first five issues of NUMMUS MUNDI. 6 copies of the RARE COIN REVIEW: 44, 58, 63, 64, 69, and 75.

978. Elder, Thomas. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS IN THE COLLECTION OF THOMAS L. ELDER. nd. 45 x 39 cm. Set of 6 folio sized fine plates illustrating the obverses and reverses of 300 ancient Greek tetradrachms. Rolled to fit into a mailing tube, but still VF. (175.00)

At he bottom of the first plate, Elder noted, "Unearthed during the Spring of 1908 at Damenhour, near Alexandria, Egypt. Total pieces found, 18,000, including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic kings. The pieces shown in these plates were selected from 2,000 of the find, recently imported to America."

These plates should be mounted under glass frames and displayed. These scarce plates are especially scarce in such nice condition.

979. Head, Barclay. HISTORIA NUMORUM. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. 1911, 2nd ed. Thick 4to, 1/4 leather, maroon cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. 966 pp. Ills. 6 maps. The covers are heavily worn, but sound. But for some foxing on the front free endpaper, discoloration on the half title, and some pencilled notations on the title page, the contents are clean and Fine. (75.00)

C-S 1832*. Unequivocally, the best single reference on ancient Greek coins. This reference typically gets extensive use. A masterpiece.

980. Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTO AT SIGHT. 1866, 2nd ed. 16mo, original decorated cloth. 39 pp. 17 fine numbered plates. 4 plates of telescopes. The spine has been reinforced by brown cloth tape. Thus, the covers are VG. But for some chipping on the free-endpaper, the contents are VG to Fine. (150.00)

NEWMAN, 2-P-h-2. Little coherent, comprehensive, and authoritative reference material existed until Eric Newman's, "Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors" which was included in the AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY. In addition to fascinating historical narrative, Mr. Newman offers the first systematic cataloguing system for the series.

The plates are clean and free from stains.

981. Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT [ILLUSTRATED WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PLATES]. [1877], 12th ed. 16mo, original decorated cloth. 47, [14] pp. Frontis. Finely engraved frontis title page. 10 fine numbered plates The typeset title page is missing. The original cloth covers are worn, quite heavily at the ends of the spine. The front joint is a trifle weak; the contents are clean and Fine. (135.00)

NEWMAN, 12-P-1. The value of these works is largely affected by the condition of the plates many of which frequently are missing, foxed, or stained. Each of the plates herein is (yep, "is" is the right verb) quite clean and sound, free from any damage or stains.

982. THE NUMISMATIST. 1941 & 1942. 4 matching 8vo, later black cloth covered volumes. The cloth covers are VG. The original card covers are not bound in. The contents are clean and Fine. (40.00)

Six months are bound in each cloth covered volume.

983. Wilber, E.J. and E.P. Eastman. TREATISE ON COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES With Unerring Rules for the Detection of Frauds in the Same, Illustrated with Original, Steel, Copper and Wood Plate Engravings Prepared Expressly for this Work Together with A History of Ancient MOney, Continental Currency, Banks, Banking, Bank of England, Our American Bank-Note Companies and other Valuable Information as to MONEY. 1865, 3rd ed. 12mo, original cloth (brown?), gilt. Frontis. 51, 20 pp. lots. 4 finely engraved plates of banknote designs. The covers are heavily worn and faded. The sewn binding is weak at the signatures and nearly separated at the first signature. Some of the interior pages are foxed. The plates are only slightly foxed. Overall, Good. (150.00)

This also includes the 20 page specially reprinted article from the January 1862 issue of HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE, "Making Money. III: The American Banknote Company". The first three plates of vignettes were engraved by the New York Bank Note Company. The fourth plate, which tends to be removed and sold separately, was engraved by W.L. Ormsby. This plate contains juxtaposed genuine and counterfeit currency devices and vignettes surrounding a central engraving of Washington.

With the judicious care of a skilled binder, this could easily be a most satisfactory, usable Fine (or nearly so) copy of a neat example from the early days of American Numismatics. If not rare, then extremely choice, and decidedly "cute".

A Consignment from an ILLINOIS NUMISMATIST

This consignment offers important standard reference works about U.S. and world numismatics.

984. Akerman, John Yonge. NUMISMATIC MANUAL. 1832. 12mo, brown cloth. pp. Ills. The covers are disbound. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

Ex-Essex Institute. An early numismatic reference emphasizing numismatic science and ancient numismatics, written by one of the founders of the Royal Numismatic Society.

985. American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. 1946. VG to Fine. (20.00)

WITH four 1937 issues and November and December of 1941.

986. American Numismatic Association. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. 4 volumes. 1960-1961. 8vo, blue cloth. The covers Fine, the contents VF. (40.00)

[1] UNITED STATES COINS. [2] UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY AND MISCELLANEOUS which also covers colonials, private gold, coin designs, and medals. [3] ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS. [4] FOREIGN CURRENCY, more precisely foreign coinage. The volumes consist of pertinent articles selected from the NUMISMATIST. Not only is this an excellent compendium, but many of

the articles are taken from the early issues which themselves are most elusive. This is a nice mini-library which has been underappreciated and which is becoming scarce complete and in nice condition.

987. Bowers, Q. David and James F. Ruddy. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793 TO 1857. 1984 Durst reprint of the 1963 original. 8vo, white CaC. 91 pp. VF or better. (20.00)
The reprint contains an introductory survey of half cents by Doug Winter. Also inside is a reprint of Gilbert with poor quality plates and a reproduction of the half cent plates from PHOTOGRADE.

988. Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1956 Bebee reprint of the 1915 original. 8vo, gray cloth, lettered in blue. 277 pp. Ills. Rarity Guide. VF. (15.00)
C-S 13443*, "still interesting despite other publications". The historical and financial data, and biographical sketches are still of value.

989. Castan, Carlos and Juan R. Cayon. LAS MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE LOS REYES CATOLICOS AL ESTADO ESPANOL 1474-1974. 1973, 8vo, brown cloth. 534 pp. Profusely illustrated. Vals. Nearly VF. (35.00)
This standard reference price guide is divided by reign, denominations, dates & mints. This reference is most important for the coverage of the pre-1700 coinage.

990. Castan C. and J.R. Cayon. LA MONEDAS DEL IMPERIO ESPANOL 1479-1713. 1974. 8vo, red cloth. 280 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly VF. (25.00)
C-S 11336. In addition to the reference guide prices, this also includes a most helpful listing of the various mints, and various glossaries. This reference is most important for the coverage of the pre-1700 coinage.

991. Castan C. and J.R. Cayon. LAS MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE LOS REYES CATOLICOS AL ESTADO ESPANOL 1474-1976. LA MONEDAS DEL IMPERIO ESPANOL 1479-1713. 1976. 8vo, green cloth. 611, 355 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (50.00)
C-S 11337. In 1976, both titles listed in the previous two lots were issued bound into one volume.

992. Criswell, Jr., Grover and Clarence L. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity, and Prices. 1957, 1st edition. 8vo, brown cloth. 277 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
C-S 13447*, "A handy guidebook with prices for the collector." Includes the 1960 price supplement.

The Following Group of Davenport Taler Books Contain Some of the Scarcest Volumes

993. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. 1977. 8vo, red cloth. 330 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
C-S 7890*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 8001-8899. This is eagerly sought after because of its being a quality English language reference for a very scarce time period within this series.

994. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800. 1947. 8vo, purple pebbled cloth. 193 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)
C-S 7886*. This was the Davenport's first separately published volume in the taler series.

995. Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. 1967. 8vo, black cloth. 351 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)
C-S 9053*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 5001-5994.

996. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. 1979. 8vo, blue cloth. 422 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)
C-S 9055*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 8901-10063. We have found this title to be extremely scarce.

997. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. 1949, 1st ed. 8vo, gray pebbled cloth. 206 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (25.00)
C-S 9051*. This volume, which covers Davenport numbers 501-996, was the second entry in the Davenport series.

998. Davenport, John S. SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763. 1982. 8vo, green cloth. 383 pp. Ills. VF. (60.00)
This scarce volume catalogues all of the guldentalers, the 2/3 talers, 60 kreutzers, 16 gute groschen, and other similar denominations for the period listed in the title although there are some other earlier pieces listed as far back as 1608. 1032 coins are catalogued in this best English language reference for the field. The copy in our previous sale was among the most heavily sought items we have ever offered.

999. De Luca, Pierro. CATALOGO DEL COLLEZIONISTA.... 1977. 8vo, blue and white glossy CaC. 466 pp. Ills. Vals. Slightest rubbing, else VF. (30.00)
C-S 10188. This Italian reference is a guidebook for a variety of areas: 202 pages cataloguing of 719 coins of Magna Graecia & 810 Roman denarii; 203 pages covering coinage of Italy and the Italian states 1796-1976, 30 pages on papal medals, 28 pages on Swiss coinage from 1851 onward, and 89 pages on the miniassegni issues of 1976.

1000. De Mey, Jean. EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. Vol I: Germany 1486-1559. 1975. Amsterdam. Folio, cloth. 331 pp. Ills. Supplementary Illustration and Valuation sheet. VF. (50.00)
C-S 9057. Intended as a supplement for Davenport, this is a quality, profusely illustrated cataloguing of over 1100 talers and multiples.

1001. De Mey, Jean and Bernard Poindessault. REPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLEONIDES. 1971. 8vo, blue-green cloth. 551 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8905. Volume II in the series, REPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANCAISES CONTEMPORAINE 1793-1968. This volume covers all of the Napoleonic period Swiss cantonal, Dutch, German, and colonial issues.

1002. Draskovic, Frank and Stuart Rubenfeld. STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 as Catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport. 1984, 2nd. 8vo, blue and gold pictorial covers. 560 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

The second edition is notably scarcer than the seemingly ubiquitous first edition. This covers prices for nine crown titles written by Davenport covering 10,000 catalogue numbers for crowns and talers. While not perfect, this is the best one volume price guide.

WITH the first edition of this title.

1003. Gadoury, Victor. MONNAIES FRANCAISES 1789-1985. 1985. 8vo, red cloth. 320 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 8921. This is the standard reference guide for French coinage, of importance for the early issues, proofs and emergency coinage.

WITH the 1979 edition of the same work.

1004. Gadoury, Victor and Frederic Drouliers. MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES DE LOUIS XIII A LOUIS XVI. 1978. 8vo, cream cloth. 608 pp. Ills. Vals. Other than the covers being a bit soiled, VF. (45.00)

C-S 8922. The most in-demand volume of the Gadoury series. This reference which covers the medieval issues to 1789 is a "Rouge"-book for the series, including in many cases mintages for these issues.

1005. Gadoury, Victor and G. Cousinie. MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANCAISES 1670-1980. 1980. 8vo, blue cloth. 415 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (40.00)

Of importance here for Canadian card money, the Louis XIV coinage and Franco-American jetons (12 pages on Canadian).

1006. Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. PRONTUARIO PREZZARO DELL MONETE ... DI TUTTE LE EMISSIONI DELLA ZECCA VENEZIANA (814-1912). 1960. 16mo, blue cloth. 279 pp. Ills. Nearly Fine. (20.00)

C-S 10434. Numbered copy 167 of 600. A most important reference guidebook, especially for the medieval issues.

1007. Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. Vol. II: 1821-1971. 1972. 4to, white cloth, gilt. 476 pp. Many Ills. The covers are soiled, but for wear are VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 14887. Copy 880 of 2500. The medals are organized by topics: Events, Commercial, Expositions, Masonic, Personages, Bolos (christening pieces), and Scholastic. A most impressive work.

1008. Hager, Alan. THE ACCUGRADE SYSTEM. Volume I: A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". 1984. 4to, padded black cloth. 550 pp. Ills. Near Mint. (50.00)

A date-by-date analysis which attempts to create a pricing system for uncs based on nine combinations of strike and luster. Information is provided about surviving specimens in each variable state, investment, price history, and rarity guides. Appears infrequently on the secondary market.

1009. Hager, Alan. THE ACCUGRADE SYSTEM. Volume 2: A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs". 1984. 4to, textured black cloth. 567 pp. Ills. Near Mint. (50.00)

Sets up a comparable system to the above based on the variables of strike, and lustre, for prooflikes from various mints. Also infrequently offered.

1010. Judd, J. Hewitt with the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL, AND TRIAL PIECES. 1974, 5th ed. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 260 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12443". WITH the 1959 reprint of the 1913 original Adams & Woodin UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.

1011. King, E.A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. 1981, 2nd reprint by Quarterman of the 1930 original. 360 pp. 23 pls. Better than VF. (25.00)

C-S 13750. The original King edition in 1930 was intended to catalogue the Albert Hanauer collection (which had been published in 1926), and others, which were donated to the Museum of the House of the Temple in Washington, D.C., and apparently remains there today. This is a detailed descriptive cataloguing alphabetically by state and also includes the Canadian issues.

1012. Mancini. Libero. CATALOGO ITALIANO DELLA CARTAMONETA 1746-1966. 1976, 4to, pictorial boards. 270 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (35.00)

C-S 13084. A descriptive, standard cataloguing (like an Italian Krause "telephome book") of "Paper Money of Italy from First Paper Money to the Present".

1013. Mao, King O. HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER MONEY. Volume I: Illustrated Catalogue of Bank Notes Issued by the Central Bank of China 1923-1949. 1968. 4to, black cloth. 793 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (35.00)

Based on Mao's collection, many of the notes were produced the American Bank Note Company. Generally, in the book, a note will be on the verso with the descriptive text on the recto. The best English language reference.

1014. Miller, Wayne. AN ANALYSIS OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS. 1976. 8vo, glossy black CaC. 195 pp. Ills., some in color. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

C-S 12322. Still as good a reference on the topic as exists. Many currenct references are little more than rewrites of Miller's work.

1015. Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES 1794-1836. 1967, first edition. 8vo, maroon cloth. 349 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Nearly VF to VF. (40.00)

The first edition evidently contains some information not available in subsequent editions. Despite its being difficult to use, the first edition is always in demand. A nice copy.

1016. Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES 1794-1836. 1970, Revised edition, 5th printing. 8vo, green cloth. 274 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Better than VF. (45.00)
C-S 12330. The revisions in the revised edition made the standard reference more coherent and easier to use. This was the last printing before the new larger Parlsey-Overton

1017. Schilke, Oscar G. and Raphael E. Solomon. AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857. 1964. 8vo. red cloth. 211 pp. Ills. Vals. But for some rub at the top of the spine, VF. (20.00)
Still an important reference with good text material not easily found elsewhere.

1018. Seaby, Herbert Allen. NOTES ON ENGLISH SILVER COINS, 1066-1648. 1948. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 88 pp. Ills. The covers are better than VF. The lower quality paper used in the contents has discolored due to age, but for concerning wear VF. (30.00)
A series of monographs originally in early issues of Seaby's COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN, and TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL [and also the BRITISH] NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. The articles are by Jacobs, Whitton, and 3 different Seabys. Most use reference for English hammered coinage. The line drawings are extremely helpful for attribution. Scarce.

1019. Seaby, H.A. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. 1954. 8vo, green cloth. 131 pp. Ills. 5 pls. Map. VF. (15.00)
C-S 3630. The early hardbound editions in nice condition are most elusive.

1020. Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1976 Quarterman reprint of the 1958 original. 8vo, tan cloth. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. VF to nearly Mint. (85.00)
C-S 12341. This quality reprint contains corrections "of typographical and factual errors present in the 1958 edition from notations supplied by the author. The plates have been reproduced from photographs rather than the printed plates of the earlier editions". This is considered to be the "best" edition

1021. Williamson, George. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK. 2 volumes. 1970 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1889-1891 original. 1588 pp. 23 engraved pls. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (45.00)
C-S 13907. Williamson's intent was to give information about the tokens, their use, value and need. The extensive indices are most useful.

1022. Zay, E[mil]. HISTOIRE MONETAIRE DES COLONIES FRANCAISES d'apres les Documents Officiels. Undated [1968] reprint of the 1892 original. Paris. 8vo, green cloth. 380, 26 pp. 278 text illustrations. VF. (35.00)
C-S 9023*. The 26 page supplement was produced in 1904. Accompanied by illustrations, this tome contains the official documents authorizing the various colonial coinages. Of particular value to the North American collector for the 25 page section on French-American colonials and jetons, and for the important 60 pages on Canadian card money. Still most useful.

A Consignment from an UPPER NEW YORK STATE COLLECTOR

This consignment features excellent, important, and scarce ancient and foreign numismatic literature.

1023. Bendall, Simon and P.J. Donald. THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE 1282-1453. 1979. 8vo, green CaC. 271 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (30.00)
C-S 5464. Autographed by Bendall on the title page. A good general survey. A meticulous cataloguing of the coinage on versos; the corresponding line drawings on the rectos. The only reference specifically on the topic listed by Clain-Stefanelli.

1024. Casey, John. UNDERSTANDING ANCIENT COINS: An Introduction for Archaeologists and Historians. 1986. 12mo, glossy pictorial CaC. 159 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)
This is a scholarly introduction for the non-numismatist to all aspects of ancient coinage: iconography, hoards, coins and the site archaeologist, scientific aspects of coin studies. This quality work is not found in the numismatic marketplace.

1025. Coraggioni, Leodegar. MUNZGESCHICHTE DER SCHWEIZ. 1966 Forni reprint of the 1896 original. Folio, green CaC. 184 pp. 50 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (60.00)
C-S 11667*. This is a classic standard reference catalogue of Swiss and Swiss cantonal coinage from the Celtic period, and in detail, through 1851 although text is present for the period through 1894. This is most important for the information and plates of the medievals.

1026. Dalton, R. and S.H. Hamer. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. 1967 Seaby reprint of the 1910-1920 original. 4to, red cloth. 567 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (85.00)
C-S 13878*. Despite the 1990 release of the magnificent Allan Davisson updated reprint, all of the "Dalton and Hamers" remain eagerly pursued, including this high quality 1967 reprint.

1027. Davis, W.J. 19TH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, AND THE ISLE OF MAN to which Are Added Tokens of over One Penny Value of any Period. 1969 Seaby reprint of the 1904 original. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 284 pp. Ills. 34 pls. Nearly Mint. (50.00)
C-S 13879*. Still the best one volume reference, a necessary companion to Dalton & Hamer. Becoming scarce.

1028. Draskovic, Frank and Stuart Rubenfeld. STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS AND TALERS, 1484-1968 as Catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport. 1983, 2nd ed. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 560 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
The only one volume price guide for talers catalogued by Davenport catalogue numbers.

1029. Gray, John C.F. TRANQUEBAR. A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620-1845. 1974. 12mo, cloth. 83 pp. 12 pls. Mint sealed in plastic. (35.00)
C-S 8765. Covers the area's history, coinage, and includes descriptions, rarity guide, and plates for 164 coins by ruler. Accessible English language references for India States coins are elusive.

1030. Grierson, Philip. ANCIENT BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. PART 1: SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 1958. 8vo, blue cloth. 70 pp. 32 pls. The covers are discolored from sunning, and with some white substance (white wash?) For wear, the covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (50.00)
C-S 5192. Despite the problems with the cloth covers, this is a sound copy with a clean sound interior.

1031. Imhoof-Blumer, F.W. & Percy Gardner. (Edited & enlarged by Al. N. Oikonomides). ANCIENT COINS ILLUSTRATING LOST MASTERPIECES OF LOST ART. Numismatic Commentaries on Pausanias. 1964 reprint of the 1887 original. 176 pp. 36 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 1839. "Using the finest coins from all the museums and collections of Europe [the authors] compared the works of art shown on coins with the descriptions of Pausanias, a traveller in Greece during the second century A.D." A neat reference.

1032. Munro, Neil Gordon. COINS OF JAPAN. 1962 reprint of the 1904 original. 12mo, cloth. 281 pp. Frontis. 25 color pls. VF. (25.00)
C-S 10489*. The classic comprehensive work covers ancients, medievals, from Tensho to Meiji coinage, experimental and ornamental coins, provincial coins. Original editions, when available, tend to be falling apart. Still the best English language reference.

1033. North, J.J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE (2 Volumes). Volume I (Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III, 652-1272); Volume 2 (Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662). 1975. 218, 192 pp. 16, 12 pls. Nearly Mint. (100.00)
C-S 6127* & C-S 9700. The best accessible references on the topic. Always sought after. A classic.

1034. Purves, Alec. COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. 1978, 3rd ed. 8vo, maroon cloth. 237 pp. Ills. 15 pls. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
Primarily a guide to collecting medals and decorations, rather being about the medals themselves.

1035. Purvey, P. Frank. COINS AND TOKENS OF IRELAND. 1970. 16mo, green pictorial boards. 167 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
An excellent one volume guidebook.

1036. Purvey, P. Frank. COINS AND TOKENS OF SCOTLAND. 1972, 1st ed. 16mo, blue pictorial boards. 160 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
An excellent one volume guidebook (hmm, deja vu) with an excellent bibliography.

1037. Sayles, Wayne (ed). THE CELATOR. 1987. Folio, newsprint. The first seven bi-monthly issues. 1987-1988. Generally Fine or better. (25.00)
Including Volume I, complete in 6 issues, and Volume II, no. 1. THE CELATOR is the only American numismatic "newspaper" dealing with ancient coins. The early issues of this quality paper are scarce.

1038. Seaby, Herbert A. and Peter Alan Rayner. ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE FROM 1649. 1968, 3rd ed. 12mo, blue cloth. 203 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)
C-S 9713. Not a price guide, rather a rarity guidebook for all silver issues including proofs and patterns. Indispensable.

1039. Seaby, H.A., D.R. Sear and R. Loosely. ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volume I: Republic to Augustus. 1978, 3rd ed. 8vo, blue cloth. 166 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 3629. Revised third edition of the above. Covers the most popular period and emperors for collectors with revised chronology and text. Commonly used because it covers in one volume what previously took two.

1040. Seaby, H.A. (revised by R. Loosely). ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volume II: Tiberius to Commodus. 1979, 3rd ed. 8vo, blue cloth. 255 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 3629. As above, repriced with revised chronology and text.

1041. Sear, David. BYZANTINE COINS & THEIR VALUES. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 415 pp. Ills. Vals. 6 maps. Nearly Mint. (35.00)
C-S 5414*. Covers from Anastasius I (491-518) to the capture of Constantinople in 1453. Lists 2260 coins, 600 illustrations, tables of monograms, index, bibliography, types, mints and mintmarks, dating system. Although the new edition is out (and expensive), this earlier edition is eagerly sought after; the information is still first rate Collectors use this reference; it rarely comes to market.

1042. Sear, David R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. 1988, 4th revised ed. 12mo, black cloth. 388 pp. 12 pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

Called by a leading ancient coin firm, "the most popular guide to Roman coinage ever written." This is the only one volume price guide to coinage of Republican and Imperial Rome.

1043. Sutherland, C.H.V. ENGLISH COINAGE 600-1900. 1973. 4to, cloth. 232 pp. Ill. pls. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 9719. A readable but still substantive numismatic history written by one of England's major numismatic writers, of particular value for the text about the hammered issues .

TWO MISPLACED 19TH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES

These two auction catalogues should have been listed between lot numbers 105 and 112.

1044. Bangs, Merwin, & Co. [A.H. SATTERLEE and GEORGE B. MASON] Catalogue of Coins, Medals, and Tokens. August 7, 1862. 19 pp. 490 lots. The covers are bright, clean, and nearly VF. The contents are discolored from aging, otherwise nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. [This should have been listed after lot 106.] A tersely catalogued, general offering of U.S. silver and copper coins, tokens, Presidential and political tokens and medals. colonials, and storecards (some rare). Many unc bust and seated halves. An unc 1806 half cent. As Satterlee's specialty (and his book) was Presidential and political tokens, it is probable that he catalogued those pertinent lots in this sale.

The back cover has 2 half page ads, one from George Lovett, engraver of the Confederate cent, who notes "Medals and Tokens struck in Gold, Silver, Copper, &c., from dies left with or engraved by the subscriber." Quite a nice copy.

1045. Cooley, J.E. Catalogue of a Large and Valuable Collection of Coins, Autographs, and Continental Money ... The Collection of Autographs of DR. J.H. GRISCOM ... And an Almost Complete Collection of Continental Money, the Property of MR. BENJAMIN HAINES. November 13-14, 1865. 51 pp. 1444 lots. The covers which are soiled, discolored and chipped, (especially at the ends of the backstrip) are still sound. Other than typical interior discoloration due to age, the contents are clean, sound, and Fine. (40.00)

Adams, Attinelli, R-6. [This should have been listed after lot 111.] Cooley was a longtime New York general auction company. Unc 1797 16 stars dollar. A complete set of Dassier's Medals of the Kings and Queens of England. Presidential and political tokens and medals. Rare storecards. $2.50s: 1802, 1807, 1808. Some good Washingtonia. 2 different 1863 $10.00 patterns in bronze. 300 lots of colonial and continental money, probably catalogued by Haines. 40 lots of U.S. auction catalogues from 1855 to 1865, many rare, some special editions. A rare catalogue.

The back cover is a full page advertisement from Woodward announcing his 7th semi-annual [December 1865] sale, and some of the highlights within. Also Woodward mentioned that Cogan had recently moved from Philadelphia to New York.

A LAST MINUTE CONSIGNMENT

This consignment came in too late for us to catalogue in depth. However, the consignor needed it to be included here. So without further [or in fact any] ado, here they are.

1046. Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS Current in London and its Vicinity Between the Years 1648 and 1672. 1969 reprint of the 1849 original edition. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 257 pp. 8 lots. Ills. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

1047. Bowers, Q. David. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. 1974, 4th printing. 4to, pictorial cloth. 1008 pp. Ills. VF. (50.00)

Inscribed and dated by Q.D.B. "This fantastic book is the most outstanding work ever published about mechanical musical antiques"

1048. Gillingham, Harold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. ANS NNM-86. 1939. 16mo, tan CaC. 52 pp. 2 fine pls. Initials in ink on the front cover, else nearly VF. (20.00)

1049. Gould, Maurice. GOULD'S GOLD AND SILVER GUIDE TO COINS. 1969. 12mo, black cloth. 255 pp. Ills. The covers are better than Fine. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

A scarce numismatic survey and guide by a numismatist and gentleman.

1050. Hammett, A.B.J. THE HISTORY OF GOLD. 1966. 12mo, maroon cloth. 107 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

A scarce reference of importance for information about southern mints and southern gold mines.

1051. Haylings, George W. THE PROFIT MARCH OF YOUR COIN INVESTMENT 1935-1971. 1964, 3rd printing. 8vo, blue cloth. 224 pp. Nearly VF or better. (20.00)

1052. Haylings, George, James G. Miladin, And Allen Harriman. 1965 COIN INVESTORS MANUAL. 1965. 12mo, gray leatherette. 250 pp. Charts. Nearly VF. (15.00)

"Data [and numerous charts] compiled from THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER"

1053. Kamin, John V. HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN COINS. 1976, 1st printing. 8vo, green, red, and yellow glossy CaC. 285 pp. Ill. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Kamin is the editor of the long-lived investment newsletter, THE FORECASTER.

1054. Rome's Reports Inc. ROME'S PRICES REALIZED FOR U.S. COINS 1972-1978, complete in 4 volumes. 1979. 12mo, flexible CaC. 602, 502, [pages 503-1062], 592 pp. VF. (75.00)
Copper (including colonials), 2 volumes of silver, gold.

1055. Rome's Reports Inc. ROME'S PRICES REALIZED FOR U.S. COINS, 1979 Annual. 1980. 12mo, glossy CaC. 609 pp. The covers are rubbed and nearly VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)
Prices for 1979.

1056. Rome's Reports Inc. ROME'S PRICES REALIZED FOR U.S. COINS, 1981 Edition. [1981] 12mo, glossy CaC. 723 pp. The covers are rubbed and nearly VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)
Prices for 1980.

1057. Krause Publications. AUCTION PRICES REALIZED FOR U.S. COINS. Auction Results for 1981. 1982. 12mo, glossy CaC. 800 pp. The covers are rubbed and nearly VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)
Krause took over publishing the "Rome's Reports" in 1982.

1058. Krause Publications. AUCTION PRICES REALIZED FOR U.S. COINS. Auction Results for 1985. 1986. 12mo, glossy CaC. 778 pp. The covers are rubbed and nearly VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)

1059. Nesmith, Robert I. DIG FOR PIRATE TREASURE. 1958. 12mo, tan cloth. 302 pp. 10 pls. VF. (25.00)
Incidentally, in our next sale, we will be offering a collection of "Numismatic Treasure" literature and auction catalogues.

1060. Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE. An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1969, 2nd printing. 4to, green cloth. 400 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

1061. New Netherlands. 61st Public Auction Sale. June 30, 1970. 61 pp. 607 lots. 6 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
A scarce later New Netherlands sale with 100 lots of superb, meticulously catalogued patterns, excellent half cents, and large cents.

1062. Peters, Jess. [Sale 100] The Story of Martin Luther and the Reformation ... The Collection of Miss. H.E. ZAK. September 28, 1979. 4to, pictorial CaC. 43 pp. 742 lots. PRL. 35 pls. VF. (25.00)
A superb reference work, in addition to one of the finest collections ever assembled.

FOREIGN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING WORLD, ANCIENT, AND U.S. COINAGE

Among our favorite aspects of numismatic literature are foreign auction catalogues. Many U.S. collectors and numismatists may either be unfamiliar with them and with their issuing firms, or many may be intimidated by the language differences. Remember numismatics had been long established in Europe before the very existence of the United States. The best of the European firms produce catalogues that are all [and in some cases, more] than the best of those of U.S auction houses.

We have made our annotations a bit more expansive than usual [kind of hard to believe] to give as much help as possible to the collector or researcher. Our next sale will feature a major consignment of important European auction catalogues.

1063. Bank Leu AG. (Zurich). [Auktion 40] Schweizer Medaillen Aus Altem Privatbesitz. Teil 2. October 13, 1986. 62 pp. Lots 535 to 1050. 30 plates numbered from 33 to 62. Other than a slight bend at the bottom of the fore edge of the front cover, VF. (20.00)
This sale is devoted exclusively to medals of the Swiss cantons. Among the highlights are the 57mm. 1653 Bern gold medal "Verdienst"; a 1700 gold medal of 4 ducat-size by Jenner; another by Jenner of 6 dukat-size; a 1754 gold medal of Albert Von Haller, 53mm; a 1699 gold verdienstmedaillen (14 dukat-size) probably by Muller, and numerous others. The condition of these medals is excellent; the examples of the engravers art is breathtaking The medals are meticulously catalogued and attributed.

1064. Bourgey, Emile (Paris). Monnaies Antiques Francaises et Etrangeres. Jetons: Collection R. CASTAING Premiere Partie. June 29-30, 1976. 4to, glossy red CaC. np. 548 lots. Ills. But for some cornering on the covers (courtesy of the postal system), VF. (20.00)
The catalogue begins with a 4 page article (in French), "Les Jetons" by Jean Mazard. While the ancient coinage and French medieval & early coinage is quite good, this sale is most important for the nearly 300 lots of Castaing s important collection of jetons. Many are illustrated; all are attributed and well-catalogued. Extensive offerings of jetons are elusive and pertinent literature is always pursued.

1065. Bourgey, Emile (Paris). Collection [HEINER] STUKER. Histoire Numismatique du Protestantisme. November 21-23, 1977. 4to, red glossy CaC. np. 955 lots. 41 pls. Index. The card covers are cornered, but otherwise VF. The contents are VF or better. (30.00)

C-S 16403. Reference catalogues about the coins and medals of Martin Luther and the Reformation are always in demand. For example, Jess Peters' 100th auction of the MISS E. ZAK collection of Martin Luther and Reformation Coins and Medals; and the combined Spink & Son's (Zurich) and Catherine Bullowa's ROBERT WHITING Collection of Martin Luther and Reformation coins and medals have become standard references here.

The STUKER collection is less well-known stateside, but is also a basic reference sale. The jetons are attributed, well-described, and many are illustrated. Underappreciated here.

1066. Calico, X. & F. (Barcelona). Importante Coleccion de Duros de Cecas Peninsulares y del Imperio Espanol en Europa. November 11, 1967. 8vo, glossy green CaC. 78 pp. 460 lots. Illustrated throughout. Also 4 pls. VF. (20.00)

This is an important collection of 8 reales produced by various European mints from Ferdinand and Isabella through Alphonso XIII. Also included is a cincuentina, some patterns, and emergency issues.

1067. Christie's (London). Important Russian Coins and Medals. June 15, 1979. 8vo, white CaC., lettered in black. 31 pp. 250 lots. PRL. 3 color and 18 monochrome plates. The front cover shows some pinching at the backstrip (postal handling), otherwise VF with the contents nearly Mint. (20.00)

Most of the coins were originally from the collection of Pantaleimon Synadino, a prominent St. Petersburg collector prior to the revolution. The collection was added to between 1927 and 1932. Among the rarities included are the "unique" 1803 5 roubles (said to be presented by Alexander I to famous Russian numismatist Count Ivan Tolstoi), 1841 St. Petersburg mint three roubles/20 zloty from the Michailovitch collection, the 1806 pattern rouble with the unfinished obverse die (and numerous other patterns), a pattern "Imperial of 15-Russ". Coppers include "withdrawn" 1796 issues of Catherine II, and the rare 1911 (nickel) and 1916 patterns. Also offered is a collection of Russian medals in all metals. Scarce.

1068. Christie's (Geneva). [KURT HOMME] Highly Important Gold Coins of Spain and Spanish America Sold by Order of the Melusine Foundation. November 25-26, 1981. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt. 181 pp. 1177 lots. 1 folding color plate. Each lot is illustrated. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

This is most sumptuous catalogue of a superior collection. Coins of the early kingdoms, Spanish Imperial coins, and the Provincial series begin the offering. Offered are examples of the 7 mints of Castille, the coinage of the Habsburg kings, and chronologically down through the series of Alphonse XIII. Rarities abound. This is quite a good and important reference collection.

1069. Christie's (Geneva). [IRINA BARANOVA] Important Russian Coins. Also Ancient, Polish, Finnish and Modern Greek Coins. May 12, 1984. 8vo, glossy green and gray CaC. 49 pp. 444 lots. 1 color and 19 monochrome plates. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly Mint. (30.00)

330 lots of Russian coinage from Michael Feodorovich (1613-1645) onward; among the rarities: gold pieces pre-Peter; dukats of Peter I; 1838 platinum 6 roubles; 1895/1896 gold patterns; 1802 double weight novodel 10 roubles from the 1931 sale of Hermitage duplicates; 1841 Polish 3 roubles/20 zlotych.

1070. Downie, P.J., Pty Ltd. (Melbourne) Sale No. 200. Public Numismatic Auction. March 25, 1986. 8vo, glossy, folding color pictorial and lettered covers. 59 pp. 1129 & 850 lots. Ills. Color fold-out covers. 1 pl. VF. (20.00)

Of importance are the ancient Greek and hammered English coins, an 1852 Adelaide pound, 1813 Holey dollar, and excellent, extensive, important, choice, and rare Aussie pennies and florins. Because of the concise cataloguing and profuse illustrations, this important catalogue by the firm which purchased Joe Lepczyk's auction firm is easily understood by the non reader of Australian. The color covers superbly present the illustrated coins. Historic.

1071. Giessener Munzhandlung (Dieter Gorny, Munich). [Auktion] 18. Spezialsammlung Russland. November 6, 1980. 4to, glossy white CaC. 52 pp. Numbered lots 3001 to 3956. Ills. The covers are VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (30.00)

Exclusively quality Russian coinage & medals, mostly from Peter I onward, profusely illustrated and thoroughly attributed. A most important reference collection, quite scarce stateside, featuring extensive Peter I and Catherine. Also included is good and important Siberian and Georgian coinage. Russian coin references are always in demand, and are especially sought after now.

1072. Giessener Munzhandlung (Dieter Gorny, Munich). [Auktion] 53. Russland. November 7, 1990. 4to, glossy white CaC. 64 pp. Numbered lots 1001 to 1847. Ills. A slight bend at the top corner by the backstrip, the covers are thus nearly VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (25.00)

Exclusively quality Russian coinage & medals, and also orders and decorations mostly from Peter I onward, profusely illustrated and thoroughly attributed. A most important reference collection, quite scarce stateside.

1073. Hess, Adolf (Frankfurt). Sammlung L.E. BRUUN, Kopenhagen. Schwedische Munzen [Part] II. October 26-27, 1914. 4to, green CaC. 94 pages, numbered 75-168. 1356 lots numbered 992-2347. 45 separate plates (numbered XXXVI-LXXX) in the original green folding card holder. The backstrip and adjacent cover area are faded, otherwise Fine. The contents are clean and VF. The plate folder is worn and torn along several folds. The plates are VF or better. (50.00)

C-S 7341 and C-S 11644 (for both parts). This second part of the legendary Swedish collection was never held due to the outbreak of World War I. This part of the collection covers the coinage of Christine (1632-1654) to Oskar II (1872-1908). The first part of the Bruun sale, held the previous week in 1914, was reprinted in 1955. This second part was not reprinted. A scarce, classic reference catalogue.

1074. Hess, Adolph (Frankfurt). [Katalog 210] Russische Munzen des 14-18.Jahrhunderts. Dubletten Russischermuseen. April 25-26, 1932. 4to, tan CaC, lettered in red. 53 pp. 1956 lots. 11 Fine pls. The covers are soiled with peripheral strips of tiny spots. The covers are slightly split at the bottom of the backstrip, VG. The contents are clean and Fine or better. (75.00)

C-S 11223*. This is an important offering exclusively of Russian coinage from Ivan IV. (1574-1584) through Catharine II (1762-1796). This is virtually a date and denomination set of coinage in all metals. Again, the clear cataloguing, attributions, and profuse plates make this quite a useful reference. With rebinding, this would be virtually VF. Quite scarce and important.

1075. Kastner, Gitta (Munich). [Catalogues 1-3]. Each is small 4to, with white CaC. Each sale averages 60 pages, 1000 lots, and 50 plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Each of the three sales consists of primarily quality Germanic silver coinage from the fifteenth to the eighteenth centuries. Sale 1 (2/29-3/1/72); Sale 2 (11/28-29/72); Sale 3 (5/22-23/73).

Sale 3 is particularly important for the meticulously catalogued 200 lots section of Crusader coinage. Kastner's early sales of ancients coinage are offered in the section devoted to world auction catalogues of ancient coins.

The HOWARD D. GIBBS Collection of World Talers

1076. AG Leu & Co. (Zurich) and Adolph Hess (Luzern). Taler. Sammlung HOWARD D. GIBBS, Parts I & II. June 12, 1956; March 19, 1957. 4to, matching glossy white CaC. 40 & 38 pp. 1984 total lots. PRLS. (Xeroxed for Part I, Original for Part II). 26 fine pls. The covers are occasionally discolored. The backstrips are a bit chipped. The contents of each are defect-free and VF. (60.00)

C-S 9147. Howard Gibbs from Pittsburgh was a most prolific collector and writer about coins. His collections of odd-and-curious and counterstamped coins were offered in the 1960's in many famous sales by Hans Schulman. His various collections of talers were offered by numerous auction houses both in the U.S. and out of the country.

The Leu-Hess offering of Gibbs collection of Germanic talers and talers of the low countries has become a standard reference collection of talers from the end of the 15th century onward. 28 multiple talers are included. Each taler is completely attributed. This most important and elusive lot is particularly desirable as PRLs for both parts are present, a most infrequent occurrence. Important.

1077. Ratto, Mario (Milan). Monete Italiane dall'Invasione Napoleonica ai Giorni Nostri. March 29-30, 1963. 4to, white CaC. 42 unnumbered pages of text on versos each facing 42 unnumbered pages of plates on rectos. Each page of plates illustrates each of the 700 lots of coins on the respective facing text page. Chipped at the bottom of the spine. Overall, nearly VF. (25.00)

An offering from the important Italian auction house of choice Italian states, papal states, and Italian coinage from Napoleon onward. The choice modern Italian coinage contains many rarities rarely seen or offered stateside. References about Italy and Papal states are always in demand.

1078. Santamaria, P. & P. (Rome) Monete per Collezione. Greche, Romane e Bizantine, Italiane Medioevali, Moderne e Contemporanee Prove e Progetti di Monete Italiane. March 4, 1961. 4to, ivory CaC lettered in red and black. [43] pp. 701 lots. 43 fine pls. VF. (20.00)

A most comprehensive offering featuring absolutely superb ancient Greek in excellent states of preservation and of exceptional aesthetic appeal. The medieval Italian coinage is of particular note as are the modern Italian rarities. An important reference sale from one of the two premier Italian auction houses (Mario Ratto is the other).

1079. Schlessinger, Felix (Berlin) and Leo Hamburger (Frankfurt). Sammlung des Herrn M. FRANKIEWICZ in Posen. Polnische Munzen und Medaillen. September 15, 1930. 49 pp. 957 lots. Estimate sheet. 19 fine tissue interleaved plates. The covers are soiled and chipped at the backstrip. The top edges of the outer margins are cornered. The contents and the plates are otherwise clean and better than Fine. (75.00)

C-S 11039. This sale is devoted exclusively to coinage and medals of Poland. Among the highlights are a 1535 dukat, a Stephan Bathory crown sized gold medal, a 1586 dukat, and 2 1580 talers, a Danzig 1585 5 dukat, 3 Sigismund Portugalosers, a 1621 Portugaloser of 10 dukats, and a 1642 Carl Ferdinand oval gold medal.

This is a most important and scarce catalogue. The clear cataloguing makes this catalogue most accessible to the non-German reader.

1080. Sotheby's (London). European Historical Medals from the Collection of His Grace the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND ... Removed from Alnwick Castle. December 3, 1980. np. 464 lots. Color frontis. 62 fine pls. The covers are a trifle soiled, otherwise VF. The contents are nearly Mint. (40.00)

While the superb art collection of the Duke was quite well-known, the "superlatively fine" cabinet of historical medals was generally unknown, and had not been studied by numismatists or connoisseurs.

The cabinet give "an astonishing and almost unrivaled view of two centuries of European history as portrayed by the greatest medallists of the post-Renaissance period. The medals are in the finest possible condition, and the collection was formed with the greatest discernment."

Virtually all of the medals were struck before 1786, except for the Napoleonic series. This sale represented the first of two parts of the sale. The second part offered medals of the Holy Roman Empire.

Among the numerous highlights are the medal of the Great Seal of Frederick III of Denmark, a 64 mm. Catherine II (Russia) Coronation medal in gold, and a series of excellent Napoleonic medals. The medals are thoroughly described and attributed. All of the medals are illustrated on both sides.

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00044 9900

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
(216) 333-3444 FAX 333-4463